VANITY FAIR

SPRING 2026

Kylie Jenner on Top

BY **NATE FREEMAN**

PHOTOGRAPHER **MERT ALAS**

CRYPTO KEEPERS
NEW MONEY, NEW PROBLEMS

MIS-ANTHROPIC
IN SEARCH OF DARIO AMODEI

LACMA
CONQUERS HOLLYWOOD

PLUS

TA-NEHISI COATES
on The Homeland

"Don't look at me in that tone of voice."
SYDNEY ROSENFELD

CHANEL

THE CHANEL 25 HANDBAG




OMEGA
Seamaster
CO-AXIAL
MASTER CHRONOMETER
8
SWISS MADE

omegawatches.com



SMALL CASE. BIG STATEMENT

The Seamaster Aqua Terra 30 mm is compact in size yet ready for any occasion. Featuring a silvery sun-brushed dial with boat hull-shaped indexes and faceted hands in 18K Moonshine™ Gold, this refined timepiece houses the Calibre 8750, OMEGA's smallest Co-Axial Master Chronometer movement, certified to the industry's highest standard.

OMEGA







Model shown: 26MY Range Rover Sport with optional features. Official Fuel Economy Figures for the Range Rover consumption (weighted combined) in kWh/100 miles (kilometres) 45.7-48.9 (28.4 – 30.4). CO_2 emissions (weighted for the Range Rover Sport 26MY range (excluding PHEV) in mpg (l/100km): Combined 39.4-36.1 (7.2-7.8). CO_2 Emissions fully charged battery. For comparison purposes only. Real world figures may differ. CO_2, fuel economy, energy consumption accessories fitted, actual route and battery condition.

RANGE ROVER
SPORT



Sport 26MY Plug-In Electric Hybrid range in mpg (l/100km) (weighted combined): 385.6-328.8 (0.8-0.9). Electric energy combined) in g/km: 17 - 20. Equivalent all-electric range in miles (kilometres): Up to 73.9 (119). Official Fuel Economy Figures 188-205 g/km. The figures provided are as a result of official manufacturer's tests in accordance with EU legislation with a and range figures may vary according to factors such as driving styles, environmental conditions, load, wheel fitment,



UNBOXING DAY
On-site at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art.
Page 58

VANITY FAIR

Vanities

18 **MILLY ALCOCK** Up, up, and away with the new Supergirl.
By **SAVANNAH WALSH**
Photographer **DAN MARTENSEN**

20 **CULTURE** We're bringing sexy back. How smut found its way into everything.
By **SAVANNAH WALSH**

21 **TV GUIDE** Yes, Rue still owes that lady money! Ahead of season three of *Euphoria,* pick up where these troubled teens left off.
By **CHRIS MURPHY**

22 **LETTER FROM PARIS** Can schlepping French beauty products from overseas be a love language?
By **MARISA MELTZER**
Illustrator **ANNABEL BRIENS**

24 **POWER LUNCH** Charting the salads that fuel Los Angeles.
By **ELISE TAYLOR**
Illustrator **LAUREN TAMAKI**

25 **STYLE** Slinky, sheer, and seductive. On and off the red carpet, wearing less is definitely more.
By **JOSÉ CRIALES-UNZUETA** and **DAISY SHAW-ELLIS**

26 **FOREIGN AFFAIRS** Around the world with Trump's cohort of ambassadors.
By **AIDAN McLAUGHLIN**
Illustrator **JAVIER MUÑOZ**

Column

28 **TA-NEHISI COATES** When the Trump administration wages war on American citizens in defense of The Homeland, who is safe?

Departments

14 Editor's Letter
16 Contributors
136 Proust Questionnaire

ON THE COVER

Kylie Jenner's makeup products by Kylie Cosmetics. Hair by Iggy Rosales. Makeup by Ariel Tejada. Manicure by Zola Ganzorigt. Tailor, Susie Kourinian. Set design by Nicholas Des Jardins. Produced on location by GE Projects. Fashion editor, Paul Sinclaire. Photographed exclusively for *VF* by Mert Alas in Los Angeles. For details, go to VF.com/credits.

PHOTOGRAPHER, MAX FARAGO.

Crafting emotions

One invention at a time



BREGUET

1775

A.-L. Breguet redefined the art of horology with his inventions. His pursuit of perfection continues to inspire those shaping the future. The new Tradition 7037 celebrates this extraordinary legacy.

breguet.com



LIP SERVICE
Kylie Jenner, photographed in Los Angeles.
Page 42

Features

42 **DREAM BIG** Kylie Jenner is already a mogul, a mother, a muse—and a girlfriend. What does King Kylie want next?
By **NATE FREEMAN**
Photographer **MERT ALAS**

58 **THE MAN, THE METROPOLIS, AND THE $720 MILLION MUSEUM** How Michael Govan transformed LACMA and conquered Los Angeles.
By **NATE FREEMAN**
Photographer **MAX FARAGO**

72 **THE CRYPTO KEEPERS** Digital billionaires and the turbulent rise of a new, unpredictable economy.
By **CLARA MOLOT**
Photographer **JEREMY LIEBMAN**

80 **KISS KISS BANG BANG** Gaston Glock built an empire on guns. Now his widow is calling the shots.
By **SIMON AKAM**

86 **CUFFING SEASON** French shirtmaker to royalty Charvet pulls back the curtain.
By **MARISA MELTZER**
Photographer **JONAS UNGER**

96 **DARIO AMODEI HAS A COLD** One writer set out to face AI head-on. Instead, he found human connection.
By **JOE HAGAN**
Photographers **SINNA NASSERI** and **ALEC SOTH**

106 **SPYLANDIA** The Sunshine State is crawling with undercover spies. What are they looking for?
By **ADAM CIRALSKY**
Photographer **BRIAN FINKE**

PHOTOGRAPHER, MERT ALAS. BRA BY MIU MIU; UNDERWEAR BY COMMANDO; TIGHTS BY SAINT LAURENT BY ANTHONY VACCARELLO; EAR CLIPS BY BELPERRON. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.

VANITY FAIR IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ADVANCE MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS INC. IN BOTH THE U.S. AND THE U.K. THE U.K. EDITION IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS LTD. UNDER LICENSE. COPYRIGHT © 2026 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS LTD., THE ADELPHI, 1-11 JOHN ADAM STREET, LONDON, WC2N 6HT, UNITED KINGDOM. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. REPRODUCTION IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. PRINTED AT WALSTEAD ROCHE.

Vanity Fair Spring 2026 No. 777. The magazine is published eight times per year with issues in February, March, April/May, June, July/August, September, October/November, December/January by The Condé Nast Publications Ltd., The Adelphi, 1-11 John Adam Street, London, WC2N 6HT, United Kingdom (telephone: 020 7499 9080). SUBSCRIPTIONS rates include delivery and digital editions. Full rates are £47.92 for one year in the UK, £79 for the rest of the world. To place your order, call +44 (0)1858 438 819. Special offers and exclusive promotions are published in this issue or online at vanityfair.co.uk. To manage your subscription, log onto account.condenast.co.uk. For enquiries, email vanityfair@subscription.co.uk or mail to Vanity Fair, Subscriptions Department, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Market Harborough, LE16 9EF, UK.

VANITY FAIR is not responsible for loss, damage, or any other injury to unsolicited manuscripts, unsolicited artwork (including, but not limited to, drawings, photographs, or transparencies), or any other unsolicited materials. Those submitting manuscripts, photographs, artwork, or other materials for consideration should not send originals, unless specifically requested to do so by *Vanity Fair* in writing. Manuscripts, photographs, and other materials submitted must be accompanied by a self-addressed overnight-delivery return envelope, postage prepaid. The paper used for this publication is based on renewable wood fibre. The wood these fibres are derived from is sourced from sustainably managed forests and controlled sources. The producing mills are EMAS registered and operate according to highest environmental and health and safety standards. This magazine is fully recyclable—please log on to www.recyclenow.com for your local recycling options for paper and board. recycle

TO FIND CONDÉ NAST ONLINE, VISIT www.condenast.com; TO FIND *VANITY FAIR*, VISIT www.vanityfair.co.uk.

Dubrovnik.
Roam in style.

Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik • Hotel Bellevue Dubrovnik • Villa Argentina Dubrovnik • Villa Orsula Dubrovnik • Hotel Supetar Cavtat • Villa Agave Dubrovnik • Hotel Dubrovnik Palace • Hotel Kompas Dubrovnik • Hotel Croatia Cavtat • Villa Glavić Dubrovnik • Hotel Odisej Mljet

www.adriaticluxuryhotels.com

ADRIATIC
LUXURY HOTELS

VANITY FAIR

MARK GUIDUCCI
Global Editorial Director

Deputy Editor **CLAIRE HOWORTH** Global Creative Director **JENNIFER PASTORE** VP, Global Content Strategy **DANIEL KILE**

Executive Editor **ADRIENNE GREEN** Senior Editors **HILLARY BUSIS, MAGGIE COUGHLAN, CAITLIN DICKSON, LINDSEY UNDERWOOD**
SVP, Global Head of Talent **ALISON WARD FRANK** Director of Special Projects **SARA MARKS**
Washington Correspondent **AIDAN McLAUGHLIN** Style Correspondent **JOSÉ CRIALES-UNZUETA**
Art Correspondent **NATE FREEMAN** Tech & Money Correspondent **JULIA BLACK**
Senior Hollywood Correspondent **REBECCA FORD** West Coast Director, Editorial Projects **JOHN ROSS**
Senior Staff Writers **TA-NEHISI COATES, MARISA MELTZER, ELISE TAYLOR**
Staff Writers **DAN ADLER, CLARA MOLOT, CHRIS MURPHY, ERIN VANDERHOOF, SAVANNAH WALSH, KASE WICKMAN**
Associate Editor **DANIELA TIJERINA** Entertainment Director **CAITLIN BRODY** Senior Director, Communications **CAROLINE BROOKS**
Special Projects Manager **ARI BERGEN** Assistant to the Global Editorial Director **ABIGAIL SYLVOR GREENBERG**

Special Correspondents
DEREK C. BLASBERG, JOE HAGAN, MAUREEN ORTH, JAMES POGUE, JOY PRESS, MARK SEAL, GABRIEL SHERMAN

Design & Photography
Senior Design Director **JUSTIN PATRICK LONG**
Visuals Director **CATE STURGESS** Art Director **EMILY CRAWFORD** Contributing Art Director **TANYA MOSKOWITZ**
Senior Visuals Editors **NATALIE GIALLUCA, LAUREN MARGIT JONES, MICHAEL KRAMER**
Senior Designer **KHOA TRAN** Visuals Editor, Photo Research **ERIC MILES** Associate Visuals Editor **MADISON REID** Art Assistant **CLAUDIA CURBELO**

Fashion
Fashion Director **NICOLE CHAPOTEAU**
Accessories Director **DAISY SHAW-ELLIS** Menswear Director **MILES POPE**
Senior Fashion Market Editor **KIA D. GOOSBY** Assistant Fashion Editors **GRACE CONNAUGHTON, CHARLIE JOHNSON**

Social & Video
Executive Director, Global Video **ELLA RUFFEL** Global Director, Social **CARLY WALSH**
Director of Creative Development **CLAIRE BUSS** Director of Content Production **LANE WILLIAMSON**
Video Directors **ADAM LANCE GARCIA, JAMEER POND** Senior Manager of Creative Development **HANNAH PAK**
Manager, Social **EMILY DENTINGER** Coordinating Producers **EMEBEIT BEYENE, MADISON COFFEY** Coordinator, Social **WENGEL BEKELE GEMU**

Copy, Research, Production & Audience
Executive Director, Global Operations and Audience **MARTINA NAVRATIL** Senior Counsel **TERENCE KEEGAN**
Production Director **J JAMERSON** Senior Director of Copy & Research **DAVID GENDELMAN** Copy Director **MICHAEL CASEY**
Business Director **GEOFF COLLINS** Director, Audience & Digital Operations **MATT CARLSTROM**
Online Director of Copy & Research **RACHEL FREEMAN** Legal Affairs Editor **SIMON BRENNAN**
Associate Director, Analytics **NEELUM KHAN** Production Managers **SUSAN M. RASCO, ROBERTO RODRÍGUEZ**
Research Managers **BRENDAN BARR, KELVIN C. BIAS, MICHAEL SACKS** Copy Manager **MICHAEL QUIÑONES**
Audience Development Manager **BRANDON LEUNG** Associate Web Producer **KENNEAL PATTERSON**
Associate Newsletter Producer **WISDOM IHEANYICHUKWU** Associate Editor **S.P. NIX**
Line Editors **LILY LEACH, NATASHA O'NEILL, LEAH TANNEHILL**

Audio
SVP, Global Head of Central Video & Audio **LLOYD D'SOUZA** Vice President, Global Audio **STEVEN VALENTINO**

Vanity Fair Studios
Head of Film & TV **HELEN ESTABROOK** VP, Development & Production **SARAH AMOS**

Vanity Fair Global
European Editorial Director & Head of Editorial Content, Italy **SIMONE MARCHETTI**
Head of Editorial Content, France **OLIVIER BOUCHARA** Head of Editorial Content, Spain **ALBERTO MORENO**

Contributing Photographers
ANNIE LEIBOVITZ
JONATHAN BECKER, ETHAN JAMES GREEN, NORMAN JEAN ROY, MARK SELIGER, TARYN SIMON

Contributing Editors
KURT ANDERSEN, LILI ANOLIK, CHRISTOPHER BOLLEN, MARIE BRENNER, DOUGLAS BRINKLEY, BRYAN BURROUGH,
LACHLAN CARTWRIGHT, ADAM CIRALSKY, SLOANE CROSLEY, JANINE DI GIOVANNI, LISA EISNER, DAVID FRIEND, PAUL GOLDBERGER,
ADAM LEITH GOLLNER, VANESSA GRIGORIADIS, CAROL BLUE HITCHENS, MAY JEONG, SEBASTIAN JUNGER, SAM KASHNER, TOM KLUDT,
HILARY KNIGHT, WAYNE LAWSON, KIESE MAKEBA LAYMON, FRANKLIN LEONARD, MONICA LEWINSKY, WILLEM MARX, BETHANY McLEAN,
KATIE NICHOLL, LORRAINE NICHOLSON, JEN PALMIERI, ANNA PEELE, EVGENIA PERETZ, MAXIMILLIAN POTTER, JAMES REGINATO,
ROBERT RISKO, LISA ROBINSON, MARK ROZZO, NANCY JO SALES, ELISSA SCHAPPELL, JEFF SHARLET, MICHAEL SHNAYERSON,
CHRIS SMITH, KAREN VALBY, DIANE VON FURSTENBERG, ELIZABETH SALTZMAN WALKER, BASIL WALTER, JESMYN WARD, JULI WEINER

In Memoriam
DOMINICK DUNNE, A.A. GILL, TIM HETHERINGTON, CHRISTOPHER HITCHENS, JOHN HOMANS,
WILLIAM LANGEWIESCHE, HELMUT NETWON, HERB RITTS, MICHAEL ROBERTS, GAIL SHEEHY, INGRID SISCHY, GORE VIDAL

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M.KING CHARLES III
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
CHAMPAGNE BOLLINGER S.A
AŸ, FRANCE

CHAMPAGNE
BOLLINGER

MAISON FONDÉE EN 1829



DRINK RESPONSIBLY

VANITY FAIR

Chief Business Officer, UK **ANDREA LATTEN**
Executive Assistant To Chief Business Officer, UK **ELLIS MIDDLETON**

Travel, Food & Drink, Home
Western Europe Head of Industry **SIMON LEADSFORD**
Commercial Director, Travel **NATALIE MOSS-BLUNDELL**
Senior Account Directors, Travel **EMMA HEUSER, KEIRAN COYNE**
Account Director, GCP, Travel & Home **CLARE CASEY**
Sales Account Manager, Travel **SHANNON SEATON**
Account Manager, GCP, Travel & Home **CHARLOTTE BAMSEY**
Commercial Director, Food & Drink **NATASHA CALLIN**
Account Director, Food & Drink **HANNAH WARING**
Lead Commercial Director, Home **JANE WHITE**
Commercial Director, Trade & Design **CHRISTOPHER DAUNT**
Commercial Director, Home & Retail **SAYNA BLACKSHAW**
Senior Account Directors **GEORGINA HUTTON, NICHOLE MIKA**
Senior Account Managers **FIONA MCKEON, FREYA HILL**
Group Property Director **FIONA FORSYTH**
Events & Executive Assistant **CLARE HOLLEY**

Fashion, Luxury & Beauty
VP, Business Partnerships **CLAIRE SINGER**
Commercial Director, Fashion & Technology **OTTILIE CHICHESTER**
Associate Commercial Directors, Fashion **ROYA FARROKHIAN, CHARLOTTE PENNINGTON**
Account Directors, Fashion **AMELIA MORLEY, SUZANNE HOLLAND**
Senior Account Managers, Fashion **FATIMA JULIETTE BOUKATTINE, MEG SHINE**
Associate Commercial Director, Luxury **ELIZABETH WHITE**
Senior Account Director, Luxury **EMILY GOODWIN**
Account Director, Luxury **ALEC WARD**
Commercial Director, Beauty **CAROLINE HOOLEY**
Associate Commercial Director, Beauty **JESS PURDUE**
Senior Account Director, Beauty **LILI CAVALIERE**
Account Manager, Fashion & Beauty **TERESA GONZALEZ JARANAY DE BENAVIDES**

Bizfitech, Automotive, Media & Entertainment
UK Head of Industry, Bizfitech, Automotive, Media & Entertainment **CHRISTOPHER WARREN**
Commercial Director, Automotive **MELANIE KEYTE**
Commercial Director, Bizfitech **LUCIE BURTON-SALAHUDDIN**
Advertising Sales Account Director, Technology **EDDIE ROYLE**
Account Manager, B2b Sales, Bizfitech **ISAAC THOMAS**
Account Manager, GCP **LOREDANA CORTESE**

Events
Senior Director, Events **JEN BONASSER**
Events Lead **SAFFRON ALTMEYER-ENNIS**
Senior Events Manager **CHARLOTTE JUKES**
Events Manager **THALIA METALLINOU**
Celebrity Producer **EAMON HOLLEY**

Operations
Director, Commercial Operations, UK **ELLEN GARLICK**
Commercial Operations Strategy Managers **CHARLOTTE TAYLOR, MARIE-SOPHIE DE FELICE**
Acting Commercial Operations Strategy Manager **YASMIN MAHAL**
Commercial Team Assistant **TIANA WARE**

Revenue Marketing
Executive Director, Revenue Marketing, Advertising **MARK RUSSELL**
Executive Creative Director, Revenue Marketing **GEORGINA BACCHUS**
Senior Director, Creative Marketing Strategy **MUSTAFA HIMDI**
Senior Director, Production and Delivery **GARETH HOGAN**
Director, Brand Marketing **THEODORA SILVER**
Executive & Managing Editor, Supplements **HOLLY ROSS**
Creative Director, Revenue Marketing **SCOTT MOORE**

Classified
Classified Director **SHELAGH CROFTS**
Classified Advertisement Manager **EMILY VALENTINE**
Classified Senior Sales Executive/Trainer **ISABEL COLE**
Classified Senior Sales Executive **GRACE CANNELL**

Data & Insight
Head of Data Intelligence & ARM **TIM WESTCOTT**
Senior Insight Executive **HOLLY HARLAND** Insight Executive **YANA FILIPPOVA**

Press
VP, Communications UK **NINA JOYCE**
Senior Communications Manager **CAT TIMONEY**

Consumer Revenue
UK Consumer Business Country Lead **JOANNA BARTON**
Senior Consumer Revenue Director **RICHARD KINGERLEE**
Consumer Revenue Manager **OLIVIA STREATFIELD**
Head of Marketing **SIOBHAN SORAGHAN**
Marketing Managers **RACHEL HORROCKS, CAITLIN MILLS**
Assistant Marketing & Promotions Manager **CLAUDIA LONG**

Production
Senior Production Manager, Repro & Print **HELEN CROUCH**
Senior Production Manager, Paper **MARTIN MACMILLAN**
Production Controller **SAPPHO BARKLA**
Commercial Senior Production Controller **LOUISE LAWSON**

VP, Head of Revenue Strategy, Western Europe **MALCOLM ATTWELLS**
VP, Consumer Revenue, Europe, Middle East, Mexico & Latin America **RUSSELL CLEEVE**
VP People, UK **ROSAMUND BRADLEY**
Finance Director, UK **DANNY SHERWOOD**

Vanity Fair is published by The Condé Nast Publications Ltd., The Adelphi, 1-11 John Adam Street, London, WC2N 6HT, United Kingdom (Tel.: 020 7499 9080)

Published by Condé Nast
Chief Executive Officer **ROGER LYNCH** Chairman of the Board **JONATHAN NEWHOUSE**
Chief Revenue Officer **ELIZABETH HERBST-BRADY** Chief Content Officer **ANNA WINTOUR** Chief Financial Officer **NICK HOTCHKIN**
Chief People Officer **STAN DUNCAN** Chief Corporate Affairs & Communications Officer **DANIELLE CARRIG**
Chief Product & Technology Officer **VASANTH WILLIAMS** Chief Content Operations Officer **CHRISTIANE MACK**

Worldwide Editions / France: **AD, GQ, Vanity Fair, Vogue** Germany: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, Glamour, GQ, Vogue** India: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, GQ, Vogue** Italy: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, GQ, La Cucina Italiana, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Wired** Japan: **GQ, Vogue, Wired** Mexico and Latin America: **AD, Glamour, GQ, Vogue, Wired** Middle East: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, GQ, Vogue, Wired** Spain: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, Glamour, GQ, Vanity Fair, Vogue** Taiwan: **GQ, Vogue** United Kingdom: **Condé Nast Johansens, Condé Nast Traveller, Glamour, GQ, House & Garden, Tatler, The World of Interiors, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Vogue Business, Wired** United States: **AD, Allure, Ars Technica, Bon Appétit, Condé Nast Traveller, Epicurious, Glamour, GQ, Pitchfork, Self, Teen Vogue, Them, The New Yorker, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Wired** *Published Under Joint Venture* / Brazil: **Glamour, GQ, Vogue** *Published Under License or Copyright Cooperation* / Adria: **Vogue** Australia: **GQ, Vogue** Bulgaria: **Glamour** China: **AD, Condé Nast Traveller, GQ, Vogue** Czech Republic and Slovakia: **Vogue, Wired** Greece: **Vogue** Hong Kong: **GQ, Vogue** Hungary: **Glamour** Korea: **Allure, GQ, Vogue** Philippines: **Allure, Vogue** Poland: **AD, Glamour, GQ, Vogue** Portugal: **GQ, Vogue** Scandinavia: **Vogue** Singapore: **Vogue** South Africa: **Glamour, GQ, House & Garden** Thailand: **GQ, Vogue** The Netherlands: **Vogue** Türkiye: **GQ, Vogue** Ukraine: **Vogue**

Standards & Practices
Vanity Fair is a member of the Independent Press Standards Organisation (which regulates the UK's magazine and newspaper industry).
We abide by the Editors' Code of Practice [www.ipso.co.uk/editors-code-of-practice] and are committed to upholding the highest standards of journalism. If you think that we have not met those standards and want to make a complaint please see our Editorial Complaints Policy on the Contact Us page of our website or contact us at vanityfaircomplaints@condenast.co.uk.
If we are unable to resolve your complaint, or if you would like more information about IPSO or the Editors' Code, contact IPSO on 0300 123 2220 or visit www.ipso.co.uk.

Clarendelle

CLARENDELLE

FROM BORDEAUX
TO HOLLYWOOD
A STAR IS POURED

Elevating everyday life with fine wine



The market encourages and handsomely rewards boldness—"Move fast and break things," et cetera—but the culture tends to be more conservative. Take the case of Michael Govan and LACMA. The only thing more radical than the design, by Pritzker Prize–winning Peter Zumthor, is Michael's idea for what is happening inside: the reimagination of what an encyclopedic museum can be, organized by curators' points of view, untethered to geography or timeline. Govan and Zumthor, who until now has never built a building in the US, inspired years of pearl clutching in Los Angeles over the development—one art critic even earned a Pulitzer Prize for his opprobrium. Nonetheless, this month LACMA will open the doors of the David Geffen Galleries to Angelenos and the world. Michael's monumental conviction seems to have already won over them all.

Art correspondent Nate Freeman toured the building with Michael for his story, "The Man, the Metropolis, and the $720 Million Museum," with mid-installation photographs by Max Farago (page 58). Congratulations to Michael, who, after two decades of diligence and diplomacy, has realized his vision. He gave everything to LACMA, even selling the home traditionally occupied by the museum's director to free up funds during COVID. We could use such diplomatic skill in other spheres. If Michael ever considers a career change, Governor Govan has a lot of alliterative appeal.

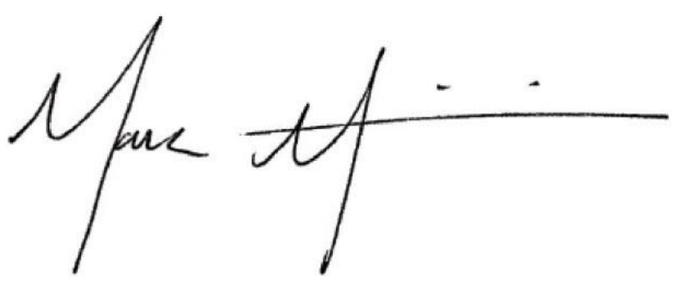
I have been getting to know LACMA much better over the past few months, as *Vanity Fair* is set to host our 31st annual Oscar Party at the brand-new building, even before it opens. It was our first choice of location and I'm so thrilled that Michael said yes. I look forward to partnering on much more than parties in the months and years to come.

I have, in fact, never attended the *Vanity Fair* Oscar Party. But I have worked it. In 2012, as an editorial assistant, my job was to run notes from the red carpet into the Sunset Tower, serving as a human text message so that editors could stay off their phones. At the end of the night, I did take a flip phone picture of two gold statues waiting patiently while their new owners enjoyed some In-N-Out burgers. To my delighted surprise, the grainy image ended up running in the magazine's table of contents page a couple of months later. (It is and may remain my one and only photo credit in the archives of this magazine.) We are encouraging a renewed sense of privacy at this year's Oscar Party, going so far as to sticker guests' cameras, but there's always a chance that someone will break the rules. And that we will print their picture.





MARK GUIDUCCI



ON-SITE AT THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART: FARAGO. *SMOKE*: © 2026 TONY SMITH ESTATE/ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY (ARS), NEW YORK. MARK GUIDUCCI: STUART WINECOFF.

CONDÉ NAST

johansens

LUXURY HOTELS • SPAS • VENUES

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM:
@condenastjohansens

CONDENASTJOHANSENS.COM

FOWLESCOMBE FARM, DEVON, ENGLAND

CONTRIBUTORS



TA-NEHISI COATES

"THE HOMELAND," P. 28

In this issue, Coates writes about The Homeland, a concept that first entered his lexicon when journalist Spencer Ackerman wrote about it in his book *Reign of Terror*. "Trying to explain what exactly The Homeland is—as opposed to what it is not—was the hardest part of the piece," says Coates. "The best part was talking to Russ Feingold, who, some 20 years ago, saw the possibility of our current timeline."



ELISE TAYLOR

"SALAD DAYS," P. 24

"They say do what you love, and I love... comically overpriced lunch salads," says Taylor, a senior staff writer at *VF* who charted LA's power salads. "Because I am an unbiased journalist, I won't tell you which Los Angeles salad is my favorite, but I can tell you I did my due diligence in trying them all. Our business manager was less than thrilled with that month's expense report."



NICOLE CHAPOTEAU

"THE CRYPTO KEEPERS," P. 72

"The crypto shoot was a wild ride. Kind of similar to crypto in the markets!" says Chapoteau, *VF*'s fashion director, who styled a dozen crypto power players featured in this issue. "On one end of the spectrum, we had someone who mentioned owning just one pair of pants, and on the other end, someone else came to set with a suite full of couture looks."



JOE HAGAN

"DARIO AMODEI HAS A COLD," P. 96

In pursuit of an interview with Dario Amodei, the founder of Anthropic, *VF* contributing editor Hagan spent three months reporting on the humans behind artificial intelligence. "I'd been feeling for a while that, as a writer, I needed to contend with AI and all its ramifications," says Hagan. "I went to San Francisco to try demystifying the technology and came away mystified by its makers."



CLARA MOLOT

"THE CRYPTO KEEPERS," P. 72

For Molot, a *VF* staff writer, reaching the subjects of her crypto story presented a unique challenge. "They were shocked, horrified, occasionally charmed, sometimes perturbed by the fact that I would simply pick up the phone," she says. "In an industry that lives on Signal, Telegram, and anonymous chat rooms, my cold calls were greeted with a suspicious 'Hello?' as if I were dialing in from another century."



MERT ALAS

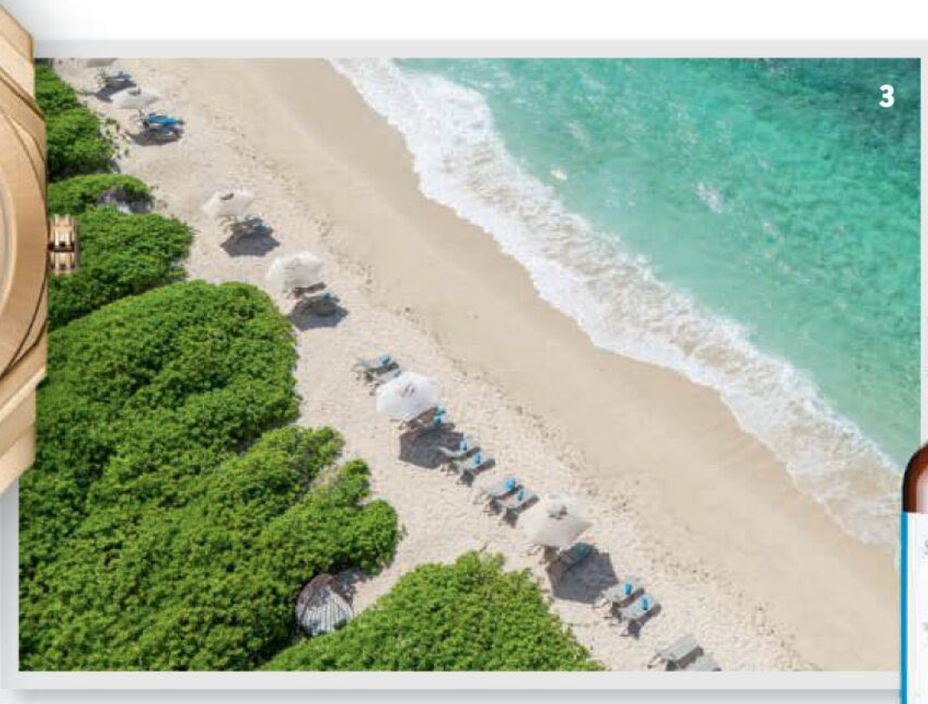
"DREAM BIG," P. 42

"I wanted her in solitude. Not abandoned but self-contained," says Alas, who photographed Kylie Jenner for her *Vanity Fair* cover. "Somewhere in the Italian countryside where the air is too clean and the silence feels staged. A woman you look at twice. Once for the beauty. Once for the threat. Kylie carried that contradiction effortlessly. Desire with a blade of danger!"

COATES: ANNIE LEIBOVITZ/TRUNK ARCHIVE. HAGAN: TIM DAVIS. MOLOT: JOHN DOLAN. TAYLOR: RYAN SIDES. ALAS, CHAPOTEAU: COURTESY OF THE CONTRIBUTORS.

















A SHORE THING

Whether holidaying or hosting, a simple but stylish approach really pays off

■ ***Finer Things***

TAKE TO WING: Elsa Peretti's distinctive sculptural designs really sing on this Tiffany & Co Feather Double ring (**8**) in yellow gold. *tiffany.co.uk*

SMALL BUT MIGHTY: The Bvlgari Octo Finissimo Automatic 37 (**2**) has an extra-thin satin-polished yellow gold case and a 72-hour power reserve. *bvlgari.com*

■ ***On Beauty***

BRIGHT SPARK: The pure vitamin C in Skinceuticals C E Ferulic (**4**) helps to enhance skin radiance and brightens the complexion. *skinceuticals.co.uk*

SMOOTH OPERATOR: Laura Mercier Tinted Blur Balm (**6**) is a transformative balm to powder tint for a perfect lightweight finish. *spacenk.com*

■ ***Style File***

APRIL SHOWERS: Tai Shani is one of five artists invited by Weekend Max Mara to reinterpret a house staple: the Canasta trench (**1**). Cut a dash in this vinyl-effect gabardine coat. *weekendmaxmara.com*

EAST MEETS WEST: LA-based Agolde has collaborated with New Yorker Maria McManus and their A-line Poplin Shirt (**9**) is an exercise in refined tailoring. *net-a-porter.com*

FRINGE BENEFIT: You can never go wrong with a Chanel grained calfskin bag (**10**). *chanel.com*

■ ***For Pleasure***

TOP UP: Diptyque has relaunched its Classic Candle collection (**5**) as fully refillable with five new scents. *diptyqueparis.com*

IT TAKES TWO: Grey Goose Vodka (**7**) uses single-origin Picardy winter wheat and natural spring water from Gensac-la-Pallue to create a distinct French vodka. *amazon.com*

EDEN PROJECT: With its understated elegance and untouched shoreline, Constance Le Chaland (**3**) sets the tone for unparalleled luxury on the Mauritius coast. Every whim is catered for at this luxe retreat. *constancehotels.com*

VANITIES

MILLY ALCOCK

She rode dragons in Westeros and scammed Julianne Moore on *Sirens*. SAVANNAH WALSH talks to Hollywood's real live Supergirl

PHOTOGRAPHER **DAN MARTENSEN**

Milly Alcock's mind was working overtime. "I kept getting these crazy dreams—this image of me at the foot of a tsunami," she says from the safety of her couch in London. It must have been the tidal wave that comes with starring as a canonical superhero. "Of course I'm scared," she says. "Of course I want people to like me and the movie. But ultimately, it's out of my control."

She's surrendered to adoration before. In 2021 Alcock left her native Australia to film the *Game of Thrones* prequel series *House of the Dragon* in Britain. Then Alcock landed *Sirens,* Netflix's sardonic limited series. Now, scared or not, Alcock is poised for her biggest break yet, in Warner Bros.' *Supergirl* in theaters this June.

Raised in Petersham, a middle-class suburb in west Sydney, by a single mother who worked as a nanny, Alcock idolized some of Australia's most successful exports: Cate Blanchett, Rose Byrne, Sarah Snook, Heath Ledger. But breaking into show business with no familial connections meant she had to hustle. At the age of 13, Alcock began cold-calling talent agencies. "We struggled financially, so it really pushed me to be assertive," she says. "My mother instilled this blind confidence within me: 'If those idiots can do it, why can't you?' Her words, not mine." Alcock laughs. "It just lit a fire under my arse."

During her senior year of high school, Alcock nabbed a role in the Australian series *Upright.* Was quitting school for TV a tough sell for Alcock's mother? "She told me to do it," says Alcock. Her mother is dyslexic; Alcock, too, struggled academically. "I was bad at school—that was branded as naughty. We have this weird halo effect that if you're a clever kid academically, then therefore, you are good. Acting was the only thing that I was given that halo for, and it's intoxicating to be chosen like that."

After a cameo appearance in last year's *Superman,* Alcock gets top billing as Kara Zor-El/Supergirl. "She's given this incredible responsibility and doesn't know how to deal with it," says Alcock. "So she kind of suffocates herself and goes on a journey of self-discovery." It was only when production ended—and her tsunami nightmares abated—that Alcock realized: "That's me, man. *I'm* the mess." Or rather, she used to be: "I'm not the mess anymore."



In comic book lore, Kara lives through the destruction of her home planet before arriving on Earth. "She's not trying to save the world—she's just trying to save her own," says Alcock. "This film is an excellent reminder that the world can be crumbling around you, but you can be the hero of your own story."

Alcock has long strived to keep her eyes on her own paper. She didn't probe her costar Julianne Moore for advice between takes on *Sirens:* "You have to respect that they don't owe you that," Alcock says. She also didn't look for guidance from any previous onscreen Supergirls, including actors Melissa Benoist and Sasha Calle. "They're just people living their lives," Alcock says, a shrug evident in her voice. "It's not like we have this blood bond."

After *House of the Dragon,* Alcock also swore she'd never do another big franchise project. But when she didn't work for a year after the conclusion of *Sirens,* professional anxiety began to creep in. "I was so shit-scared that my life was over at 22," she says. "And, of course, it wasn't." When the opportunity to play the Girl of Steel came along, she says, "I kind of bullied myself into it."

Has the famously fickle *Game of Thrones* fandom prepared Alcock for the inevitable backlash she'll face? "It definitely made me aware that simply existing as a woman in that space is something that people comment on. We have become very comfortable having this weird ownership of women's bodies," she says. "I can't really stop them. I can only be myself."

Filmmakers like Martin Scorsese and Ridley Scott have also shared their own misgivings about the superhero genre. Alcock doesn't mind: "I get it. They've been around for fucking ever making phenomenal films," she says when asked a question she'll inevitably face during the looming *Supergirl* press tour. "Not every film is for everyone. The beauty of art is that you can be selective."

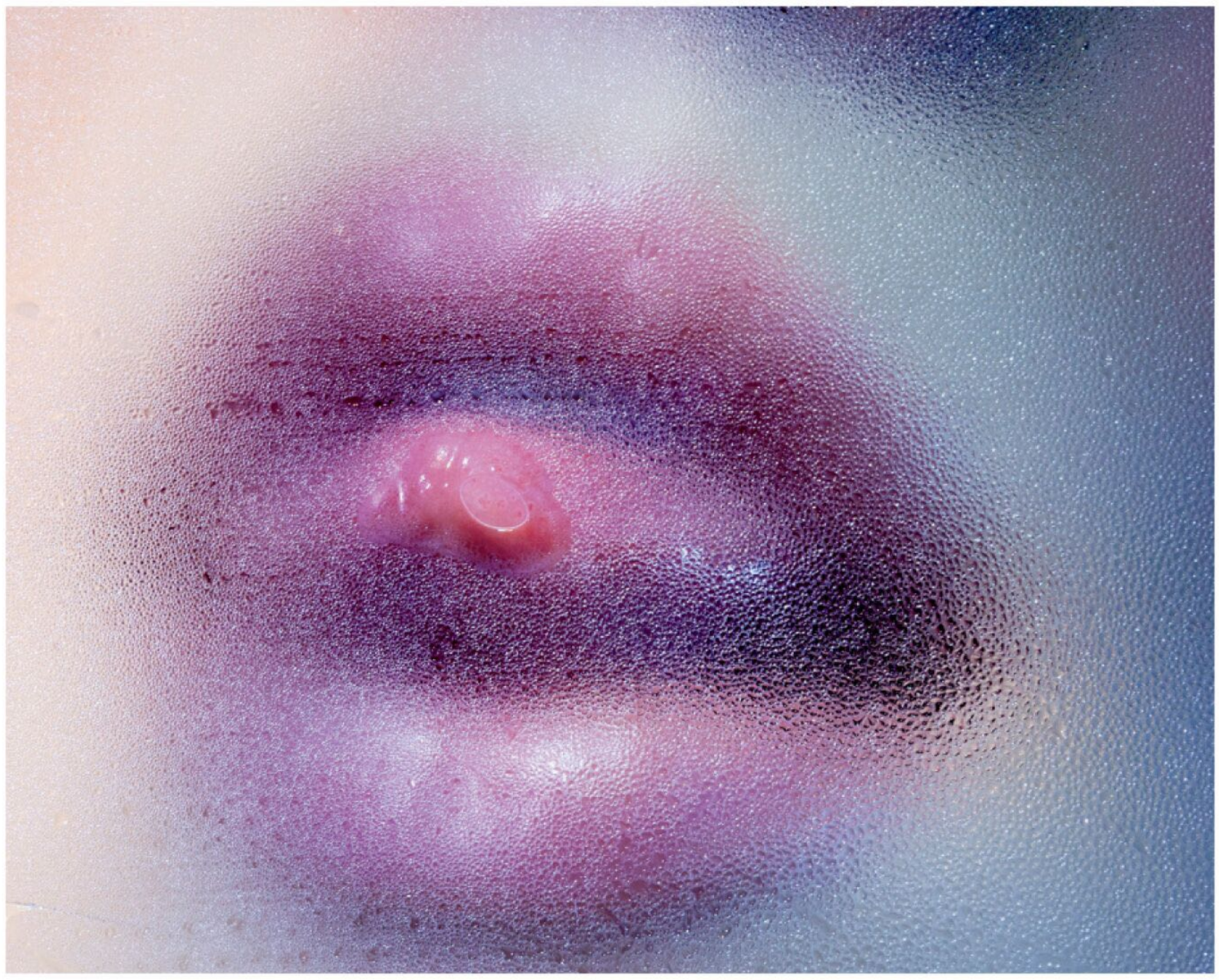
For her next moves, Alcock has selected *Thumb*—a comedy about a severed digit featuring Sofía Vergara and Kate McKinnon—and *Hot Mother,* about a mother (Toni Collette) and daughter (Alcock) who get trapped in a sauna at a remote wellness spa. After that, "I want to work with a bunch of really cool young women," Alcock says. "Rachel Sennott is fucking fab. She's pioneering the Gen Z voice at the moment. I'm excited to see how this generation reflects our insidious day-to-day relationship with the internet and parasocial relationships."

Alcock's own Instagram, where she posts for an audience of nearly 2 million followers and counting, is charmingly uncurated. She hard-launched her relationship with London-based chef Joseph "Jo" Powell in June 2025 by sharing an image of Powell wearing an "I Love My Girlfriend" shirt. "I don't really think about it, which is bad," she says, petting her new kitten—a black Persian who bears a strong resemblance to the bug-eyed soot sprites in Hayao Miyazaki's *Spirited Away.* "Everything that happened to me career-wise didn't make me rethink who I am. I'm sure bad things will happen, and I'll have to be more conscious. But at the moment I'm just a 25-year-old girl living in London. I'm not trying to brand myself." VF

"My mother instilled this blind confidence within me: 'If those idiots can do it, why can't you?' Her words, not mine." Alcock laughs. "It just lit a fire under my arse."

MANICURE PRODUCTS BY DIOR LE BAUME. HAIR, KOTA SUIZU; MAKEUP, FLORRIE WHITE; MANICURE, CHARLY AVENELL; TAILOR, MICHELLE WARNER; SET DESIGN, JOSH STOVELL. PRODUCED ON LOCATION BY FUSE PRODUCTIONS. BAFTAS: SCOTT GARFITT/BAFTA VIA GETTY IMAGES. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.

UP, UP, AND AWAY
Milly Alcock at the 2026 BAFTAs. Opposite: Alcock at Four Quarters Elephant Park in London. Shirt by Prada. Fashion Editor: Edward Bowleg III.



CULTURE

HOT AND UNBOTHERED

Kink is here to stay, writes SAVANNAH WALSH, with a giddy cultural embrace of erotica

Once upon a time, *smut* was shorthand for tattered copies of Fabio-fronted, horny and corny romances snuck under the covers, secreted into bedside tables by harlequin housewives. But now, the popularity of *Heated Rivalry,* salacious fairy books, and OnlyFans has revived and redefined the genre.

Not unlike the "I know it when I see it" definition of obscenity, smut is the difference between a sex scene that cuts from a kiss to the next morning and a scene that builds to real...climax.

The term dates back centuries and originates from the verb *smutten,* "to soil, smear, or stain with dirt" (a Yiddish word, *schmutz,* has a similar meaning).

Books like *Lady Chatterley's Lover*—D.H. Lawrence's scandalous 1928 novel about a married upper-class woman who has an affair with her estate's gamekeeper—helped bring smut to the fore when uncensored versions began to circulate in '60s Britain. Ever since, smut has long been in the mainstream—from the boom of '80s and '90s erotic thrillers like *Basic Instinct* and *Fatal Attraction* to *Fifty Shades of Grey*'s pop culture dominance a decade ago. Our current fetish comes courtesy of TikTok, where the success of dragon-humping book series like Rebecca Yarros's *Fourth Wing* and Sarah J. Maas's *A Court of Thorns and Roses* has helped make romantasy a top-selling genre. Late last year the world got hot, bothered, and deeply invested in the forbidden-love story of two opposing hockey players in *Heated Rivalry;* in January, Netflix premiered *People We Meet on Vacation,* the first of several steamy adaptations based on the work of Emily Henry, the millennial answer to Danielle Steel.

Now, smut is all around us. *Heated Rivalry* breakouts Connor Storrie and Hudson Williams have parlayed their overnight fame into voiceover work for the audio erotica app Quinn, also home to dirty talk from internet boyfriends like Christopher Briney and Andrew Scott. Rachel Weisz discovers the joy of sex with Leo Woodall in Netflix's *Vladimir.* Horned-up Brits ignite a blockbuster new season of *Bridgerton.* Emerald Fennell's reimagined *Wuthering Heights* got audiences hot under the collar; so will Lena Dunham's *Good Sex,* in which Natalie Portman plays a couples therapist discovering her own carnal desires. Versace's and Mugler's sensual spring-summer fashion shows led *The New York Times* to declare that "Smutty Dressing Is Back."

But why now? If you ask transgressive filmmaker John Waters, it has a lot to do with nostalgia. "I think people look back and remember how exciting it was when something was forbidden," he says. Would Waters consider *Heated Rivalry* smut? "No, that's not smut. That's kind of softcore," he says. "I'm not against it. I think it's amazing."

For years Gen Z has been stereotyped as prudes who'd rather text than have sex. So what gives? Maybe *I Want Your Sex,* in which a millennial played by Olivia Wilde introduces Cooper Hoffman's 20-something to pleasure as self-expression, illuminates how to understand Z's newfound desire for desire. "Sex is an essential part of your identity and your being. As an artist, that's where the rich territory is," the film's director, Gregg Araki, told *Vanity Fair* at the Sundance premiere of his film. "I'm so happy sex is back." VF

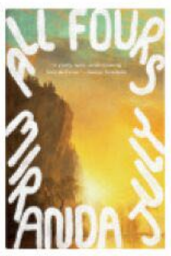
IN SMUT WE TRUST

Which pop erotica is right for you?



IF YOU'RE STILL THINKING ABOUT *HEATED RIVALRY*

Audio erotica app Quinn's original series *Ember & Ice*, featuring the aural talents of Connor Storrie and Hudson Williams



IF YOU'RE GETTING OVER A SITUATIONSHIP

All Fours, Miranda July's novel about a married woman's journey of sexual self-discovery (also being adapted for TV)



IF YOU'RE WORRIED ABOUT FALLING FOR A CHATBOT

Robyn's "fembot with feelings" album *Sexistential*, a return to her synth-pop roots with Max Martin



IF YOUR SEXUAL AWAKENING INVOLVED *TWILIGHT*

The erotically-charged stage adaptation of vampire film *The Lost Boys* opening at the Palace Theatre in April



IF YOU'RE GEN Z AND NEED TO GET LAID

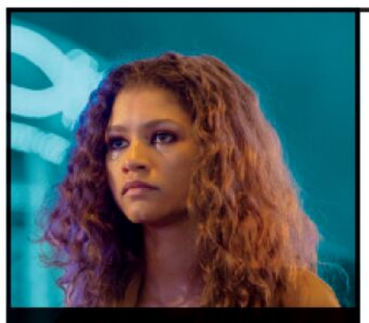
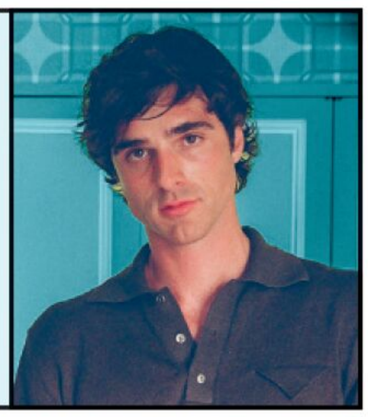
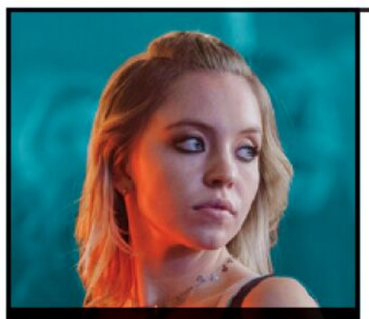
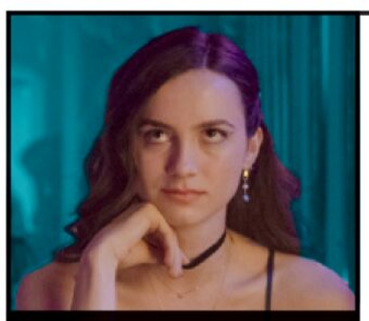
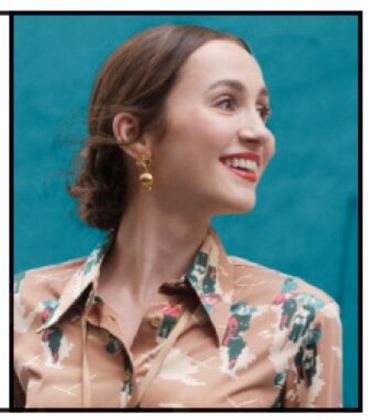
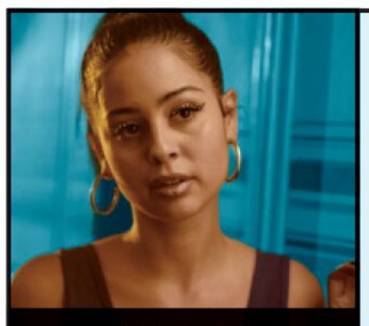
In *I Want Your Sex,* Olivia Wilde teaches Cooper Hoffman about fornication through a sadomasochistic workplace relationship

JUST THE TIP, 2017. © MARILYN MINTER. COURTESY OF THE ARTIST AND SALON 94, NEW YORK. *EMBER & ICE*: QUINN. *ALL FOURS*: COURTESY OF THE PUBLISHER. *SEXISTENTIAL*: MARILI ANDRE/COURTESY OF YOUNG RECORDINGS. *THE LOST BOYS*: COURTESY OF THE LOST BOYS BROADWAY. *I WANT YOUR SEX*: COURTESY OF BLACK BEAR.

TV GUIDE

SENIOR SUPERLATIVES

Four years after season two, *Euphoria* is finally back on HBO—reuniting a cast whose careers have exploded since we last saw them. CHRIS MURPHY reminds us where we left the kids of Euphoria High, and tries to predict where the characters might go next

SEASON 1	HOW IT STARTED	HOW IT'S GOING	WHAT WE WANT	MEANWHILE, IRL	SEASON 3
 **RUE** ZENDAYA	*Euphoria*'s troubled protagonist had major substance abuse and mommy issues, but at least she also had Jules...for a while.	Five years after we first met her, Rue's dealing drugs and a deadpan drug dealer is chasing her down. The more things change...	Rue enters the witness protection program and gets sent to New York, where she's scouted on the street by a top modeling agency—then flown to Paris Fashion Week, where she belongs.	Zendaya's a full-fledged movie star, fashion icon, and soon to be wed to her longtime love, Tom Holland, a.k.a. Spider-Man. Rue should take some notes.	
 **NATE** JACOB ELORDI	A star quarterback with a bad temper who was a little too invested in his dad's sex life. As for his own...	After the time jump, he's engaged to his former sidepiece, Cassie, and working in construction. Peaked in high school much?	Nate takes an anger-management class and chills the hell out. He applies his love for snooping to becoming a private investigator for the NYPD's Special Victims Unit.	Elordi is the first of the *Euphoria* "teens" to score an Oscar nomination—so that's Academy Award nominee Jacob Elordi to you.	
 **CASSIE** SYDNEY SWEENEY	A cheerleader who learned the hard way that sleeping with your best friend's ex boyfriend isn't a great idea.	Cassie has taken her talents to an OnlyFans-style website, where she's wiggling her tail in a Playboy Bunny outfit. It's called content creation!	Cassie expands into other business ventures. She starts selling lingerie and even her own bathwater. She eventually lands a lucrative but controversial deal promoting jeans.	Well, what do you know...	
 **JULES** HUNTER SCHAFER	The new girl in town, Jules quickly became Rue's bestie and Nate's obsession. Through it all, she had excellent eye makeup.	Jules seems to be living the high life, lounging in a penthouse in front of an easel as someone's muse or, perhaps, sugar baby. Either way, it's what she deserves.	No notes.	Schafer is fighting for trans rights and has joined the star-studded casts of *Mother Mary* and Tom Ford's upcoming film, *Cry to Heaven*. Again: right where she should be.	
 **LEXI** MAUDE APATOW	She was Rue's childhood friend and Cassie's wallflower little sister. Often overlooked, but don't worry: She was watching everything and writing a play about it.	Lexi is single and on the prowl at her sister's wedding, which is very relatable.	Lexi starts as a PA on a film set, getting coffees and parking cars. Her knack for dialogue is noted by the president of the studio, who promotes her on the spot. Soon enough, she's running the whole place.	Apatow took a page out of Lexi's book and turned to the stage—starring in musicals on the West End and Off Broadway. She also directed her first film. Watch your back, Sam Levinson!	
 **MADDY** ALEXA DEMIE	HBIC who lost her best friend *and* her boyfriend when they started hooking up with each other.	Maddy has an ambiguous side hustle at a strip club, but let's be clear: She's *not* a hooker.	While at the club, a handsome young Russian billionaire sweeps Maddy off her feet. They have a whirlwind romance that ends in disaster when his parents get involved.	It's impossible to know: Demie is the one *Euphoria* cast member who has laid relatively low for the last five years. She's moving in silence.	

RUE AND NATE, SEASON THREE: PARTICK WYMORE. CASSIE, SEASON THREE: COURTESY OF HBO. MADDY, SEASON THREE: MARCEL REV. ALL OTHERS: EDDY CHEN/HBO.

LETTER FROM PARIS

DRUGSTORE COWGIRL

MARISA MELTZER on 20 years of stockpiling products that feel, smell, and work better than their American counterparts and doling them out to the underserved masses (her friends and colleagues)

We can't all be French. The closest I have come was being born on July 14, Bastille Day, but all the way in Berkeley, California, to former hippies who believed in brown rice and went on backpacking trips. I grew up to lack the willowy build and pedigree of the likes of Charlotte Gainsbourg. So for all the times I read the classics (by which I mean *French Women Don't Get Fat*), I knew I was never going to look good in leather pants or messy buns or anything designed by Isabel Marant. There is nothing insouciant about me.

While I was studying at the Sorbonne my senior year of college, I learned I, too, could harness the power of les pharmacies. One day while I was recovering from the flu, a sophisticated friend told me that French pharmacies had the best aspirin in the world, and that it was effervescent and had vitamin C in it and came in cute little tubes. Next, on the recommendation of a classmate, I bought Email Diamant, a cadmium-red toothpaste flavored with clove and mint that leaves teeth gleaming white, and large cans of Avène mineral water to spritz on my face for hydration or to wake up. I brought stockpiles of all these products home with me.

In the two decades that followed, I have played the role of Santa Claus (Mère Noël?) whenever I have gone back to France, which is perhaps a couple of times a year for work or vacation. I joyfully stuff my suitcase with exotic goods. I started as a classic dealer of simple pleasures: Doliprane, a pain reliever that is widely available in a pill double the dose of an extra-strength Tylenol; the ultra-thick European formula of Nivea that comes in a round tin; La Roche-Posay Lipikar Balm AP+ M, an unscented lotion so deeply moisturizing that an entire friend group is hooked on it and started calling it our "family lotion."

This past January, I knew I was going to Paris for men's Fashion Week and told everyone in our office that I was available to take on their hyper-specific requests. I got Dan, who sits next to me at work, addicted to Pranarôm Aromaforce throat lozenges, a sugar-free lemon cough drop that tastes and works better than anything at CVS. I bought Oenobiol Sun Capsules, a wildly popular blend of pigments and vitamins that Europeans take before vacations that allegedly makes them look tan, for another friend who would kill me if I outed him as someone who believes in the potential of bronzing pills.

And for those who didn't know what they wanted? No problem. For Adrienne



ILLUSTRATOR **ANNABEL BRIENS**

and Claire, I told them to simply tell me their concerns and desires. In that sense I am also like a therapist, along with pharmacist, beauty mule, and guilty parent coming home from a work trip bearing gifts. One of their shared concerns was dark spots. Pharmacists in France are very hands-on, almost like a physician assistant, and take the job of recommendations really, *really* seriously. So a woman of a certain age who owned a pharmacy in the 2nd arrondissement asked me to show her pictures of both Adrienne and Claire to zoom in, study their skin for a moment, and decide which serum I should choose. She brought me two bottles of La Roche-Posay Mela B3 Dark Spot Serum With Melasyl and Niacinamide. The fact that she chose the same serum for both women, who look nothing alike, is something I dared not question.

I also got Claire Caudalie Vinotherapist Hyaluronic Nourishing Body Lotion and their hand cream that, now that she has a regular hookup, she slathers on. We have done this transaction before and have established a routine: She sends a list, I check it twice, and she Venmos me. Strictly speaking, brands like Bioderma, Vichy, Avène, and La Roche-Posay are available in the United States, but formulas might be different (I am enough of a connoisseur that I can tell you the family lotion in the US formula doesn't work as well), and in their native France they are often much cheaper. In the case of Caudalie, buying it abroad often costs less than half the price that it does stateside.

While in Paris I panic-bought myself four bottles of sunscreen in the dead of winter because I didn't know if I'd be back before spring. Due to regulation differences, Europe has about 30 different sunscreen filters approved for use and America has nearly half that. So the formulas for sunscreen at pharmacies tend to be much more advanced, and feel and smell better than their American counterparts. (I am not entirely joking when I say that getting the United States caught up to the rest of the world's sunscreen filters would be my single-issue presidential campaign, and I may win.) The latest and greatest innovation is called Eau Solaire, a sunscreen water that has a consistency almost like a contact lens solution that you shake up and spray on.

It turns out not having almost every product locked up as prisoners behind plastic barriers is a much less depressing shopping experience than our pharmacies. If TikTok is to be believed, CityPharma in Saint-Germain in the 6th arrondissement is the best. And it's certainly big and centrally located, and packed with people who aren't afraid to take your health in their hands. I was once on the upstairs floor, staring at an entire wall of probiotics, and was approached with an offer to help. "I don't know which one to get," I said. He asked what I was seeking to alleviate (bad digestion), if I had taken antibiotics in the last few months (no), how much water I drank (not enough), and if I had access to a refrigerator in the next two hours (no). He zeroed in on one box and handed it to me. I accepted it with the gravitas required of such a transaction. But don't go out of your way for any specific pharmacy, and definitely don't wait in line to get in; they are on virtually every other block and most of them can cover what you seek. Ones called "parapharmacies" have larger selections.

Consider my odyssey just a preview of all the delights that may await you to be discovered and enjoyed. Buy Phytomer Celluli Night Coach, which is supposed to firm your skin while you're sleeping (the French will try anything to tone their bodies short of exercise); Homeoplasmine, an ointment used on cuticles, lips, and nipples; fig-flavored cough syrup; Berocca, an effervescent multivitamin French college students swear by for hangovers; 100-ml (we're fully metric) bottles of Roger & Gallet scented water in fig blossom or ginger; or one of the many varieties of Shampoo au Lait d'Ânesse, a.k.a. donkey milk shampoo.

At best, you'll have a new sense of Gallic superiority. But if you try something that you don't like, remember the French pharmacy run is on par with an afternoon at the Musée d'Orsay. It's just another cultural experience. VF

WHAT TO TAKE HOME



THE GENTLE EXFOLIATE
A313 Vitamin A Pommade



THE NEXT-GENERATION SUNSCREEN
SVR Sun Secure Eau Solaire SPF 50+



THE MOISTURIZER THAT MAKEUP ARTISTS USE
Embryolisse Lait-Crème Concentré



THE OIL THAT SMELLS LIKE SUMMER
Nuxe Huile Prodigieuse

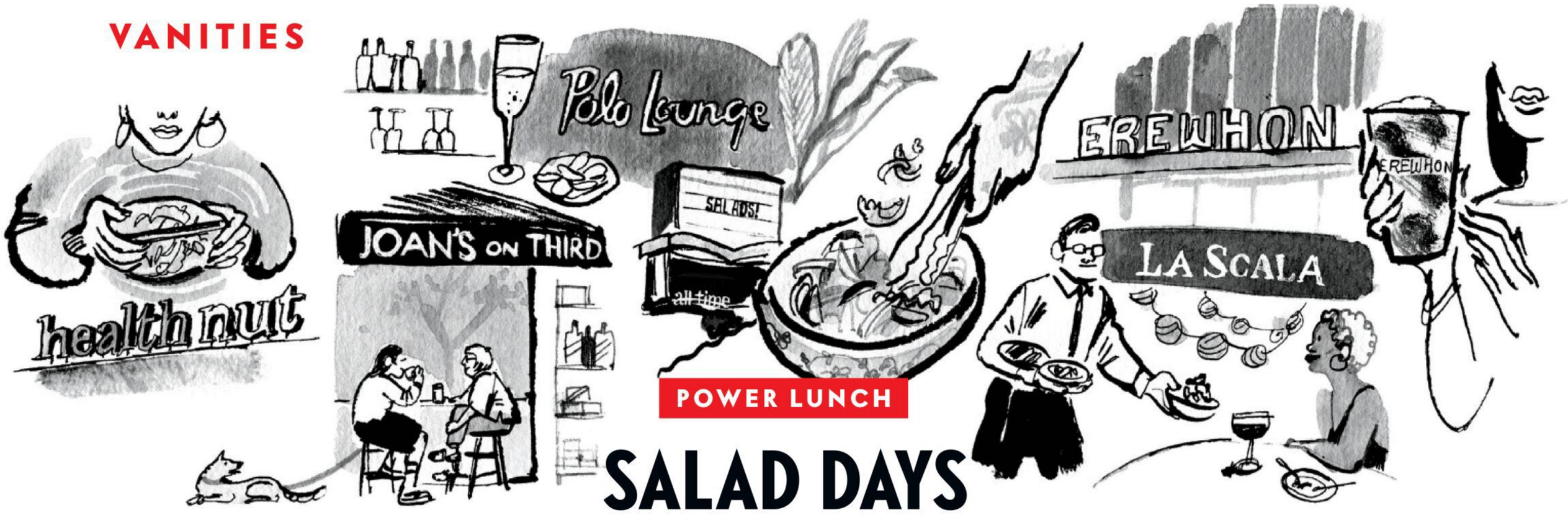


THE BOURGEOIS TOOTHPASTE
Lebon Une Piscine à Antibes



THE STOMACH SAVER
Citrate de Bétaïne

It turns out not having almost every product locked up as prisoners behind plastic barriers is a much less depressing shopping experience than our pharmacies.



POWER LUNCH

SALAD DAYS

If New York has pizza, then Los Angeles has *salads*. And as you might expect in this town, even the greens have a hierarchy. Lettuce examine the offerings... *By Elise Taylor*

SALAD	Polo Lounge *McCarthy Salad*	La Scala *Chopped Salad*	All Time *Good Ass Salad*	Erewhon *Salmon Sweet Potato Detox Bowl*	Health Nut *Noodlerama*	Joan's on Third *Chinese Chicken Salad*
INGREDIENTS	Lettuce, chicken, beets, egg, cheddar, avocado, tomato, and bacon with balsamic vinaigrette	Lettuce, salami, mozzarella, and garbanzo beans with Leon dressing	Greens, in-season fruit, lemon dressing	Faroe Island salmon, sweet potato, red cabbage, brussels sprouts, kale, carrots, almonds, and sunflower seeds with apple cider vinegar	Chicken, rice noodles, carrots, cucumber, and pickled ginger with spicy Asian dressing	Iceberg lettuce, wonton strips and rice sticks (a.k.a. "crispies"), and breaded chicken with a honey-soy dressing
PRICE	$46	$20.95	$22 (plus $6 for avocado)	$19.50	$14.45	$16.25
LEAFY LORE	Named after Neil McCarthy, the longtime entertainment lawyer to Ginger Rogers and Joan Crawford, the McCarthy salad has been on the Polo Lounge menu since 1948.	La Scala claims to have invented the chopped salad back in the 1950s—and introduced it to the likes of Judy Garland and Marilyn Monroe.	Made The Infatuation's Instagram	Its macrobiotic properties helped propel Erewhon's revenue per square foot to four times that of the average grocery store.	The Kardashians love this place so much that Kris Jenner became a minority investor.	Joan's founder Joan McNamara began making the salad back in 1986 for her daughters' elementary school in Los Angeles—12 years before her gourmet grocery store opened on West Third Street.
YOU ARE	A former studio head	An aging power agent	A curator–slash–consultant–slash–jewelry designer who secretly lives off your finance dad's credit card	A micro-influencer who films your workout classes	A real estate agent with a $32 million listing that *just won't sell*	Well, not anymore. But your six-month stint in the CAA mail room was enough.
YOU LIVE IN	Trousdale Estates	The Flats	Silver Lake	West Hollywood	Calabasas	A Brentwood mom who crossed the 405 for this
YOU WEAR	Head-to-toe Brunello Cucinelli	James Perse	A slicked back bun and micro sunglasses that you saw on Hailey Bieber	A matching Alo Yoga set that, along with this salad, put you into credit card debt	Louboutins and a Cartier Love bracelet	Jenni Kayne's Cocoon Cardigan
YOUR NAME-DROP	Bob Evans	Ari Emanuel	Rachel Sennott	Tracy Anderson	Your neighbor Khloé	Nancy Meyers

FIRST COLUMN, TOP TO BOTTOM: ARMANDO ARORIZO/BLOOMBERG/GETTY; TOM WARGACKI/WIREIMAGE. SECOND COLUMN: DONALDSON COLLECTION/GETTY; KEVIN MAZUR/WIREIMAGE/*VANITY FAIR*. THIRD COLUMN: STEFANIE KEENAN/GETTY. FOURTH COLUMN: TATSIANA VOLKAVA/GETTY; MICHAEL SYMON/GC IMAGES; XIANGCHEN/500PX/GETTY; FAJRI MULIA HIDAYAT/SHUTTERSTOCK; KEVIN MAZUR/GETTY. SIXTH COLUMN: ERIC CHARBONNEAU/WIREIMAGE/PMK/HBH). ALL OTHERS COURTESY OF THE BRANDS.

ILLUSTRATOR **LAUREN TAMAKI**

STYLE

SEND NUDES

As the runways suggest and the red carpets confirm, so-called naked dressing is here to stay. Consider Margot Robbie's skimpy *Wuthering Heights* press tour, full of sartorial hits, and Chappell Roan's mischievous Mugler dress at the Grammys, a diaphanous chiffon slip hanging from her nipples, which was a re-creation of a 1998 couture design by Thierry Mugler that appeared dated when put back on the runway in September before Roan breathed it new life.

Many moons ago, fashion in polite society was guided by primness. Consider the "rule of thirds." The gist is that one should divide the body in thirds to choose where to emphasize—a blueprint for flattering proportions and a suggestion applied to what or not to reveal. That's gone out of the window: We now wear clothes that reveal as much as they conceal. Whatever happened to the art of the tease? We've gladly moved on from politeness, but why not opt for tantalizing sensuality versus sexuality? See Teyana Taylor winning a Golden Globe in a cheeky Schiaparelli dress—awards ceremony in the front, after-party in the back. The new principle of dressing, according to designers and celebrities alike, is the rule of none.

—Daisy Shaw-Ellis & José Criales-Unzueta

Dua Lipa in Chanel

Dakota Johnson in Gucci

Kristen Stewart in The New Arrivals

Margot Robbie in Armani Privé

Charli xcx in Dilara Findikoglu

Lisa in Enfants Riches Déprimés

Zoë Kravitz in Saint Laurent

Jessie Buckley in Maison Margiela Artisanal

Hailey Bieber in Saint Laurent

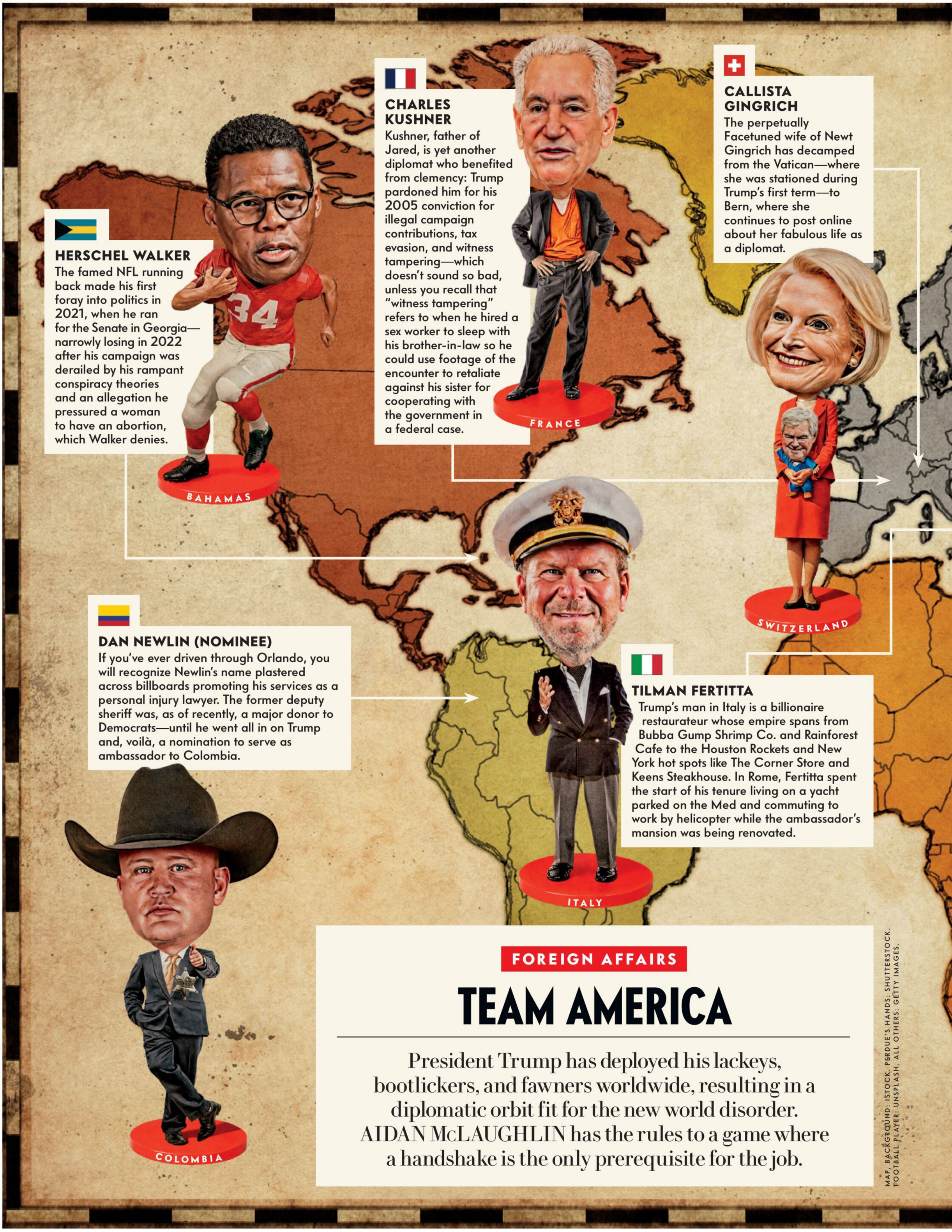
Chappell Roan in Mugler

Teyana Taylor in Schiaparelli

Lily Allen in Colleen Allen

Jennifer Lawrence in Givenchy by Sarah Burton

DAKOTA JOHNSON: GILBERT CARRASQUILLO/GC IMAGES. CHAPPELL ROAN: AFP. HAILEY BIEBER: HANNA LASSEN. DUA LIPA: SEBASTIAN REUTER.
CHARLI XCX: JUSTIN GOFF PHOTOS. ZOE KRAVITZ: WWD. MARGOT ROBBIE: JOE MAHER. JESSIE BUCKLEY: MIKE MARSLAND/WIREIMAGE.
LILY ALLEN: FILMMAGIC. KRISTEN STEWART: MEDIAPUNCH/BAUER-GRIFFIN. JENNIFER LAWRENCE: PENSKE MEDIA.
TEYANA TAYLOR: NEIL MOCKFORD/GC IMAGES. ALL: VIA GETTY IMAGES. LISA: NIKOTYLER/BACKGRID.



HERSCHEL WALKER

The famed NFL running back made his first foray into politics in 2021, when he ran for the Senate in Georgia—narrowly losing in 2022 after his campaign was derailed by his rampant conspiracy theories and an allegation he pressured a woman to have an abortion, which Walker denies.

CHARLES KUSHNER

Kushner, father of Jared, is yet another diplomat who benefited from clemency: Trump pardoned him for his 2005 conviction for illegal campaign contributions, tax evasion, and witness tampering—which doesn't sound so bad, unless you recall that "witness tampering" refers to when he hired a sex worker to sleep with his brother-in-law so he could use footage of the encounter to retaliate against his sister for cooperating with the government in a federal case.

CALLISTA GINGRICH

The perpetually Facetuned wife of Newt Gingrich has decamped from the Vatican—where she was stationed during Trump's first term—to Bern, where she continues to post online about her fabulous life as a diplomat.

DAN NEWLIN (NOMINEE)

If you've ever driven through Orlando, you will recognize Newlin's name plastered across billboards promoting his services as a personal injury lawyer. The former deputy sheriff was, as of recently, a major donor to Democrats—until he went all in on Trump and, voilà, a nomination to serve as ambassador to Colombia.

TILMAN FERTITTA

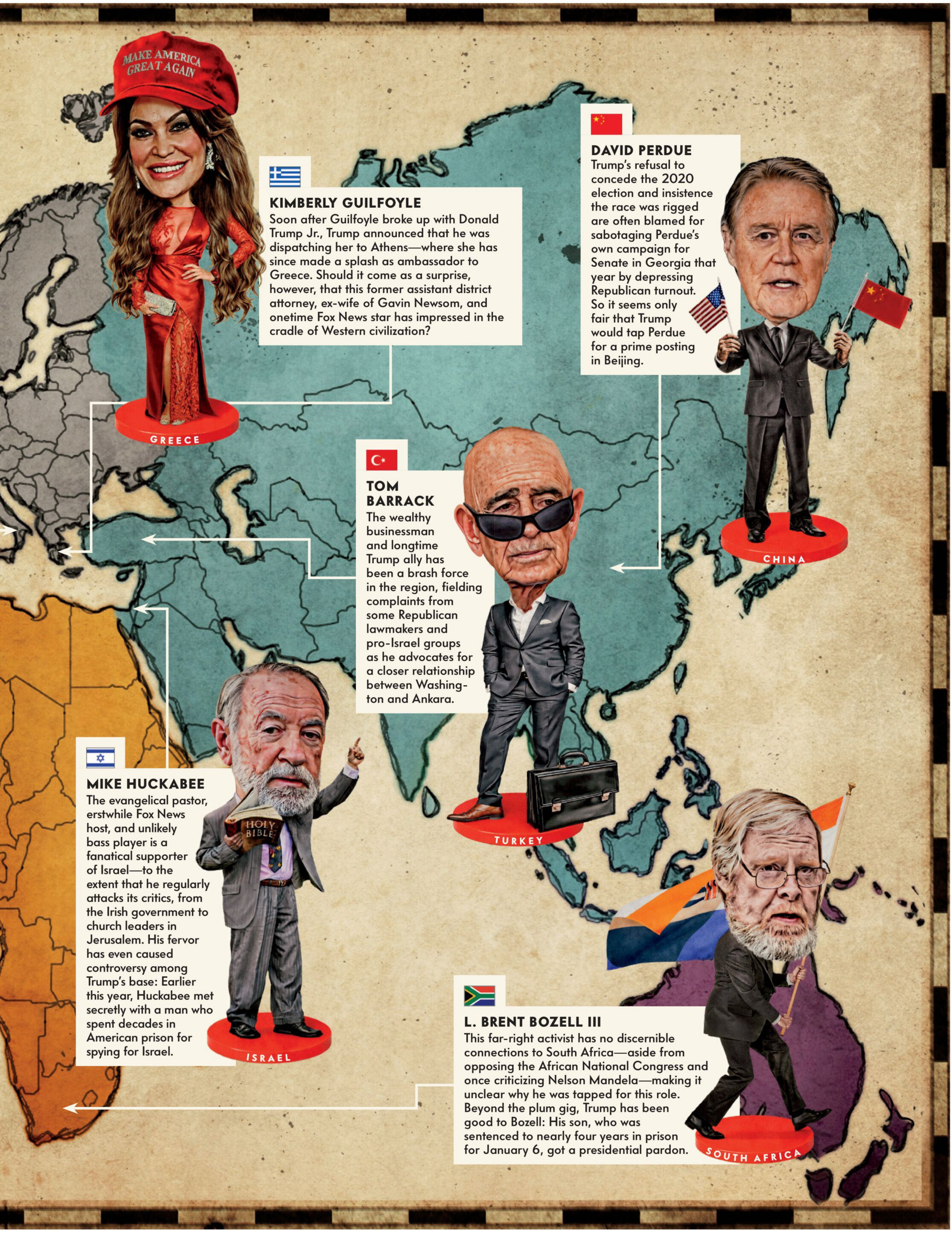
Trump's man in Italy is a billionaire restaurateur whose empire spans from Bubba Gump Shrimp Co. and Rainforest Cafe to the Houston Rockets and New York hot spots like The Corner Store and Keens Steakhouse. In Rome, Fertitta spent the start of his tenure living on a yacht parked on the Med and commuting to work by helicopter while the ambassador's mansion was being renovated.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

TEAM AMERICA

President Trump has deployed his lackeys, bootlickers, and fawners worldwide, resulting in a diplomatic orbit fit for the new world disorder. AIDAN McLAUGHLIN has the rules to a game where a handshake is the only prerequisite for the job.

MAP, BACKGROUND: ISTOCK. PERDUE'S HANDS: SHUTTERSTOCK. FOOTBALL PLAYER: UNSPLASH. ALL OTHERS: GETTY IMAGES.



KIMBERLY GUILFOYLE
Soon after Guilfoyle broke up with Donald Trump Jr., Trump announced that he was dispatching her to Athens—where she has since made a splash as ambassador to Greece. Should it come as a surprise, however, that this former assistant district attorney, ex-wife of Gavin Newsom, and onetime Fox News star has impressed in the cradle of Western civilization?

DAVID PERDUE
Trump's refusal to concede the 2020 election and insistence the race was rigged are often blamed for sabotaging Perdue's own campaign for Senate in Georgia that year by depressing Republican turnout. So it seems only fair that Trump would tap Perdue for a prime posting in Beijing.

TOM BARRACK
The wealthy businessman and longtime Trump ally has been a brash force in the region, fielding complaints from some Republican lawmakers and pro-Israel groups as he advocates for a closer relationship between Washington and Ankara.

MIKE HUCKABEE
The evangelical pastor, erstwhile Fox News host, and unlikely bass player is a fanatical supporter of Israel—to the extent that he regularly attacks its critics, from the Irish government to church leaders in Jerusalem. His fervor has even caused controversy among Trump's base: Earlier this year, Huckabee met secretly with a man who spent decades in American prison for spying for Israel.

L. BRENT BOZELL III
This far-right activist has no discernible connections to South Africa—aside from opposing the African National Congress and once criticizing Nelson Mandela—making it unclear why he was tapped for this role. Beyond the plum gig, Trump has been good to Bozell: His son, who was sentenced to nearly four years in prison for January 6, got a presidential pardon.

ILLUSTRATOR **JAVIER MUÑOZ**

TA-NEHISI COATES



The Homeland

Renee Good and Alex Pretti were labeled "domestic terrorists"—rhetoric employed by the Trump administration to justify the state taking life, by associating the dead with national villainy

In the wake of poet and writer Renee Good's killing, Donald Trump and his collaborators have done all they can to define her as an enemy of "The Homeland." The administration claims, for instance, that Good was a "domestic terrorist," a term it applied to Alex Pretti, the ICU nurse whom federal agents killed less than three weeks later. This rhetoric is employed to justify the state taking life by associating the dead with national villainy. But the campaign against Good is different—because The Homeland takes particular and perverse interest in women deemed insufficiently reverent of hearth and home. Trump propagandists tell us that Good was part of a growing cabal of insolent white ladies turned violent; that she was a "lesbian agitator" in league with "68 IQ Somali scammers"; or that she was simply, as her killer apparently labeled her, "a fucking bitch." For these and other sins, her castigation has extended into the afterlife: With Elon Musk's AI tool, Grok, users churned out deepfakes of Good with bullets in her head and of her corpse in a bikini. This is all appropriate: In defending the undocumented, Good violated the sanctity of The Homeland, which is to say that she questioned the divine promise of American soil to a mythical and singular people.

LIFE AND LIBERTY
The DHS posted *American Progress* by John Gast, writing: "A Heritage to be proud of, a Homeland worth Defending."

For The Homeland is not "The State" or even "The Country." The Homeland is not defined by simple geography. It exists beyond laws and norms. It is unconcerned with traditional American concepts like liberty, freedom, or pluralism. The Homeland

is that piece of earth providentially deeded to The Volk. The Homeland's borders are drawn in untainted blood, its sanctity exemplified in proper gender conduct and the fulfillment of gender roles. It is The Homeland that ICE venerates in its recruitment posts festooned with victorious white settlers and vanquished Indigenous Americans. It is The Homeland that Musk saluted (twice) at Trump's inauguration. It is The Homeland that the late Charlie Kirk was fond of invoking:

> I want to be able to get married, buy a home, have kids, allow them to ride their bike till the sun goes down, send them to a good school, have a low-crime neighborhood, not to have my kid be taught the lesbian, gay, transgender garbage in their school. While also not having them have to hear the Muslim call to prayer five times a day.

It is often said that The Homeland is skeptical of immigrants, but more precisely, The Homeland is skeptical of aliens. Asylum-seekers from Gaza fleeing a genocide have no place in The Homeland; Afrikaners suffering the indignity of postapartheid are welcome. The Homeland is covetous of Northern Europeans but regards Somali Americans as "garbage." "Why can't we have some people from Norway, Sweden, just a few?" Trump recently said. "But we always take people from Somalia, places that are a disaster, right? Filthy, dirty, disgusting, ridden with crime." The criteria for these distinctions—between putative immigrant and indelible alien—are not complicated; for above all, The Homeland is a racist project.

Securing The Homeland is the central feature of the Trump administration. In Los Angeles and Chicago, Trump seeks to cleanse it. With Greenland and Venezuela, Trump seeks to expand and enrich it. Heterosexual men are the rightful defenders of The Homeland. Lesbian agitators, such as Good, are its nemeses. Christians are the lifeblood of The Homeland. "Stupid Muslims" are its cancer. A characteristic of The Homeland is that its foes must be subhuman—members of the LGBTQ+ community are "freaks," disagreeable women are "ugly" pigs, and the residents of DC are "cockroaches."

For years a certain kind of liberal has either minimized such culture-war rhetoric coming from the other side or urged political actors of all stripes to ignore it in favor of "material" or "kitchen table" issues—as though the state regarding one's life as garbage has no tangible consequence, as if the terms of a fight can be determined by the person getting punched. But Trump has clarified an inconvenient fact—the culture war is an actual war. ICE, full of myrmidons of The Homeland, enjoys an $85 billion budget, a sum "larger than the annual military budget of every country in the world except the United States and China," as Caitlin Dickerson reported in *The Atlantic*. "Immigration and Customs Enforcement—just one component of the Department of Homeland Security—is getting more money than any other law enforcement agency in America."

Deportations are up under Trump, but that is not the true purpose of ICE. "They're not serious about getting rid of as many people as they can. They're serious about causing human pain and suffering," a former ICE official told Dickerson. "Putting someone into detention isn't a removal, it's a punishment." Thirty-two people died in ICE's custody in 2025—the highest number in 20 years. And befitting an administration filled with reality TV stars, a policy of human pain and suffering is presently being repackaged as spectacle. Activists arrested in defiance of The Homeland have had their portraits altered via AI. Minor celebrities, their dubious status on the wane, have sought to supercharge their prospects by accompanying ICE on raids or even joining its ranks. Kristi Noem, the head of the Department of Homeland Security, posed in front of a group of immigrants sent to a torture site in El Salvador in a show of sadistic titillation. Last June, LA County supervisor Janice Hahn watched as Noem led an ICE raid in Huntington Park. "I could tell she was doing a full camera crew production," Hahn said. "She was getting hair and makeup done." Noem, like the president she serves, has a flair for the theatrical. She cosplays in camouflage and bulletproof vests. The focus on appearance and production value is essential in a movement that seeks not just to purify the actual America but to resurrect the America of legend and myth. Securing The Homeland, they tell us, is an existential priority. It is also content.

Many Americans horrified by The Homeland's agents rampaging through whole communities, seizing children, perp-walking half naked old men, and detaining whomever they feel like, with or without charges, all while enjoying "absolute immunity," have settled on an interesting term: "occupation." This designation is as correct as it is unoriginal—a fact more Americans would do well to remember. ICE has contracted surveillance tools that, according to Joseph Cox at 404 Media, allow it to "track phones without a warrant and follow their owners home or to their employer." These tools, reportedly deployed across Minneapolis, were not created in America but in Israel, still another homeland, enforcing the longest "occupation" in modern history. Thus, the people of Minnesota have, as American taxpayers, subsidized an occupation overseas that is effectively a laboratory for their own.

Befitting an administration filled with reality TV stars, a policy of human pain and suffering is presently being repackaged as spectacle.

We did not blindly stumble into this era of Homeland rule. Almost 25 years ago, when the Department of Homeland Security was first proposed, there were inklings, even among supporters, that things might someday come to this. "*Homeland* isn't really an American word," Peggy Noonan wrote in *The Wall Street Journal* in 2002. She supported the formation of the department. But something bothered her about the name. "It's not something we used to say or say now. It has a vaguely Teutonic ring—*Ve must help ze Fuehrer protect ze Homeland!*" Blogger Mickey Kaus, writing for *Slate* that year, echoed Noonan's concerns, noting that the proposed department name "explicitly ties our sentiments to the *land,* not to our ideas."

Russell Feingold, who was the junior Wisconsin senator at the time, saw something more substantive at work. Feingold saw gaps in the legislation that a would-be tyrant could easily exploit. A figure like that would be completely lacking in virtue, and Feingold's colleagues could

not imagine that the American people, in their infinite wisdom, would allow such an archvillain to ascend to the presidency.

"People said, 'Russ, no president would do X, Y, or Z,' " Feingold recently told me. "In other words, the norms are strong enough that you're just sort of a Cassandra." Feingold was the lone Senate vote against the Patriot Act and one of only nine senators to oppose the creation of the Department of Homeland Security. Feingold watched with alarm as, in the wake of 9/11, the country's immigration policy was subsumed by counterterrorism.

"As soon as 9/11 occurred, within seconds, it became clear that the Bush administration was going to target Muslim and Arab Americans," Feingold said. Indeed, over a period of months, the FBI detained 762 undocumented immigrants, mostly from Muslim or Arab countries, as persons "of interest." The Department of Justice's Office of the Inspector General later reported that detainment could result from something as simple as "a landlord reporting suspicious activity by an Arab tenant" or possession of "suspicious items," such as pictures of the World Trade Center and other famous buildings. These men were held for weeks or months, with some denied contact with legal representatives, some physically abused, and some put on 23-hour lockdown. Most were deported. And despite being investigated in the wake of 9/11, none were ever charged with anything related to terrorism.

In 2008, after Barack Obama won the Democratic primary, Feingold began to see another, older trend emerge, one that is foundational to the Homeland mythos. While in the Senate, Feingold made a point to hold town meetings in all 72 of Wisconsin's counties. The meetings were, by his telling, "pretty mellow," filled with supporters and few conservatives. "They were always civil," Feingold said. "And then Obama is elected, and...I start going to these last 15 or so town meetings, and it was unbelievable. The guy wasn't even sworn in yet. And all of a sudden, all these people started coming, a kind of tough-looking crowd, and booing and saying, 'He's a socialist; he wasn't born in the United States; he's going to do this, he's going to do that,' and there was fire in their eyes. And it was very strange, because Obama had won many of these counties in the rural areas, and yet there was this thing that was happening."

When pundits later tried to chalk up the growth of the Tea Party, then Trump's first election, to "economic anxiety" and a snubbed working class, Feingold was skeptical. There was "this whole dynamic that coalesced [into] this sort of feeling of white people being under siege," Feingold said. "That, to me, is sort of the political context that opens the door."

But skeptical as he was, Feingold never saw things advancing this far. (He lost his 2010 reelection bid to Republican Ron Johnson, a Trump ally who remains in office and has blamed Good's and Pretti's deaths on Democrats' "incitement of violence and obstruction against federal law enforcement.") "I'll be the first to admit, the reason I did it was because I feared that someday there could be somebody who would do some of these things in an abusive way," Feingold said of his vote against the DHS, "but I never imagined that there would be somebody who would do all of these things at every opportunity."

> Securing The Homeland, they tell us, is an existential priority. It is also content.

The problem will almost certainly outlive Trump's presidency. ICE's budget has steadily increased through Democratic and Republican administrations. That funding has gone to what journalist Radley Balko calls "the most rogue, renegade, and certainly pro-Trump police agenc[y] in the federal government." No matter who wins the midterms this year or the presidential election in 2028, the army of The Homeland will remain, and its enemies in the Democratic Party seem to have little desire to fight back.

And so then it falls to the people themselves. In these moments, I find comfort and inspiration in ancestors and martyrs. More than half a century ago, as the writer Jelani Cobb recently noted, activist Viola Liuzzo, a housewife and mother of five, left her family in Detroit and headed south to join the march to Montgomery, and in the process left the privileges of white ladyhood behind. For transgressing against The Homeland of that era—the neo-Confederate South—Liuzzo was murdered by white supremacists. Just as Good was slandered by The Homeland's authorities as a domestic terrorist and a "fucking bitch," Liuzzo was slandered by The Homeland's rulers as a heroin addict and nymphomaniac who'd gone south to make a cuckold of her husband.

But the slander was, itself, revelatory, for it demonstrated The Homeland's perverse, exacting norms, its obsession with hierarchy, its rigid borders, and the high price levied on anyone who dared cross them. Forces of the neo-Confederate South "did not simply represent a threat to African Americans, as was the popular perception," Cobb wrote. "They were a mortal danger to anyone who disagreed with them, regardless of the person's race, background, or gender."

Perhaps we are in such a moment now, where a death demonstrates to the country the broad nature of the threat. But this is a passive hope, and in Liuzzo's life, we find a more active call to action. Liuzzo was born into poverty. Her father was a coal miner; her husband a union organizer. Hers was the kind of salt-of-the-earth family often celebrated in the anthems of The Homeland. Whereas The Homeland sees freedom as the sole prerogative of its tribe, Liuzzo's vision extended to humanity itself. While understanding the economic exploitation of her family, she also understood that whiteness had enrolled her in the exploitation of others.

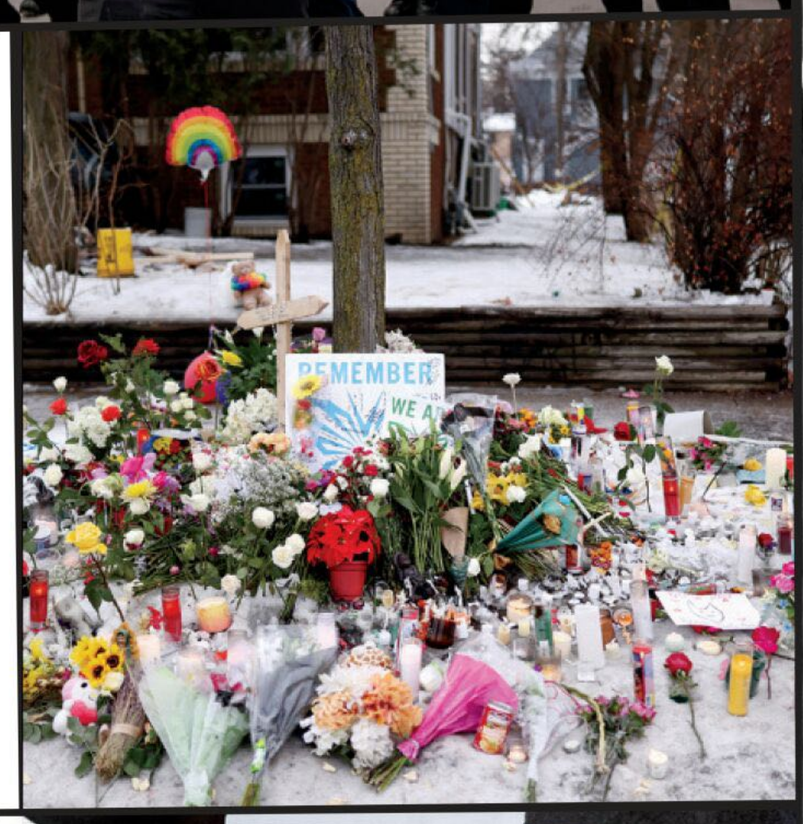
When Liuzzo acquired this knowledge, when she got woke, she was transfigured into a traitor to her race and a menace to The Homeland. For being a menace, for being woke, she was killed—as was Renee Good. (As was Alex Pretti.) But revelations have their blessings too. In this case, a life, however brief, that is clean and does not depend on the oppression and debasement of others. The revelation of deep human ties, the belief that we are all equally chosen, doomed Liuzzo, Good, and Pretti, as revelation so often does. But it also immortalized them. VF

NATIONAL ANTHEM
Clockwise from top left: a right-wing demonstrator confronts protesters in Minneapolis; ICE detains a Nicaraguan man in St. Paul; federal agents at a private residence; makeshift memorials emerge to honor Renee Good and Alex Pretti; border patrol agents in Minneapolis; civil rights activist Viola Liuzzo, who was killed by a member of the Ku Klux Klan in 1965.

RIGHT WING DEMONSTRATOR: JAMIE KELTER DAVIS. FEDERAL AGENTS AT PRIVATE RESIDENCE: DAVID GUTTENFELDER. BOTH: *THE NEW YORK TIMES*/REDUX. DETENTION: ETHAN NOAH ROY. BORDER PATROL AGENT IN VEHICLE: MARK PETERSON/REDUX. MEMORIALS FOR GOOD AND PRETTI, LIUZZO: GETTY IMAGES.


POLICE


POLICE
ICE
ICE
POLICE
FEDERAL AGENT


REMEMBER




HSI
SPECIAL AGENT


RIP RENEE
MURDERED BY ICE


Alex Pretti



FAIRGROUND

THE GLITTERING PRIZES

On a spring night in March, all the stars came out for the 98th Academy Awards. And the *Vanity Fair* Oscars Party was, as ever, the hottest ticket in Hollywood.



Paul Mescal and Jessie Buckley.

 PHOTOGRAPHS **GERMAN LARKIN, JUTHARAT PINYODOONYACHET** AND **MYLES HENDRIK**

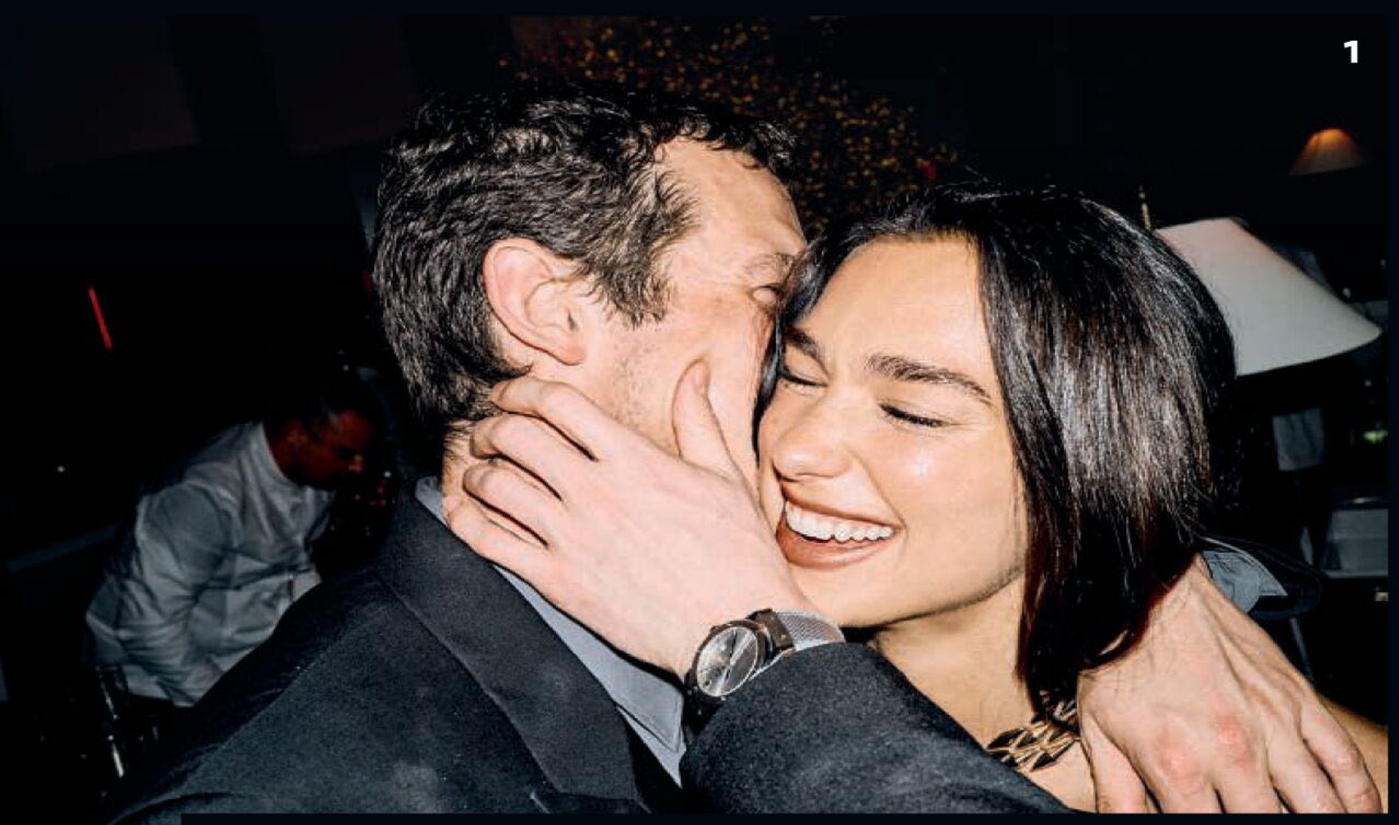
N°5

NEW EDITION

N°5

NEW EDITION


N°5
CHANEL
PARIS


1



2


5

1. Callum Turner and Dua Lipa. **2.** Javier Bardem. **3.** Usher and Jennifer Goicoechea. **4.** Robert Pattinson and Suki Waterhouse. **5.** Kris Jenner and Kim Kardashian. **6.** Lola Young and SZA. **7.** Michael B. Jordan. **8.** Teyana Taylor and Jacob Elordi. **9.** Joachim Trier, Paul Mescal, Jessie Buckley. **10.** Sarah Pidgeon with Paul Anthony Kelly. **11.** Oscar. **12.** Sarah Paulson and Jeremy Allen White.


6


9


10


3


4




7


8

The carpet was lined with metallic mirrors; inside was a platinum carpet and a reflective bar.


11


12

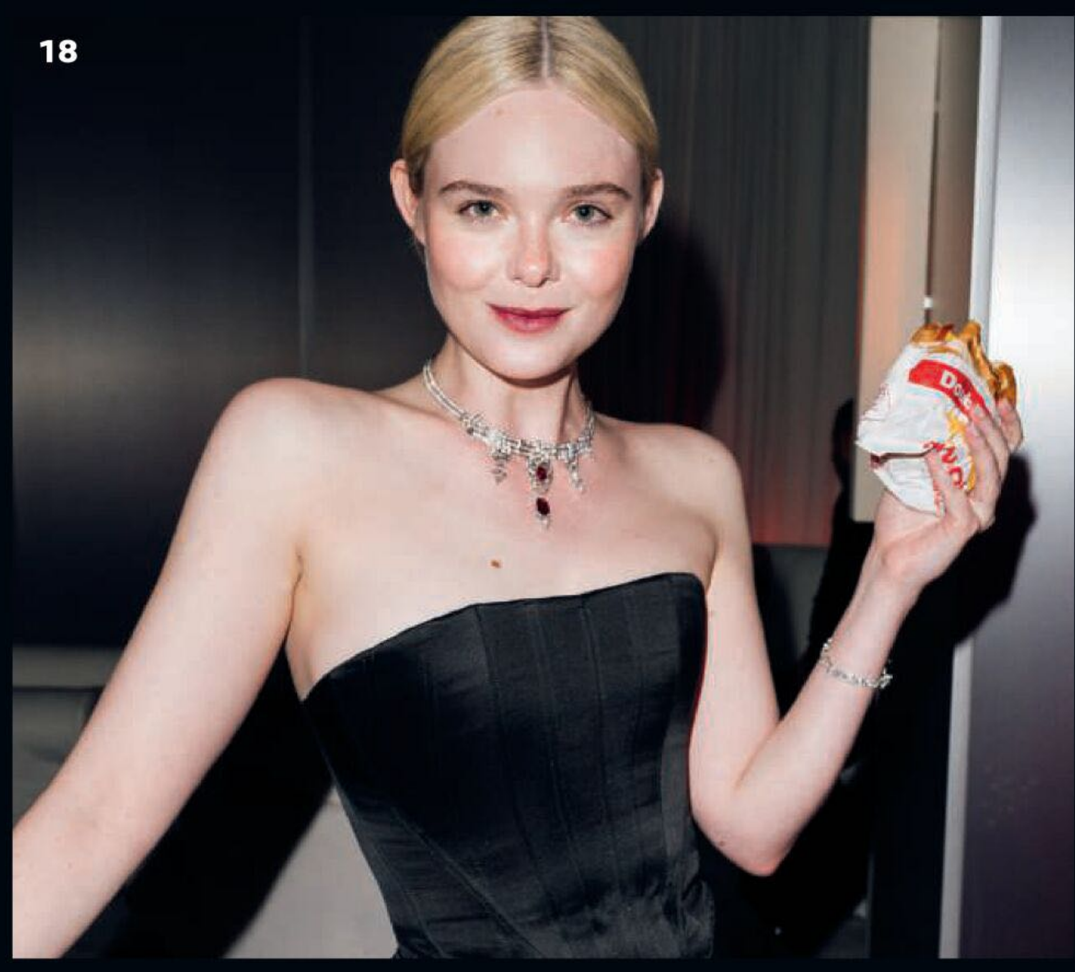

13


14




17

18




22


21



OPENER, 9, 11, 12, 13 & 17: JUTHARAT PINYODOONYACHET. 1, 6, 7, 22 & 23: MYLES HENDRIK.
ALL OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS: GERMAN LARKIN.

13. Timothée Chalamet and Al Pacino. **14.** Stellan Skarsgård. **15.** Maggie Kang and Rei Ami. **16.** Connor Storrie and Hudson Williams. **17.** Judd Apatow, Leslie Mann, Maude Apatow, Iris Apatow, and Olivia Rodrigo. **18.** Elle Fanning. **19.** Priyanka Chopra Jonas and Nick Jonas. **20.** Bella Hadid and Kylie Jenner. **21.** Mark Guiducci and Nicole Kidman. **22.** Jon Batiste and Mick Jagger. **23.** Jane Fonda. **24.** Ethan Hawke and Michael B. Jordan.

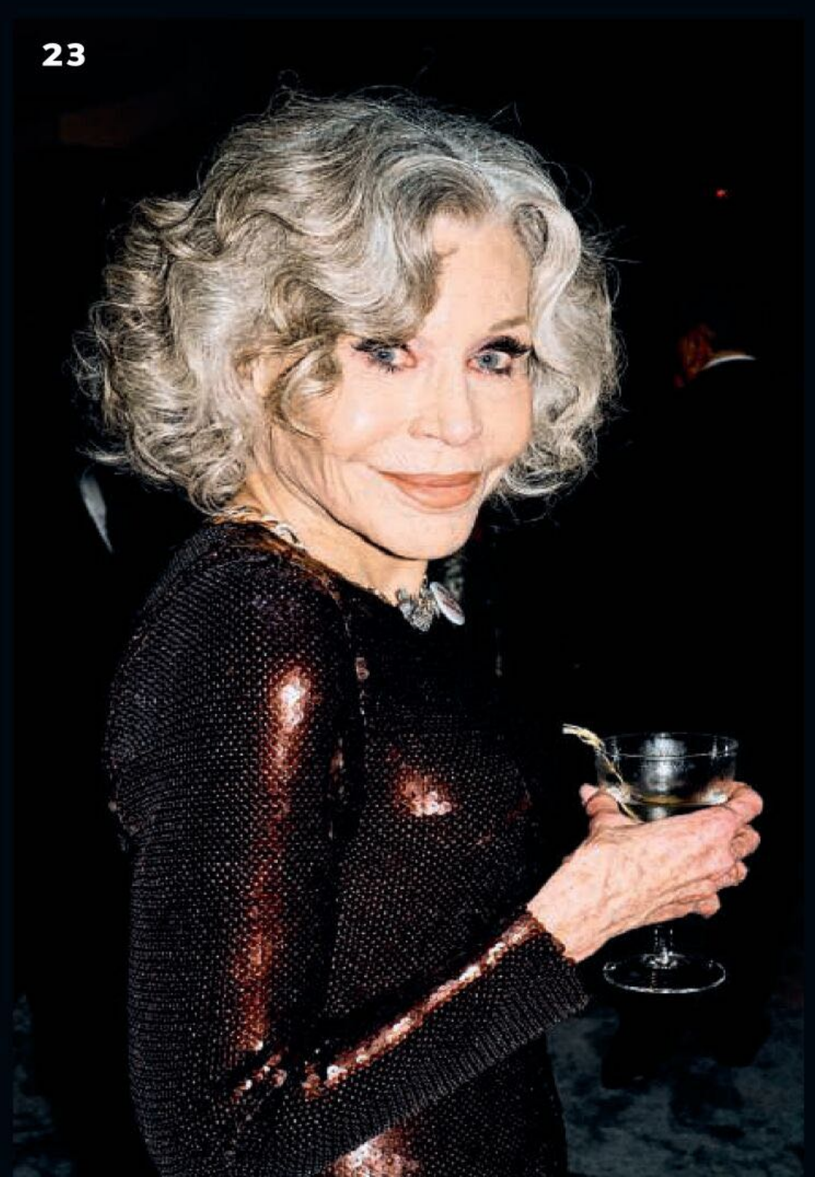

15


16


19


20




23


24


N°5
CHANEL
PARIS

VANITY FAIR

ACCESS IS EVERYTHING

ONE YEAR of print issues
+ **INSTANT DIGITAL ACCESS** + **FREE** home delivery
+ **EXCLUSIVE CONTENT** on vanityfair.com
+ **EXCLUSIVE ACCESS** to the complete archive, since 1913



FULL ACCESS
VANITYFAIR.COM + THE COMPLETE ARCHIVE + DIGITAL EDITIONS



ALL FOR ONLY £28*

CHECKOUT.MAGAZINEBOUTIQUE.CO.UK/ITEM/VAF/CVF24298
01858 438819 OR SCAN THE QR CODE

SCAN ME

*Offer is subject to terms and availability, limited to new subscribers at UK addresses until 25/05/2026. Savings are calculated against a one-off print & digital cover purchase price, totalling £199.60 over a 24-month period. After the initial period, the subscription renews every 12 months for £28. Customers can cancel a subscription at any time and receive a full refund on any issues yet to be mailed. For privacy notice and permission details and preferences, please visit condenast.com/privacy-policy.

DREAM BIG

From a reality show childhood to a billion-dollar beauty business, motherhood to the Met Gala, the youngest member of the Kardashian-Jenner family speaks to NATE FREEMAN about the playbook on navigating fame and fortune and the public relationships she inherited from the other famous women in her family. As she goes full Hollywood—making cameos in movies, working the awards show circuit, and walking the red carpets—will she keep to the script?

PHOTOGRAPHER **MERT ALAS**

On an evening last November, Kylie Jenner was out late at her mother Kris Jenner's 70th birthday party, held at the Warner Estate in Beverly Hills, which is owned by Jeff Bezos. When she returned with friends to her own house, about a five-minute drive away, Kylie decided to post a reel to her Instagram captioned "sharing is not caring when you're drunk at 2am after a party."

It's a pretty straightforward bit of cinema verité. Kylie's friends were seemingly tipsy and hungry and arguing over a bag of The Good Crisp Company Original Potato Chips, Crinkle Cut.

"No! And I said before—you can only have *one* and I've already given you *three,*" Kylie said, brandishing the chip bag as a shield against her best friend, Anastasia "Stas" Karanikolaou, who was lunging toward her and the bag of chips. "Why wouldn't you *shaaare*, Kylie!" This video racked up nearly 65 million views.

Let me offer some comparisons. The video of Charlie Kirk's memorial posted on his Instagram got just over 28 million views. The month *The Atlantic* posted its firsthand account of administration officials sending classified communiqués, its entire website got 30 million visits. The three-hour episode of *The Joe Rogan Experience* featuring Donald Trump, which has been cited as the reason he recaptured the presidency, has more than 61 million views on YouTube. And all that pales in comparison to Kylie and her fellow inebriated, incredibly attractive friends arguing over a $5 bag of chips.

We're well past the point where it's shocking to be famous for being famous. That's kind of the primary mode of fame at this point. But Kylie has harnessed the power of meta-fame in the age of social media better than anyone. In addition to her day job as the head of a viral lip gloss empire, her side gig as a reality television superstar, being a mom to two kids under 10, and maintaining a relationship with the hottest movie star of their generation, Kylie is the preeminent attention-economy tycoon of our times. Which puts Kylie in pole position within what's perhaps the world's most culturally omnipresent and media-savvy family of the last 20 years. The crown for most popular family member has been passed among the Kardashian-Jenner clan at various points over the years. Kim Kardashian is a generational icon with more global name recognition than almost any living human and can be almost wholly credited with creating a new reality TV paradigm. Kourtney Kardashian Barker and Khloé Kardashian presaged the mainstreaming of the modern wellness movement when they forswore refined sugar and hopped on alkaline water. Kendall Jenner recaptured the 1990s cultural fascination with supermodels, and has become the highest-paid one on earth. They each had their year on the throne. Now Kylie has followed in Kim's footprint to forge the biggest online fan base in the family—and lodged herself firmly into household-name, center-of-culture stardom. She has more followers on one platform than the population of the United States of America. In her canonically competitive family, it's unquestionably Kylie's turn.

"She was always, she still is, *so* good at social media—she's so good at connecting with an audience, and she knows what the people that love her and follow her want," says Kendall, her older sister. But the influencer landscape is getting debased and splintered and a bit draining, even for Kylie. "It's harder to grasp people's attention because there's so much out there, they might see my perfume ad and then the next 30 minutes they're seeing all these other ads," she tells me in January. "Everyone kind of has a brand now."

At the ripe old age of 28, Kylie has embodied the 21st-century life cycle better than anyone alive. She was a student of the new internet, then a savant-level creator of the content it craves, then leader of an army of followers who anticipate her every drop. She's both a product of the influencerdom and its most perfect avatar. And now she's ready to tackle something else. She's taking her mastery of new media and applying it to another platform, a more classic form of screen...the *big* screen. Kylie's going to Tinseltown.

What does it mean for someone who's been in the public eye since she was 10 years old to be...having a moment? For Kylie, who's been famous for beyond her entire adult life, it's walking into a movie theater and seeing herself. When we met on a sunny January day, a New Yorker's dream of Los Angeles in winter, the Hollywood premiere of *The Moment*—Charli xcx's bizarro Brat summer mockumentary, where Kylie makes a brief but memorable cameo—was two days away.

"The first movie premiere that I'm *in*—I'm thrilled. I'm really thrilled," she says. "This is the most excited I've been for the red carpet. Usually I'm not...." She trails off for a second. "I feel like there's so much pressure, but I'm so excited to be there."

It was a career move that shocked some of the people around her. Her social media panopticon is already in so many ways bigger than the 600 movie theaters that an independent film might play in. "I remember Kylie mentioning that she was interested in acting, and I wasn't sure if she was being totally serious or not," says Aidan Zamiri, the director of *The Moment* and a friend of Kylie's who also works with her boyfriend, the actor Timothée Chalamet, on some of his viral social media spots. "Her expressing interest in being in our film...that's crazy."

Her role speaks to where Kylie is in 2026, what her relationship to the culture has become. She's playing an over-the-top version of the incredibly famous Kylie Jenner who, while relaxing at a high-end spa in Ibiza, bumps into an over-the-top version of the hard-partying pop star Charli xcx, who is in a debilitating funk. She doesn't know if she can maintain the whole "Brat" thing and is convinced she'll eventually lose all relevancy, the thing she's fought so hard to achieve. And without a shred of self-doubt, the most relevant woman on earth issues this soul-crushing diktat to Charli: "The second you think people are getting sick of you, that's when you have to go even harder."

It struck me as soon as I saw it: Oh, Kylie *gets it.* In fact, she came up with the entire scene herself. "I kind of presented the idea, actually, to Aidan as a joke," Kylie says. "I was like, 'Well, if you want me to be in it, I would love to.' I felt like it was a comfortable avenue for me because I knew him, I know Charli, and I felt like for my first thing, this would be the perfect fit. They came back, and Charli was really excited, and they legitimately

EYES UP HERE
Kylie Jenner is the preeminent attention-economy tycoon of our times. She has more followers on one platform than the population of the United States. Fashion Editor: Paul Sinclaire. Previous spread: bra by Dolce & Gabbana; pants by Hermès; belt by Balenciaga; earrings by David Webb.

FOR ADDITIONAL FASHION CREDITS, SEE PAGE 115. MAKEUP PRODUCTS BY KYLIE COSMETICS. HAIR, IGGY ROSALES; MAKEUP, ARIEL TEJADA; MANICURE, ZOLA GANZORIGT; TAILOR, SUSIE KOURINIAN; SET DESIGN, NICHOLAS DES JARDINS. PRODUCED ON LOCATION BY GE PROJECTS. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.

wrote me into the script, and I was like, Oh shit. Now I have to *do it.*"

There's no doubt that reportedly cohabitating with the most in-demand silver screen icon since Leonardo DiCaprio has upped Kylie's Letterboxd game. "I've actually gotten a few scripts, nothing that I feel is right yet, but I 100 percent want to do more," she tells me. "I really like comedy. I think I'm good at it." She pauses. "Maybe next time I talk to you, I'll be the lead of an action movie!"

So who's her dream director after working with Zamiri?

"I'm a fan of so many amazing directors, but I don't know, maybe I need to dream bigger or something," she says.

"Dream big," I say, repeating the slogan of a recent Oscar contender.

"In the last years of my 20s, I want to focus on just me, my businesses, my work, traveling with my kids, enjoying my kids, and then..." she says coyly.

"I *do* want to have more kids...."

Back in January, Kylie had invited me over to her house, a 15,000-square-foot mansion on the most exclusive street in the best nook of Los Angeles, a storied micro-neighborhood of homes that have put up movie stars for a century.

It was always going to be a paraglide into the uncanny valley when meeting Kylie in person. There was a sort of cognitive dissonance at play—the fact that she's turned being genuine on the internet into a full-time job—that didn't fully dawn on me until I was standing in front of these gigantic castle doors, past the even more imposing 20-foot gates with a security detail, and suddenly when they opened, there she was, smiling, ready to hang.

Kylie walked me past the foyer (which had a series of matte-black fire features), the agora (filled floor-to-ceiling with art and fashion books), and the basketball pickleball courts before we settled into the massive open-air space for entertaining. The artist James Turrell's work is installed in the poolside cabanas, and there is a palm tree in the middle of the courtyard.

I wanted to get into what, apart from movie magic, she sees as the next stage of the Kylie factory: how she's expanding the beauty and fashion brands that made her rich and how she's leveraging her social media kingmaker status to build a pan-cultural fiefdom. But before all that, I wanted to know more about her relationship with Chalamet.

Despite the couple's yearslong efforts to lie low, something seems to have shifted recently. In December, Chalamet hopped on a track with EsDeeKid, and nestled in his bars is a pretty clear nod to Kylie: "It's Timothée Chalamet chillin', tryin' to stack $100 million / Girl got a billion / What the fuck, what a wonderful feeling." And in return, perhaps the most consistently visible she's been off-screen in years, Kylie has been working the awards circuit, accompanying her boyfriend as he goes for Oscar gold for his role in Josh Safdie's *Marty Supreme.* A few days prior to our interview, Chalamet won the Critics Choice Award for best actor and thanked his "partner of three years": "Thank you for our foundation. I love you. I couldn't do this without you. Thank you from the bottom of my heart," he said from the stage directly to Kylie, who seemed to melt at the recognition of what was going on before mouthing back, "I love you."

"Is it fun to be shouted out onstage?" I ask.

It's the only time in our interview that Kylie gets flustered, but in the most charming way possible—she gets legitimately heart-fluttery, shy about how to truly answer. She wasn't expecting any direct questions about the relationship.

But hadn't he gone in front of the goddamn Critics Choice Awards and told her he *loved her*? Hadn't she posted his Golden Globe statuette in a carousel of after-party pics to Instagram, and as such, to the whole world? It was a far cry from the years of tabloids reporting every sighting of them together and tracking the couple's efforts to maintain a level of absolute secrecy.

"Is it *fun*?"

"Of course," she says, blushing.

Their relationship has the general public whipped into a frenzy—how can *he* be with *her?* How can *she* be with *him*? Maybe that's because, despite the fact that they are two of the most famous people of their generation, Chalamet's in the midst of a nonstop multiplatform charm offensive of an Oscars campaign, and suddenly it's apparent that we kind of don't know all that much about Kylie. She's spent her life in the spotlight avoiding performative IRL gestures.

THE CROWN FOR
MOST POPULAR FAMILY MEMBER HAS BEEN PASSED AMONG THE KARDASHIAN-JENNER CLAN AT VARIOUS POINTS, AND **IT'S UNQUESTIONABLY KYLIE'S TURN.**

Because we all collectively first met Kylie as a nine-year-old on *Keeping Up With the Kardashians* and forever think of her as the littlest of the principal kids, she's the product of a time warp, an optical illusion of watching someone age in real time on a TV show that's supposed to be reality. But the question has always been: What goes down on the other side of the screen?

If you type "How did Kylie..." into Google, it auto-populates a simulation of our collective imagination, a look into the id of the Kylie fan:

how did kylie jenner get famous,
how did kylie jenner make her money,
how did kylie jenner change her face,
how did kylie jenner get rich?

In search of answers, I started with the visionary behind much of the Kardashian world. "I say this about all my kids, but Kylie is one of the kindest, most generous young ladies I've ever met," says momager Kris. What makes this all the more remarkable—even coming from her mother—is the hoops she had to jump through to cultivate a cool-girl persona while growing up in an unprecedented context.

“KYLIE, ON A PERSONAL LEVEL, IS SO GROUNDED, SO CHILL, BUT WHAT SHE REPRESENTS IS A SORT OF MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL FIGURE.”

—AIDAN ZAMIRI

THE MANE CHOICE
Kylie, of course, is not a model, but she can nonetheless shift global markets just by wearing a dress. Fashion brands like Miu Miu and Schiaparelli tap her for campaigns to be in touch with the Everywoman, a supercharged natural aesthetic. Bra by Miu Miu. Opposite: cape and brooch by Chanel.

QUEEN SUPREME

"I imagine her playing with her beauty like a producer in a recording studio. She's turning the bass up, the treble down, cranking the volume at this part, adding distortion in this moment," says Schiaparelli designer Daniel Roseberry. "But whatever it is, it's drop-dead dialed-in gorgeous." Gown and necklace by Saint Laurent by Anthony Vaccarello.

FUNNY GIRL

"I really like comedy," Kylie says of her future acting prospects. "I think I'm good at it. Maybe it's another fun bit, doing some comedy." Dress by Valentino Haute Couture; earrings by Sabyasachi.

She was raised by a family that built a multibillion-dollar media and apparel business not despite their world-historical dysfunction but on the back of it. Let me present you with a hyper-condensed history of two decades of on-camera Kardashian drama:

Kim's marriage got annulled after 72 days. Khloé's then husband, Lamar Odom, spiraled into drug abuse, was found unconscious at a Nevada brothel called Love Ranch, and suffered 12 strokes and six heart attacks while in an extended coma. Kylie's partner Tyga previously had a kid with Blac Chyna, who went on to have another baby with her half brother, Rob Kardashian. Kim threatened to fire Kourtney for "hiding" her personal life, and Kourtney slapped Kim in the face. After coming out as a transgender woman, Caitlyn Jenner revealed her new name on the cover of this magazine. Kendall's Pepsi commercial—where she leaves a fashion shoot to join a protest and gives a can of soda to a police officer—was pulled from the air after widespread condemnation. Kim got robbed at gunpoint in Paris. Khloé's partner Tristan Thompson was caught cheating on her with Jordyn Woods, who was at the time Kylie's best friend. And then there was the Kanye West of it all.

And yet Kylie has emerged as shockingly, almost disconcertingly normal. Even though she started as an unwitting participant on the cable show on E!, she was also a famous young person during the first wave of social media, the test case for a generation that embraced the power of being onscreen—"She's a Leo, so she was the entertainer of our duo," Kendall tells me. There was a self-imposed *Truman Show* going on: *Keeping Up With the Kardashians* didn't film at her school, so she duly documented being a teenager all by herself, turning her upbringing into an extension of the cable TV content.

"I don't think any of us knew what we were getting ourselves into in the beginning," Kylie tells me. "I was nine, I have a daughter now who's turning eight, so it's crazy to see her and how young she is. And this is when you start creating your first memories. It's almost like I just don't know anything else. I never got a taste of normalcy as an adult. Growing up in it almost was a benefit to me because I don't have anything to compare it to, really."

Eighteen years later, she still knows exactly what she's doing. It turns out Kylie has a Warholian grasp on how fame operates and a new-media savant's understanding of how images disseminate into the world. And like Warhol said, "Making money is art, and working is art, and good business is the best art." Every aspect of her business exactingly reflects her own taste, which was forged in the fire of dialogue on Instagram comments. One could argue she's not just an artist, but the first one to make a fortune off the Like economy.

To use an art-world framing, what makes Kylie's image-based practice so indelible, so addictive, is the way she inhabits that fuzzy gray area between fact and fiction. Her enormous popularity stems from the fact that Kylie-ness is theoretically just as accessible as lipstick—but she's also a fictionalized version of that aesthetic, one that exaggerates reality: the bombshell, the billionaire, the starlet with the movie star boyfriend. The hundreds of millions of people who follow her are aware of this disconnect and embrace the contrived aspect of her persona in a way that's more meta than classic Hollywood hero worship.

It's something that Zamiri was grappling with while writing Kylie's scene in *The Moment.* He wanted to take an experimental approach to her public image, her business, and explore how her identity has been "warped, consumed, refracted, and reflected in the public eye."

"Kylie obviously, on a personal level, is so grounded, so chill, but what she sort of represents is like an almost modern mythological figure," Zamiri says. "That's why it was so interesting to have her in the film. It's almost like this was a Renaissance painting or something—we have Kylie as this amazing symbol of the world that we live in."

Even before Hollywood took notice, Kylie's cultural impact was felt in fashion. In 2023 she showed up to the Schiaparelli show at Paris Fashion Week wearing a dress affixed with a lion's head, designed by creative director Daniel Roseberry. "First impression was that she was vibrating on a different frequency than the rest of the room," Roseberry tells me. "I imagine her playing with her beauty like a producer in a recording studio. She's turning the bass up, the treble down, cranking the volume at this part, adding distortion in this moment. But whatever it is, it's drop-dead dialed-in gorgeous. We are watching a woman at play with herself and her own image."

Kylie, of course, is no regular model—she's a figure who can shift global markets just by wearing a dress. Her appearance in the lion's head dress generated $2.1 million in media impact value for Schiaparelli, according to brand analysis by Launchmetrics.

"I think Kylie is one of one," Kris says. "Some people don't have the eye for being able to put things together a certain way, that artistic vision. And she's just got this level of creativity. A lot of us, just in my family, we just go to Kylie for a vision, an opinion."

Even as a teenager, there was a dialogue between her and her fans—and her fans wanted to know what she was putting on her lips.

"Every other comment under my post I remember was like, 'What shade are you wearing? What lip liner are you wearing?' " she says. In order to get Kylie's full-lip look, tweens would suck on glass bottles or shot glasses, often to the point of bruising. Kylie was dramatically overlining her lips and eventually admitted to getting temporary lip fillers, but that did nothing to stop her fans from clamoring to get any tips on how to make their lips look exactly like hers. And then came Kylie's eureka moment.

"She said, 'I finally figured out what I want to do with the rest of my life,' " Kris recalls. " 'And I want you to figure out how to make it and manufacture it and get it done. But I know exactly what I want it to be and what I want it to look like and what I want the formula to feel like and be.' "

Kylie tried to trademark her first name in 2014—alas, the previous most famous Kylie, Kylie Minogue, blocked the effort. Undeterred, she started getting some funds together. "It was probably, like, half the money I had in my bank account. I just went for it," she says, recalling the $250,000. "My mom was like, 'You are going to be left with lots of lip kits in your garage if this doesn't work out.' And it wasn't even a *thought* that it wasn't going to work out."

Kris wanted a traditional marketing strategy: newspaper ads, TV spots, the works. But Kylie had other plans. "I remember telling my mom, 'No, no, no. I'm just going to post on my Instagram.' "

Her instincts proved correct. "I remember watching how many people were waiting online for the launch. It was unbelievable," Kris says. "It was hundreds of thousands of people. You could see it in real time on our analytics system." The lip kits sold out almost instantly.

Many accused the family of creating false scarcity in order to juice the hype, but that simply wasn't the case. The Oxnard factory, which was used to cranking out this kind of stuff, just couldn't physically make enough lip kits for the number of people who wanted them. "It wasn't very exciting for me for the first year because I was so stressed out that everyone would harass me on Twitter at the time because they couldn't get a lip kit," she says. "I couldn't handle it because I really wanted to just make everyone happy."

Early on, Kris and Kylie had already begun talking about Kylie Cosmetics, as it became known, as a revolutionary company, hell-bent on steering the market solely with the force of Kylie's generational influence. They teamed up with Shopify in January

BODY TALK

"She's probably more bombshell, and I think I'm a little bit...well, just less bombshell," says her supermodel sister Kendall Jenner. Underwear by Skims; tights by Saint Laurent by Anthony Vaccarello.

2016 to handle distribution, allowing sales to fully go global. In just 18 months, the brand said it had done $420 million in sales.

Based on the rabid demand and explosive growth of Kylie Cosmetics, the company drew the attention of the business press. *Forbes* put Kylie on its cover in August 2018 with the cover line "America's Women Billionaires"...but noted inside that she wasn't a billionaire *yet*. They put her on the cover anyway, because, well, she's Kylie. The following March, it happened. *Forbes* noted that, with a company worth $900 million and $100 million in profit, Kylie had become the "youngest-ever self-made billionaire" at just 21 years old—"a younger age than even Mark Zuckerberg (who was 23 when he hit that mark)." Later that year, Coty purchased a 51 percent stake in the company, a $600 million investment that allowed its purchaser to value the whole thing at $1.2 billion. When the magazine crunched Kylie's numbers again in 2020, taking into account the sale of her stake and the publicly traded Coty filings and stats, which appeared to show lower earnings than what the Jenners had forecast, they decided to lower the appellation. "Kylie Jenner, even after pocketing an estimated $340 million after taxes from the sale, is not a billionaire," *Forbes* said. Regardless of whether she's locked down that third comma or not, the lip kits she launched on her Instagram were now part of an old-school conglomerate that included some of the world's most coveted cosmetics brands. The lip-kit mania also coincided with Kylie becoming a mother, forcing her to juggle pregnancy and maternity along with the incessant branding of her, not just as a member of television's most famous family but also as the model for what a Gen Z CEO can be. "Well, I got pregnant when I was 19, I had her when I was 20—looking back on it, people are like, 'Whoa,'" Kylie says. "They don't realize how young I was, maybe because I had already had this business, and had been in the—"

"—public eye for a while," I say.

"In the world for so long," she says.

A few years later she had another child, a son, with her then partner, the musician Travis Scott. She didn't hide her pregnancy like the first time but was hardly transparent about the relationship's turbulence. Kylie broke up with Scott in the fall of 2019, spent quarantine with him to co-parent Stormi, recoupled in mid-2021, and welcomed Aire in February 2022, all before breaking up for good around the holidays. Little of this would be chronicled on her social media feeds. Kylie took a page from the family playbook: distract, deny, and post something else. If all else fails, get off the 'gram altogether.

In fact, several people contacted for this story declined to comment about her co-parenting situation with Scott or her relationship with Chalamet, perhaps somewhat prudent given their intense privacy and the omertà taken with the all-powerful Kardashian family. Kendall cited the lessons from watching Kim, Khloé, and Kourtney deal with their personal dramas growing up.

"We learned how we wanted to take control of our private lives as much as we could," Kendall tells me. But "I've seen so much beautiful growth in her, and she's really come into herself in such an awesome way.... She had kids really young, so she had to grow up quick, but it feels like the most adult I've ever seen her, and I feel like she's just really in her grown-up bag."

When I spoke with her, Kendall also took a moment to note, wink-wink, nod-nod, that Kylie is very happy and grounded at the moment, for some unspoken reason.

Over the course of this year, I had a small but potent squad of Kylie-philes asking me the same question, hoping I could get a definitive answer into the public ledger: Are Kylie and Timmy a real couple? Yes, they are. And besides the recent surge of PDA, maybe the most endearing sign of their shared affection is...poker night.

"I grew up here, but I don't really have, like, a nightlife—I play a lot of poker," Kylie says. After our interview, she tells me she hosts poker nights at her house with Chalamet and his gang, a mix of Hollywood types and art-world card sharks. (She actually hosted everyone at her pad the night before I visited, but there were no lingering signs of degenerate gambling on the premises.) I mention to Kylie that I had seen the most recent post on her Instagram story from the night before: a poker table with some chips on hand, a flop, some money.

"Last night wasn't a good night for me," she laughs.

Was the art gang there? "Oh my *God,* I played with Jonas *last night.* And I think I'm going to go to his tournament," she says, referencing the painter Jonas Wood's annual World Series of Art Poker event. For years, Wood has been running a game out of his studio, eventually welcoming all the heavy hitters in the LA art scene, as well as movie stars such as DiCaprio, Ellen DeGeneres, Jack Black, as well as Kylie and Chalamet. It is certainly the only place in the world where you can see Benny Blanco and Richard Prince anteing the same hand.

"I love playing with them because they bet big and they juice the pot," Kylie says. "When you play a lot, to play with people who play it safe all the time sometimes isn't as fun. It's challenging because then they're betting big." Not to overextend the poker metaphor here, but it's kind of the best way to sum Kylie up: She made a career out of going all in. Regardless of whether she's a nepo baby or self-made, you can't deny that she has always bet on herself. And after spending time with Kylie, I got a sense that, despite her freewheeling charm, there isn't all that much left up to chance.

"Good luck on the poker table," Kylie tells me as I leave her house, the gate snapping open again, letting in the outside world, or at least the version of the real world that is high-status Los Angeles. The following weekend, the final 10 players in the World Series of Art Poker convened at a card table set up at The Living Room, a super-private Hollywood member's club—and Kylie was nowhere to be seen.

After I left the poker game, I noticed Kylie had been Instagramming from home right as the tournament was hurtling toward its big-money ending—a tease for her new Butter Cake Lip Butter. A new Kylie Cosmetics product drop was a few days away. In Kylie-world, it seems you make your own luck. VF

"SHE HAD TO GROW UP QUICK, BUT IT FEELS LIKE THE MOST ADULT I'VE SEEN HER, AND I FEEL LIKE SHE'S JUST REALLY IN HER GROWN-UP BAG."

—KENDALL JENNER

THE HARE WITH THE AMBER EYES

At the ripe old age of 28, the beauty mogul is ready for her next chapter. Hollywood? Music? "My friends are trying to get me back in the studio," Kylie says. "I think I'm just having so much fun, and I'm really trying new things, and I'm here for it." Dress by Valentino Haute Couture; necklace by Cartier.

TWISTED SISTER
"Some people don't have the eye for being able to put things together a certain way, that artistic vision. And she's just got this level of creativity," says Kris Jenner. "A lot of us, just in my family, we just go to Kylie for a vision, an opinion."

THE MAN, THE METROPOLIS, AND THE $720 MILLION MUSEUM

LIGHT AT THE MUSEUM Diego Rivera's *Flower Day (Día de flores)* is transported at LACMA, as Govan looks on. Sittings Editor: Camilla Pole.

For the last 20 years, LACMA director Michael Govan has faced off with billionaires and bureaucrats to reinvent the encyclopedic museum in Los Angeles, courtesy of a new building by Pritzker Prize–winner Peter Zumthor. The city's museum snobs went on the attack, calling the design "a small-city airport terminal," "the blob that ate Wilshire Boulevard," and "a museum that benefits nobody." But Govan fought back, and next month he'll unveil the finished structure to the world. Before that, he gives NATE FREEMAN a sneak peek at the most important—and controversial—museum building in a generation

PHOTOGRAPHER **MAX FARAGO**

It is a sunny 75-degree day in mid-January and Michael Govan, the CEO and director of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, is walking through a domed underpass at his brand-new building, the 347,500-square-foot David Geffen Galleries.

"It's an awesome responsibility to build a metropolitan-scale museum in the image of the 21st century," he says. "Maybe in the 22nd century, it'll be like, 'Oh, that was kind of 21st century.' "

Perhaps the future is rosier to think about than the present. It is months before the public will set foot in the place, and the jury is still out on what all the fuss is about. Govan has spent all of his two decades as director trying to build a new structure that can house the biggest art collection west of the Mississippi. It was supposed to cost $650 million, but missed deadlines and overruns caused the budget to balloon to $720 million.

The press was brutal. A local critic won a Pulitzer for a series of *LA Times* columns excoriating the vision and picking apart the follow-through. The public was bankrolling much of it via a Board of Supervisors decree to move taxpayer funds to the museum but reacted to the design with a shrug at best—plenty thought the undulated single-floor space looked like an amoeba oozing over Wilshire. It couldn't help that the architect Govan chose without a nominating contest was Peter Zumthor, who had never designed a building in America.

In 2025, staff departures included the CFO and the COO. A few years earlier, billionaire Tom Gores—who owns a company that charges for phone calls made from prisons, and faced accusations of price gouging—resigned his position on the board when activist groups spoke up. After voicing their concerns, the Ahmanson Foundation decided to pull all future gifts to the museum despite donating more than $130 million worth of art to LACMA over the years.

"It's my understanding that LACMA is changing from an encyclopedic museum with a robust permanent collection to a museum with some permanent collection works on view and more temporary exhibitions," William Ahmanson told *The New York Times* in 2020. "The concern is that the carefully curated collection we've amassed over decades may never see the light of day again."

Govan's a museum savant—if anyone could overcome the odds, it was him. He was basically running the Williams College Museum of Art in his teens, helped the Guggenheim launch Frank Gehry's Bilbao building that shocked the world, and turned postindustrial husks into art meccas at Mass MoCA and Dia Beacon. But in Tinseltown, Govan was fighting against the tide. Los Angeles is the nation's second biggest city, but art museums in Washington, DC; Chicago; Boston; Houston; and San Francisco all regularly rack up more visitors than his fiefdom on Wilshire. Hollywood creates silver screen narratives adored by the world, but its institution for visual art was getting lapped by smaller cities.

And so he dreamed up one of the largest public cultural spaces in Los Angeles, one that lets the landscape in and never lets the visitor forget that this museum is in this city. Even the Pritzker Prize–winner Zumthor had his doubts. He could never imagine how the building would fit inside the limits of the La Brea Tar Pits, or how it would vault itself over Wilshire Boulevard. Once while Govan was visiting the atelier, Zumthor took his arm and wiped an entire schematic to the floor in a fit of utter frustration. But again and again, Govan repeated to him, "This will be a masterpiece."

"This museum lets LA be present—the landscape and the houses and everything, Beverly Hills, the whole thing, is also present," Zumthor tells me. "So, they interact together. We thought it's a beautiful idea. You experience this art, which comes from the whole world, in LA and not in a box."

And now the David Geffen Galleries, so named for the $150 million gift from the billionaire philanthropist, is here, and Govan is ready to defend it wholesale. Just its physical presence is something of a justification. Actually walking through it with him, the imposing concrete seemingly carved out of a mountain, is a touch surreal.

And that is before he tells me it *moves*—as in the entire gigantic museum is built on base isolators that allow it to swing five feet in any direction. If it can't move, it can't absorb the earthquakes that will inevitably rock this weather-beaten city into the perilous decades of climate change to come. It's as heavy as an NFL stadium, or the combined weight of every palm tree in Los Angeles. It already looks like it's been there forever, some gnomic ruin from prehistoric La-La Land newly dredged up from the bottom of the tar pits—and yet it's a museum so Mariana Trench–proof it could, as Govan implies, last for centuries.

"There's this idea that you're kind of making an investment," he says. "What Peter and I did—we wanted it to feel, like, a little bit ancient, like it had been here a long time. And with the seismic engineering, maybe it will be the oldest building in LA at some point—because over time, you never know."

When LACMA's David Geffen Galleries open to the public next month, it will mark the completion of one of the country's most ambitious cultural projects in its history. There will be galas, dinners, concerts, and a ribbon cutting with all the local political bigwigs. The galleries will be in on the bash too—Jeffrey Deitch's Hollywood gallery will contain an iconic modern sculpture, Charles Ray's 46-foot-long painted aluminum *Firetruck,* for the first time since it was on view in front of LACMA 18 years ago. The museum's incredible holdings—Rembrandts, Impressionist treasures, thousands of pre-Columbian wonders—will be on view again after years in storage or on loan. Even in a city that hosts globally important awards shows nearly every weekend in the winter, the April opening is going to stand out.

The county will be very involved—and it better be, as it appropriated $125 million of taxpayer money to the project. Happily.

"What better place than LA, where dreams are made and come true, that through this public-private partnership we were able to pull it off," says Supervisor Holly Mitchell, who represents the Second

THE MUSEUM IS AS HEAVY AS AN NFL STADIUM, OR THE COMBINED WEIGHT OF EVERY PALM TREE IN LOS ANGELES.

HAIR PRODUCTS BY PHILIP B.; MAKEUP PRODUCTS BY DIOR; GROOMING, SARA TAGALOA. PRODUCED ON LOCATION BY PREISS CREATIVE. PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF ART (ALL EXCEPT ZUMTHOR). *LA GERBE:* © 2026 SUCCESSION H. MATISSE/ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY (ARS), NEW YORK. PREVIOUS SPREAD: *FLOWER DAY:* © 2026 BANCO DE MÉXICO DIEGO RIVERA FRIDA KAHLO MUSEUMS TRUST, MEXICO, CDMX/ARTISTS RIGHTS SOCIETY (ARS), NEW YORK. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.

A TALL ORDER
Clockwise from top left: Peter Zumthor, photographed by James Mollison at Zumthor's studio, in Switzerland; overlooking Wilshire Boulevard; the exterior; conservators Ermanno Carbonara, Carinne Klaristenfeld, Sara Chao, and Jessica Chasen.

FRAME OF MIND
In the Atlantic section, Todd Gray smiles in front of his 27-foot-long piece, *Octavia's Gaze*.



District of Los Angeles County and is a deeply influential figure in local politics. "Between LACMA, between Disney Concert Hall, between the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion, LA County has a rich history of being directly involved in the construction of cultural venues."

But in some ways Govan views the spread on Wilshire as something more than just a big new place to see art in LA. He's spent his life making museums—what if he could make something that's *more* than a museum? What if it could be the anchor presence of a...multi-tendriled 21st-century global soft-power entity?

Over the last decade, I've watched Govan work the art world room by room, continent by continent, in his quest to make the museum into one of the world's powerhouse art platforms. He's that rarest of breeds, an institutional administrator who actually went to art school to train as an artist—and he's a wickedly talented networker, a one-man LACMA cheerleader in a natty suit fully at ease at—to use two late-2025 scenes where we were both present—a dinner at Maxim's in Paris hosted by Miuccia Prada or a cocktail party for the LACMA young donors circle at Art Basel Miami Beach. He can fundraise like nobody else, soliciting eye-watering chunks of change from the world's wealthiest cultural benefactors: Geffen gave $150 million; Elaine Wynn gave $50 million. In February he was in Doha for the inaugural Art Basel Qatar, alongside Sheikha al-Mayassa, whom Govan's been working with since a partnership was announced in 2019—"They're big partners and friends," he tells me—and is constantly in Las Vegas to check on the city's first dedicated contemporary art museum, which LACMA is supporting through a share of its collection.

He's also made some monumental entreaties to Asia, most significantly through a partnership with the Yuz Museum. For years LACMA threw an over-the-top bash during Art Basel Hong Kong, including one on a three-story 260-foot boat called *Jumbo Kingdom* that featured cinematic licentiousness on each floor. I was there perilously on board that gigantic floating restaurant, watching as a single West Coast museum put its firm stamp on Hong Kong. "Can a party change the world?" asked *Tatler.*

Speaking of parties changing the world: The first major event held at LACMA's new addition will be the *Vanity Fair* Oscar Party, Hollywood's biggest celebration of the year relocating to the museum's grounds. Govan, ever the showman, giddily swings me under concrete cathedrals where the main nave of the event will be, into a glass-walled convex orb where the traditional post-Oscars In-N-Out burgers will be served.

"We can do outdoor movies, concerts, we'll do an art festival here—the Calder sculpture's going to be over there under those lights, with the jets of water," Govan says, his fingers pointing this way and that, up and down, walking around this insane museum yet to be seen by Angelenos. "Shio Kusaka has a spaceship, a flying saucer that's beyond the education space. So the idea is it's a garden of follies."

He points to the light shining down on the letters affixed to the rim of the building, spelling out "DAVID GEFFEN GALLERIES" and casting big shadows on the floor. The ever-present sun setting in cloudless LA makes the giant shadow letters as constant as the Pacific Ocean tides—suddenly, $150 million doesn't seem like too much to pay.

"I sent David a picture of that," Govan says.

In terms the local industry can get behind, LACMA isn't the MacGuffin, it's the main character. Zumthor's addition has been held up as the raison d'être for the town's expanded gallery network that saw outposts from David Zwirner, Hauser &

Wirth, and Marian Goodman open since the pandemic. It's been tracked by the culture department of the *Los Angeles Times* as a permanent beat, with special attention paid to the ballooning costs. It's been a veritable punching bag for the literati of Los Angeles, with the *Times*'s Christopher Knight scoring a Pulitzer Prize for "work demonstrating extraordinary community service by a critic, applying his expertise and enterprise to critique a proposed overhaul of the L.A. County Museum of Art." In the *Los Angeles Review of Books,* Joseph Giovannini called the design an "amoebic pancake" and came up with a supersubtle headline for a series of articles about the new LACMA: "SUICIDE BY ARCHITECTURE."

For a town that snaps open the trades every morning to read reviews, well, the reviews weren't great.

"The blob that ate Wilshire Boulevard," wrote the *Architectural Record.*

"The Incredible Shrinking Museum," wrote Knight in the *Times.*

"Where once we had sci-fi, now we have an agreeable cream-colored concrete structure that in at least one schematic (the northward-facing view from Wilshire) bears the profile of a small-city airport terminal," wrote Carolina Miranda, also in the *Times.*

"The clunky, amoebalike building cannot seem to decide between the digitally derived expressionism of such architects as Frank Gehry or Zaha Hadid, and Zumthor's own brand of minimalist modernism. We're left with a museum that benefits nobody," wrote Kate Wagner in *The New Republic.*

Much of the controversy over Zumthor's radical design concerns the demolition of several original structures. Years before the building even took shape, the dialogue scripted a narrative where those suggesting teardowns were inflicting some cancer upon the urban landscape. But those unfamiliar with Govan don't fully understand that he's done that sort of thing already. In his 20s, he helped Thomas Krens convert a former textile mill in North Adams, Massachusetts, into what eventually became Mass MoCA in 1999. When he was just 35, he was flying a small rented plane—yes, Govan can fly airplanes and personally takes board members in LA to see the land art in New Mexico—up the Hudson River, when he saw a large structure just outside the town of Beacon, New York. It was once a Nabisco factory. Midair, Govan dreamed up a temple to minimalism called Dia Beacon.

So he's built museums before. What he's been working toward with LACMA the last two decades is something way more ambitious, *Fitzcarraldo*-esque, even. He's building the world's last encyclopedic museum and intends it to last for centuries.

"When the question came up about this place, it was, did the world need a reconsidered whole art history? And you have to think it's a rare thing," Govan tells me as we make our way upstairs to the glass-walled atria where art will soon be installed. "The only places that have encyclopedic museums are in the United States. In the 19th century they assembled old buildings in Paris and London and other places, in Berlin. But this animal, it's a weird American thing. And there won't be any more. And there are none you can tear down. The only one you could reshape was LA. So it was a once in a—not in a lifetime, it was a once-in-a-world-history opportunity, to be fair."

The relentless pearl clutching—the pulled loans, the Pulitzer for architectural philistinism, the unceasing drumbeat of doomsayers—missed the most controversial aspect of the project. Govan, through sheer force of will, has decided to rip up the entire idea of what a museum can be.

"All of us academically and in curatorial practice were like, 'Yeah, we love museums, museums are cool.' But all those museums were formed in a 19th-century image, and it's been a few years," he says. "So what the world really needs is a reconsidered encyclopedic museum. And I knew what it was. It was no hierarchies among cultures. It wasn't a Greco-Roman pediment over a temple—it looked like LA. And so this idea of no hierarchies—that was the idea. I was like, oh my God, we could do that now."

The legacy of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, relative to its peers, is short. It was only established in the early 1960s, and when it first opened, was the largest new art museum built in the US after the National Gallery of Art. William Randolph Hearst was an early supporter, and the initial loans trickled in from J. Paul Getty, before he decided to open a museum next to his house in Pacific Palisades, now the Getty Villa. By the 1990s the museum was fighting for relevance even within its own city, as the artist-founded MOCA, cofunded by mega-philanthropist Eli Broad, scored a series of hits with shows such as "Helter Skelter," a survey of California artists that was instantly star-making, and in the decades that followed, utterly canonical.

In the '90s, director Andrea Rich tried to recruit a then 33-year-old Govan, newly installed at the top perch at Dia, to join the museum, but he rebuffed the offer. He wasn't sure that Los Angeles was a town for ambitious artists, the types of people who could support a thriving art ecosystem. He recalled what the artist John Baldessari said to his students around the time Govan was a graduate student at the University of California, San Diego, a decade earlier: After graduating from one of LA's much-ballyhooed elite art schools, it was time to leave for a place where art was actually appreciated, namely New York.

By the time Govan was recruited to come to LACMA in the early 2000s, he'd checked back with Baldessari. The artist had changed his tune. Los Angeles, he had decided, was a place where artists could actually live.

"Yeah, he told them to stay—he always told them to go to New York, and he would say this and then there was a moment where he said, 'No, no, no, no, just stay,'" Govan recalls. "'You don't have to go to New York.'"

And so Govan arrived in Los Angeles. As a brash East Coast transplant, he brought with him bona fides in iconoclastic spaces and an air of youth—he was in his early 40s, pretty young for an art museum director. He immediately started to reinvent the span of Miracle Mile that had been bequeathed to him. In 2008 the Broad Contemporary Art Museum opened in a new building by Renzo Piano, the first in a series of stages all designed by Piano, the Pritzker Prize winner most famous for building the Pompidou with Richard Rogers. Govan not only moved on from future design

"YOU EXPERIENCE THIS ART, WHICH COMES FROM THE WHOLE WORLD, IN LA AND NOT IN A BOX," SAYS ARCHITECT PETER ZUMTHOR.

OMNIDIRECTIONAL TERRAIN: © SARAH ROSALENA. PREVIOUS SPREAD: *OCTAVIA'S GAZE:* © TODD GRAY.

STATE OF THE ART
Clockwise from top: associate conservator Giulia Rioda; curator Sharon Takeda and artist Sarah Rosalena; scenes inside the museum.

REAR VIEW
Inside the David
Geffen Galleries.

"WE WANTED IT TO FEEL, LIKE, A LITTLE BIT ANCIENT. AND WITH THE SEISMIC ENGINEERING, MAYBE IT WILL BE THE OLDEST BUILDING IN LA AT SOME POINT," SAYS LACMA CEO AND DIRECTOR MICHAEL GOVAN.

plans, he made it clear that the 1960s buildings would have to be demolished. He was not coy about this.

"I literally came to LACMA to tear the whole thing down," he told *The New Yorker* in 2020 as he was tearing it down.

Right off the bat, Govan offered the building to Zumthor, the lauded minimalist architect who had never designed a building in America. No competition, no tryouts, no picking by committee. This was fully Govan's choice, and Los Angeles had to embrace it.

"I learned about him when I was working with him at Dia and had no idea I would be here," Govan tells me, explaining that Zumthor had come up with a plan for a pavilion of Walter De Maria works that was never completed.

"So he described this experience in Los Angeles and the American artists he was interested in. I was like, 'Yeah, why hasn't he built a building in the US?'"

For Zumthor, the proposal was a bit of a shock.

"All of a sudden he called as a surprise, and then he came to the point and said, 'I'm about to accept the position in Los Angeles to be the director of this museum there. And there I have to build a new building, and I think you should be the architect for the new building,'" Zumthor recalls over an extremely picturesque Zoom from his offices in the Swiss town of Haldenstein, in the Alps. "It sounded a bit like, 'I'm only going there if you're agreeing to be the architect.'"

Zumthor accepted, and Govan accepted. In due time the architect came up with an undulating single-story blob that people hated. And then there was the glass—the architect loved the flora and fauna of the city and wanted to bring it into the museum, which is not typical of your encyclopedic mausoleums to culture, walled off from the outside world.

"I never imagined Peter would be this radical," Govan says as the sheer intensity of that much glass dawns on us, walking through the space. "He's like, 'Yeah, okay, then we're doing windows all the way around.' I was like, 'You can't do windows...can you?' And we worked it out, but it's just a super-radical idea, right?"

For Zumthor, who collaborated with the firm of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, the process was buttressed by a mutual trust and the freedom to pursue his vision to its full extent.

"He knows how to deal with artists and with architects—he takes architects *as* artists," Zumthor says. "He criticizes them and so on and said this and that. But this he told me from the beginning: 'It's going to be your thing. You will sign the work, and I will not have the last word.' And he kept that for many years."

Criticism is subjective, but the numbers don't lie. Scraping together the funds was always going to be a massive undertaking. Board co-chair Willow Bay, the dean of the USC Annenberg School for Communication and Journalism, has been a trustee since 2007, shortly after Govan stepped in as director. Once Govan brought in his plan for Zumthor to completely rethink the museum campus, the board snapped into action. "The first step wasn't asking for money—it was making sure that the idea was strong enough, powerful enough, to deserve a campaign of this scale," says Bay, who for years has funded the maintenance of Chris Burden's *Urban Light* along with her husband, Disney CEO Bob Iger. "We asked lots of questions about the design, about the finances, about the impact that it would have, pressure testing the notion that it would have the kind of impact we believed that it would."

Eventually, the board did have to ask for money. After some false starts, a windfall came when David Geffen, the longtime contemporary art collector, made his historic pledge in 2017, injecting some excitement into a campaign that had been sputtering.

Govan watched as the budget ballooned, and what was initially supposed to be a $650 million building became a $720 million albatross. But miraculously, the building's form started to take shape, and when Angelenos started to get wind of the finished product, people actually seemed to like it. The most brash design feature—the bridge that allows cars to drive directly below installed artworks, as museumgoers cross the Miracle Mile from above—started to get serious praise after it finally vaulted over the road in 2024.

"Wilshire is a real kind of symbolic divide, if you will," Mitchell says. "All of the museums and all of that was literally on the *north* side of Wilshire. And to build this literal and figurative bridge deeper into the deep culture, the ethnic culture of LA between Koreatown, and Little Ethiopia, and South LA...it's a bridge across into the district that's really powerful."

Govan, for his part, downplays the controversy. "When we proposed the Guggenheim in Bilbao and that whole project, there were protests in the street," he says. "There were no protests in the street here."

He is walking from outside of one of the walled-off rooms that punctuate the single-floor flow-through space, perhaps the only partitions in a museum building that lacks transitional corner-turns and corridors, which traditionally break up an art-viewing excursion. "I'm super empathetic," he says. "Every once in a while, you need to try new things. I always say LA is the place to try it. I don't know that you try this in, even, Chicago, or Cincinnati. LA's the place."

For years he was in what he says was an impossible situation. He had to sell the idea of the building years before residents could see it, feel it, drive by it, walk into it. Zumthor wasn't brand-name famous among Angelenos. Odds are most Dodgers fans haven't seen, say, his Kunsthaus Bregenz, in a small town on the northern edge of the Austrian alps. "And if you've never seen it before, how are you going to get it?" Govan admits. "Certainly in places like Dia Beacon, if I had shown it to everybody, it'd be: 'That's *weird.* Why would you have 17 artists in a giant factory space like that?' But of course, we didn't have the scrutiny."

So the editorials, the outrage, the pulling of promised gifts—all that stuff made sense to him?

"If they don't have an opinion, *then* you have to worry," he says. "If you're in a city, you're in a civic space."

Geffen was unfazed. "I have spent most my life working with artists and never cared about criticism of their work. Michael had an idea that I believed in, Zumthor's design was magnificent, and LA is better because of them both. That simple," he says.

RAINBOWS, GRIZZLIES, AND SNAKES, OH MY!—CONQUEST TO CAGING IN LOS ANGELES; © SANDY RODRIGUEZ.

PALETTE CLEANSER
Artist Sandy Rodriguez; Gerardo Gamez, gallery lighting assistant, and Christine Ferriter, senior gallery lighting designer.

Govan mentions that, in discussions with the museum's public relations team, one school of thought focused on winning over the public writ large, that the idea was to "get everybody on your side," as he puts it. He disagreed.

"And I was like, 'No, no, let people get *invested,*' " he says.

Zumthor says that Govan had the best advice for tuning out the criticism of the plan. "Once, years ago, I asked, 'Michael, should I follow this newspaper discussion?' " Zumthor recalls. "Then he said, 'No, forget it. You don't have to do this. You do the building, I do the politics.' "

LACMA opens to the public next month and will host a number of bigwigs for a series of dinners and activations. It's intended to be a celebration for the Angeleno artist community, especially for those commissioned to make works for the new museum and the plaza: Jeff Koons, Liz Glynn, Thomas Houseago, Shio Kusaka, Pedro Reyes, Diana Thater, to name a few. Inevitably there will be impromptu photo shoots next to the most photographed work in LACMA's collection, *Urban Light,* the series of street lamps that acts as catnip to tourists and influencers.

But one sculpture installed beside the new museum is getting more attention than most. That would be Koons's *Split-Rocker,* a massive kid's rocking horse cut down the middle and merged with a dinosaur's head then covered in flowers. Donated by long-time patrons Lynda and Stewart Resnick, it hugs the road in a way that makes it unmissable to commuters on their way west down Wilshire. Once upon a time another Koons was set to grace the new LACMA, but it's since drifted into Koonsian lore, as perhaps his most batshit-ambitious unrealized project. Koons called the titanic sculpture *Train,* and it was going to be a 70-foot replica of a 1940s locomotive suspended nose to tail from a 160-foot crane—"Go west, young man" manifest density writ large, an American magnum opus too quixotic even for Hollywood. "Eli Broad loved Jeff Koons, so I thought I'd get some support—we worked with Disney Imagineering, we scanned a train, and Wallis Annenberg helped me with it...but the scale of the project was, in the end, bigger than a building," Govan says.

The train was never constructed, and *Split-Rocker* is maybe better for the museum at the end of the day. It even edges LACMA back toward its historical predecessors, the old-world encyclopedic museums, the ones that Govan is in some way trying to replace—but is, inevitably, forever measured against.

"It is a guardian," he says of the disjointed rocking horse. "*Urban Light* is the Greco-Roman temple façade. Barbara Kruger's piece is like the entry text you get that's supposed to be friendly, but it's contemporary. The Heizer sort of fills in for the obelisk. And this is, for me, like the lions in front of the Art Institute of Chicago, the guardians on this side."

He pauses for a second as the magic-hour light comes over his museum, decades in the making, without the public having stepped inside yet. Will it be an old museum or a new museum? It will be both.

"They'll make up their minds and they're going to come see it—the number of people who've *actually* seen it from here is minuscule," he says. "You know Frank Gehry now, but Disney Hall?"

"Quite controversial," I say.

"I don't think that was any different, was it? It turned out okay," he goes on. "So I think that's kind of great that LA's had this boldness of thinking differently and people sticking with things."

He takes one more glance at the Koons that came to be, from a walkway in the sky on top of a boulevard.

"Yeah," Govan says. "I think that looks so good." VF





...OR BUST
A moment of zen before LACMA's new galleries open to the public in April.

OFF THE BLOCKCHAIN
The faces behind crypto's faceless industry lost billions and kept the faith anyway. Welcome to the most expensive religion in the world. Sittings Editor: Nicole Chapoteau.

What happens when you've devoted your life to crypto and the market plummets by 50 percent, leaving you billions poorer on paper in a matter of days or weeks? CLARA MOLOT gathers the industry's most significant digital millionaires and billionaires and its truest believers to figure out what comes next after one of the coldest "winters" since the industry's inception

THE CRYPTO

PHOTOGRAPHER **JEREMY LIEBMAN**

KEEPERS

"I don't think I can do this anymore," read one of the dozens of Signal messages that a major crypto market maker, who asked to go simply by Bison, received in the first few days of February. The crypto market had just shed another 15 percent—some $400 billion gone in a matter of days.

In the previous four months, the total value of cryptocurrencies had plunged nearly 50 percent, dragged down by Bitcoin, with both Ethereum and Solana dropping nearly 60 percent. The crash erased roughly $2 trillion in value and tipped the industry into a bear market known, in crypto slang, as a "winter"—a nerdy subterranean nod to *Game of Thrones*' foreboding refrain: "Winter is coming." Bison recounts stories of top founders scrambling to take companies private, close emergency equity rounds, or abandon ship altogether.

Veterans of the space have endured worse, with the market dropping 80 or even 90 percent, but this season felt different. Not to make it about me, but the timing, from my perspective, was comically bad. In October, as euphoria under a deregulated, crypto-friendly Trump administration pushed the market toward its peak, I had begun working on a feature about the faces behind an often faceless industry. As the market stalled, so did several of my conversations with prospective participants, some of whom had viewed this kind of press as a victory lap.

Executives at Coinbase fell conspicuously silent as its CEO, Brian Armstrong, watched an estimated $10 billion evaporate from his net worth while battling regulators in Washington. Tensions simmered within Ethereum's ranks, where its quasi-mythic cofounder, Vitalik Buterin, fired off tweets about his concerns for the way his platform is scaling and, as an early Polymarket backer, his distaste for the ultra-addictive direction of blockchain-based prediction markets. Rank-and-file traders—dismissed by OGs as tourists—either panic-sold, drifted toward shinier obsessions like AI and prediction markets, or quietly shed the identity of crypto bro altogether.

"They're all pussies," says Meltem Demirors, an early crypto investor who now runs her own firm, Crucible Capital, of her panicked peers. She is layered in diamond crosses and wearing a black sweatsuit with her firm's slogan—"Believe in Something"—bedazzled across the ass. For the first time in years, she is buying Bitcoin again.

And so, on a biting February afternoon, as the market continued its slide, a small circle of true believers gathered inside a Beaux Arts landmark on the Lower East Side—a former bank once nicknamed the "temple of capitalism," now reborn, a reported $300 million later, as the Nine Orchard hotel. Michael Novogratz, CEO of Galaxy Digital, is its newly minted co-owner.

Collectively billions poorer on paper, Novogratz, Demirors, and other crypto players Olaf Carlson-Wee, Cathie Wood, and Danny Ryan compared notes—not about what they had sold, but about what they were buying. Wood, armed with reams of proprietary research, and Carlson-Wee, who insists he never follows the news, are accumulating Bitcoin. Ryan shrugs off the daily noise altogether. "I'm a Luddite," he proclaims. "People will tell me when I need to know something."

"Technology without belief," Demirors reiterates, "technology without spirituality, is nothing." Unlike Jesus's followers who doubted his resurrection, crypto's true disciples aren't losing faith. "Really," Demirors says, "what we were building was a religious movement."



OLAF CARLSON-WEE

THE BITCOIN PLAYBOY

When Carlson-Wee's not running one of crypto's largest hedge funds, he can be found jetting to the United Arab Emirates, where he was recently spotted bleach-blond on a mega-yacht celebrating TOKEN2049—a far cry for a preacher's kid.

Asset classes—whether gold, commodities, real estate, bonds, or stocks—are an answer to the same question: Where does value come from? They are social constructs that mean something because we collectively agree they do. Gold says: from nature and scarcity. Bonds say: from institutional trust. Real estate says: from place and permanence. Commodities say: from matter itself. Stocks say: from human ingenuity.

Each one needs a creation myth, from scarcity to capitalism itself, but for those who believe crypto is the sixth asset class, it works precisely because they insist that its value is more than financial. "I have been waiting for this since we closed the gold window in 1971," Wood, whose actively managed ETFs bet highly on disruptive technology, recalls being told by Arthur Laffer, the Reagan-era economics titan who developed the Laffer curve. "How big could this idea be?" Wood asked him. His answer revealed the fantasies of crypto's earliest adherents: "'Well, how big is the US monetary base?'"

On Halloween in 2008, just six weeks after Lehman Brothers, the fourth-largest investment bank in the country, imploded, taking with it the myth of institutional security, a mysterious figure under the pseudonym Satoshi Nakamoto quietly emailed a short list of cryptographers a nine-page PDF titled "Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System."

HAIR, HOS (KUO); MAKEUP, GEORGI SANDEV (KUO); GROOMING, GEORGI SANDEV (FINZER), TAICHI SAITO (ALL OTHERS). PRODUCED ON LOCATION BY URBAN NYC. LOCATION: NINE ORCHARD HOTEL, NYC. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.

Now known simply as "the White Paper," Nakamoto outlined a novel financial system that completely bypassed central authorities—like banks, governments, the Federal Reserve—and as a result would insulate everyday people from inflation, seizure, and the caprices of monetary policy. Bitcoin secures itself through "mining"—specialized computers competing to solve cryptographic puzzles—and access depends on the ability to memorize a specific series of words. Lose the phrase and the funds are gone forever. Remember it, and you could reclaim your wealth from anywhere in the world without asking anyone's permission.

By 2009, Nakamoto took Bitcoin from theory to reality, mining the Genesis Block, and then, once the rules were set, protections against counterfeits were secured, and Bitcoin began to circulate—still worth next to nothing—Nakamoto vanished. His disappearance not only deepened the myth but granted Bitcoin true decentralization: No longer was there an omnipotent figure at the reins. Now the experiment belonged to everyone and no one.

"I fell in love with it," says Erik Voorhees, founder of ShapeShift currency exchange and Venice AI, who discovered Bitcoin in 2011 while working for the libertarian Free State Project in New Hampshire. "I thought [Bitcoin] might take over the world," he says, enamored that it "couldn't be debased, that no single person or company controlled it, and that nobody could stop it."

The movement took hold in the fringes of society among a ragtag group of misfits disillusioned with a postrecession world and in search of both social and political change. Its early believers were mostly young, mostly male, and hyper-online. They were cypherpunks on message boards, creating their own echo chamber and convinced that cryptography could do what regulators never would: redistribute power. "It was like the rebels in *Star Wars,*" says Novogratz, who was wearing his new red Valentino suit at the photo shoot, and describing a movement that saw itself as small, scrappy, but morally certain.

"Once you really understand [Bitcoin]," says Carlson-Wee, the founder and CEO of the crypto hedge fund Polychain Capital, "you can't unsee it." He first encountered Bitcoin on an online forum during his senior year at Vassar College in 2011 and was quickly overtaken with the conviction that cryptocurrency was the future of global finance, even persuading his thesis advisers to let him write about it.

After graduating, while working as a lumberjack in Washington, he cold-emailed his résumé and thesis to Coinbase, then a tiny start-up operating out of a San Francisco apartment. He was hired within days as Coinbase's first employee. "In those early days, it felt like everybody knew a secret the rest of the world didn't know about yet."

By the time Occupy Wall Street began sounding the alarm bells about growing wealth inequality in the US, the crypto ideals of self-sovereignty and the global democratization of financial access also resonated with a generation that had watched trillions in household wealth evaporate while the government bailed out the banks. "My first day on the trading floor was the day after Lehman Brothers went bankrupt," says Arthur Hayes, who is snowed in on a remote Japanese island, unshaven and clad in a red thermal T-shirt. "An interesting way to start your financial services career."

Hayes had aimed squarely at traditional finance—Wharton, Deutsche Bank, Citigroup—but watching colleagues get fired while markets collapsed pushed him toward assets he could control, first gold and then, in 2013, Bitcoin. By 2014, between jobs and living on a friend's couch, 28-year-old Hayes cofounded BitMEX, which brought Wall Street–grade leverage and derivatives to crypto traders and would eventually create "the perpetual swap." Instead of buying Bitcoin and holding it, now traders could place leveraged bets of 10, 50, even 100 times their initial stake on whether its value will rise or fall. "Some died, some went bankrupt, some did really well," Hayes says flatly of the early converts whose fortunes were sometimes made—or obliterated—in a matter of minutes.

The product exploded, generating trillions and minting a new class of crypto degenerates who were willing to take massive risks that, occasionally, resulted in millions. It turned crypto into a casino.



MICHAEL NOVOGRATZ
THE WALL STREET REBEL

Before he became a multibillionaire, Novogratz felt the distance between his world and his college roommate's (a son of Gloria Vanderbilt). He remembers emailing his mom: "Rich people's sheets kick the shit out of our sheets."

When no one is in charge, who gets to decide the future? That was the point and also the problem. Disagreements bubbled up about everything from ethical-use cases to whether Bitcoin's ecosystem should expand to include new tokens.

Still, it was precisely this unruly coalition—libertarians, venture capitalists, builders, traders, scammers—that went on to push crypto into the mainstream. The same year that Hayes made Bitcoin feel closer to gambling than to gold, Buterin—a spindly 20-year-old Thiel Fellow who looked like he should be walking a Demna-era Balenciaga show—blew the industry wide open. Novogratz recalls the afternoon in 2014 when his Princeton roommate Joseph Lubin brought him to Brooklyn to meet members of the Ethereum Foundation, who would launch their platform the following year.

Through "smart contracts"—self-executing code living on the blockchain—Ethereum meant that developers could suddenly build entire financial universes: lending platforms, digital art markets, self-governing organizations. No banks, no corporate overlords. Just code. Lubin "had almost a religious conversion,"

Bitcoin secures itself through cryptographic puzzles. Access depends on the ability to Remember it, and you could reclaim your wealth from

says Novogratz, recalling being told Ethereum "is going to change and save the world." Lubin had visions of entire economies migrating onto the chain—stablecoins supporting fragile Third World currencies, open-source finance replacing the opacity of legacy banking. "I didn't need the world to be saved because I was already rich," says Novogratz, "but I was like, 'This is kind of cool.' "

"I didn't have the aha moment" with Bitcoin, says Etherealize cofounder and president Danny Ryan, his long hair braided, wearing a thin black T-shirt and jean jacket on a single-digit-degree New York day and a plastic yellow nose ring he claims helps him breathe. Instead, his revelation came in 2016, when he discovered Ethereum. By January 2017 his sole focus was making himself useful at Buterin's foundation, where he would soon be hired, just as crypto burst into the mainstream.

"It was a fucking moment in time," says Demirors, recalling the day she knew she'd made it: a conference that November, where she watched the Ethereum "nerds," clad in unicorn T-shirts and Hawaiian button-downs, instruct the newly arrived Goldman and Andreessen Horowitz types on how to set up MetaMask wallets and participate in ICOs. Bitcoin had hit $10,000, and crypto's total market capitalization surged from $16 billion to a peak of $535 billion that year—an annual growth rate exceeding 3,200 percent. Demirors says, "I went on Net-a-Porter and bought myself a pair of red Giuseppe Zanotti heels and had them same-day delivered to the conference."

Ethereum meant there was no longer one coin, one origin myth, or one philosophy. Anyone could build anything. It shattered singularity—but it also fractured unity.



MELTEM DEMIRORS
THE COUTURE VENTURE EVANGELIST

The Crucible Capital founder judges potential investments on a sliding scale of "rizz" (charisma) and "tiz" (autism). "Here's the secret to lasting a really long time," she says. "You never become the main character.... Everybody knows who I am, but nobody really knows why."

The US government never quite knew what to do with an industry whose founding premise was to evade centralized authority. To regulators, crypto appeared as one impenetrable blur of internet scam. The market would spend the next decade swinging between euphoria and collapse, wiping out the life savings of many while producing generational wealth for the savvy few who correctly rode the wave. Yet inside of crypto's ecosystem, the divisions appeared enormous: old guard versus tourist, ideologue versus grifter, builder versus trader.

"There are two kinds of crypto bros," says Voorhees. The first is the legitimate crypto bro—"someone philosophically aligned with Bitcoin's original ethos, who cares about decentralization, privacy, and individual sovereignty," he says. "They are vilified because they stand on principles that many modern institutions—specifically the government and its bedfellow, fiat banks—abhor."

Then there are the tourists and scammers. "These are the guys driving around in Lambos slinging meme coins," he says. "They have no principle; they generally showed up after 2017. They range from outright scammers to the slightly grifty to honest fools who don't know any better. They're vilified because they rightly suck."

Meanwhile, one crypto holder, let's call him Moose, pulls out an ID card from Palau, a sovereign island off the coast of Micronesia, that he ordered online for $200 and shows it to me like it's a joke—which it partly is—except it's also how he accesses offshore derivatives platforms unavailable to Americans. "Everyone does this," he says.

He's 27, and like many men his age, he first encountered crypto while trying to buy drugs and fake IDs on Silk Road in the mid-2010s. His heroes aren't athletes or movie stars but anonymous Twitter accounts—anime avatars and pseudonyms with cryptic bios—whose followers track their trades with devotional intensity.

Jordan Fish occupies a different register of the same world. Known online as Cobie—his Telegram profile photo is a fluffy white puppy mid-jump—he made early money in Lido, the staking protocol that democratized Ethereum validation, and later founded Echo, a members-only crypto investment platform worth north of $300 million. "Being a cryptobro was almost cool in 2019," he tells me over encrypted chat. "Now it's very much not cool." As crypto moved from fringe to mainstream to cultural punch line, its promise of revolution faded. The men who once styled themselves renegades increasingly resembled every other hyper-online young guy—gaming, memeing, trading.

The aesthetic didn't help. There were the infamous conference after-parties: Hayes's 2023 rave in Singapore during TOKEN2049 that drew thousands and ran out of alcohol after only an hour, ending in security fending off a mob of wasted and determined crypto bros who were all but scaling walls to get in. At the same conference two years later in Dubai, Carlson-Wee—who jets between California and the United Arab Emirates, where he has reportedly worked on projects with the government—partied on a Lotus mega-yacht alongside Jordan Jefferson, CEO of DogeOS, reportedly sporting a

memorize a specific series of words. Lose the phrase and the funds are gone forever. anywhere in the world without asking anyone's permission.

T-shirt of what he calls "Habibi Doge"—a Shiba Inu in a customary Emirati headdress called a Kandura. (A UAE-linked firm, notably, had purchased a $500 million stake in a Trump family crypto venture shortly before his inauguration.) There was even that party where Rick Ross had to fend off an army of crypto nerds who were trying to scale the stage.

"I went to La Guérite for like three days straight," says Demirors of last year's Ethereum conference in Cannes. "I was drunk and army-crawling on the table." She adds, "It will never be in June again. Ethereum people hate nice things and having fun. They want you to eat tofu and wear organic cotton only and suffer."

"Everyone assumes if you've made money in crypto, you're in a yacht in Miami with a hundred prostitutes," says Demirors, whose interests include alien and rocket research, collecting "esoteric objects of divine provenance," and "learning how to survive in a wide range of conditions with no equipment or tools."

And then there are the whales—Bitcoin's own leviathans. In crypto slang, the term refers to individuals who have more than 1,000 BTC, but they often possess upwards of $10 billion worth of digital assets, sums large enough to move markets with a single transaction. The whales are completely anonymous. They don't attend conferences, host parties, or fire off controversial tweets, underscoring a point raised by almost everyone I spoke to for this story: The loudest voices in crypto are rarely the richest.

Anonymity, once an ideological rejection of centralized power, is also practical. Visibility in crypto is a liability. The industry sees dozens of violent attacks a year—kidnappings, home invasions, armed robberies. Massive data leaks expose holdings, turning digital wealth into physical targets. Last year a crypto holder in Nolita escaped his allegedattackers after what he says was two weeks of being tortured for his password. "I stopped being a public figure," Fish says, because it's "likely a personal risk."

Devin Finzer and his wife, Yu-Chi Lyra Kuo, meanwhile travel with an enormous, looming man who looks more Viking than Secret Service. "That's our bodyguard," Kuo says casually.

Demirors has her own theory about longevity. "So here's the secret to lasting a really long time," she says. "You never become the main character. I'm a side character. Everybody knows who I am, but nobody really knows why."



DANNY RYAN
THE BAREFOOT BUILDER

Running Etherealize—a company attempting to bring Wall Street onto the blockchain—has Ryan spending his days talking to men in suits, which is an adjustment from his old gig designing apps for a duty-free theme park on the Mexican border.

On the morning of the photo shoot, Wood doesn't recognize Demirors, whom she hasn't seen in over a decade. "You somehow look younger," Wood says, pulling her into a hug. "It's because I'm rich now," Demirors responds with a smirk. Carlson-Wee introduces himself to Wood with the sweet docility of a young boy meeting his hero. They immediately dive into conversation about the years when everyone thought they were crazy, affirming their shared conviction that when the market's down, you buy—lightly skirting the reality that crypto is down nearly 50 percent from three months ago. Novogratz swaggers in wearing a full-length silver puffer jacket, greeting everyone warmly before announcing that he really wishes he weren't on day two of a gnarly hangover—he then proceeds to describe a Saturday night that climaxed with a 4 a.m. trip to the Burning Man–inspired New York nightclub Gospël, which he hopes his 30-year-old daughter and her new husband, who live nearby, did not witness.

Ryan keeps to the room's edges, watching with a mix of amusement and horror. Demirors and her assistant flip through the options they've brought—Khaite, Schiaparelli, and Jill Sander. Novogratz deliberates between a bedazzled black suit and that Valentino. Ryan, meanwhile, brought his only two pairs of pants. His favorite has a hole in the crotch. He wears them anyway. "I'm so hot," he complains, barefoot, as the hairstylist blow-dries his thick locks, which graze his shoulders. "Where's Devin?" Demirors asks. Finzer and Kuo are four floors above in their own private suite, with a personal team of assistants, security, and celebrity hair and makeup artists, surrounded by racks of couture. "I have Armani Privé flying in," Kuo tells me. "An elegant black jacket from Mr. Armani's last collection before he passed away." Then, to the fashion director: "Someone from Jean Paul Gaultier haute couture flew in with options." In the end, after millions of dollars of couture have been considered, she chooses an Armani gown that isn't even couture and forgoes wearing her JAR jewelry.

"You look like a fucking clown," Demirors texts Kuo when she learns the pair are upstairs with an entire team.

Finzer cofounded the NFT marketplace OpenSea in 2017—which means that in the eyes of crypto's pioneers and even his

wife, he missed the critical cutoff to be considered an OG. His origin story reads like a Silicon Valley mother's dream: He grew up outside San Francisco, went to Brown, majored in computer science and math, took a job as a software engineer at Pinterest, and then, as crypto exploded into the mainstream, he and a friend, Alex Atallah, decided to build essentially the eBay of digital assets. Inspired by the tokenization happening on Ethereum and particularly the explosion of the digital cat trading platform CryptoKitties, they launched OpenSea.

Shortly after, COVID hit. Bored at home, a generation of young men flooded into the online universe of crypto, and NFTs took off. By 2021, Beeple NFT artwork sold at Christie's for $69 million, and avatars like Bored Ape Yacht Club and CryptoPunks had become status symbols in the way a Rolex or a Porsche once was. Someone apparently even spent more than a million dollars for clip art of a rock. By January 2022, OpenSea's valuation skyrocketed to more than $13 billion.

That same year, as a young Finzer scrambled to keep pace with a rapidly growing company and found himself suddenly admitted to the top echelons of Silicon Valley society, he met Kuo. "She was like a Ferrari engine inside a hot girl," he says.

He calls me the day before the shoot to say he will only participate if Kuo, whom he describes as his cofounder of OpenSea 2.0, stands next to him in the photograph. The request triggers eye rolls from their fellow participants, who laugh and chat between frames, barely acknowledging the couple—moments Finzer and Kuo use instead to get touch-ups from their own hair and makeup team. The tension is palpable.

A few days later, back in their everyday athleisure, Kuo and Finzer reflect on OpenSea's past. Kuo tells me that she had expressed her doubts to Finzer about OpenSea even before the moment in 2022 when the crypto market crashed and the NFT bubble burst—but that it fell on "deaf ears."



CATHIE WOOD
THE MARKET PROPHET

Wood's exchange-traded fund, ARKK, is named after the Ark of the Covenant—the gold-covered chest described in the Book of Exodus that carried the Ten Commandments. She has been crowned the best stock picker in the market—in 2020—and the worst, in 2022.

OpenSea was too trendy, and Finzer too immature and shortsighted, she says, to pivot quickly enough toward something more enduring. "My family measures things in generations," she tells me, "but people in crypto measure things in years."

"Everybody was blowing smoke up his ass. *Forbes,* Devin's face, 29 years old, good-looking. Everybody wants to fly him private to the Super Bowl, take him to every gala." She pauses. "I'm not impressed by this stuff."

"It was just a humbling process," adds Finzer quietly. "Even though all these people have gassed you up, you have so much to learn."

The market had been building toward collapse for months. Bitcoin fell from its 2021 peak of $69,000 to $16,000, kicking off the worst winter the industry had seen. OpenSea's valuation tumbled about 90 percent. Terra/Luna imploded in May 2022—erasing more than $40 billion from the Terra ecosystem in 72 hours, wiping out retail investors worldwide. Three Arrows Capital, one of crypto's largest hedge funds, collapsed shortly after. Then in November came the infamous fall of Sam Bankman-Fried's exchange FTX, the industry's golden child, undone in a week. He would ultimately be arrested and convicted of seven counts of fraud and conspiracy, stealing as much as $10 billion from customers. "Devin isn't my first time advising one of the wonder kids," Kuo says without elaborating.

As the company cratered and the NFT bubble burst, Kuo became what she calls Finzer's "product mommy" and considers Finzer her "Build-A-Bear."

Now they're relaunching OpenSea as something that they claim is even more ambitious. "We tell normal people it's an expansion," she says, "but it's the world"—explaining that the "normies," those outside the crypto space, can't yet fathom what technology will do to their lives in the next 5 to 10 years. "As the OGs are tired and quitting," she says, "we feel more animated than ever."

Not everyone shares the conviction. The more blockchain infrastructure matures, the harder it becomes to explain what OpenSea's platform offers that trading venues like Coinbase or Gemini don't. The projects that are succeeding have raised the bar— Hyperliquid and Uniswap, for example, now share revenue with token holders. Most tokens can't compete with that model. The majority are issued primarily for governance purposes, giving holders a vote on protocol decisions but no direct stake in the company's economics.

The demise of FTX not only sent the whole industry into free fall but ignited what the crypto world would come to call a witch hunt: a coordinated regulatory assault designed to strangle a technology its overseers didn't understand and couldn't control. Regulators saw it differently: The crypto world was the Wild West, and even if the rules weren't perfect, at least it was a good start to protect American investors.

President Joe Biden had installed Gary Gensler—a former Goldman Sachs partner, MIT blockchain professor, and thus a man who understood crypto better than almost any other regulator—to chair the SEC with the ambition to bring the industry to heel. The central question was whether cryptocurrencies were securities or commodities. The answer determined everything: Securities fall under SEC jurisdiction, meaning exchanges and token issuers would need to register, disclose, and comply with

investor protection rules designed for stocks, rules built for centralized institutions, not assets that could be sent and received anywhere on earth without a bank, a broker, or a border. Applying traditional financial forms of regulation to a technology that was at its core about self-sovereignty, privacy, anonymity, and breaking down global borders was destined to fail.

Described in the crypto world as "regulation by enforcement," Gensler charged companies with violating securities laws and enforced a regulatory crackdown that squeezed crypto-friendly banks out of the system. "The SEC at the time was trying to sue crypto out of existence," says Ryan, who recalls getting served with papers on Easter Sunday 2024 while setting the table for dinner. "I was the highest person at the Ethereum Foundation in the US," he says plainly when I ask why he thought he was targeted.

Hayes was sentenced to six months of home confinement in May 2022 after pleading guilty to willfully failing to implement anti–money laundering controls at BitMEX—specifically, for allowing American customers to access the platform via VPNs while publicly claiming otherwise. He had, at a conference, bragged that it was cheaper to bribe Seychelles officials than comply with US regulations.

Binance CEO Changpeng Zhao, commonly known as CZ, fared worse. In April 2024 he was sentenced to four months in federal prison for enabling money laundering. Binance paid $4.3 billion in fines—one of the largest corporate penalties in US history.

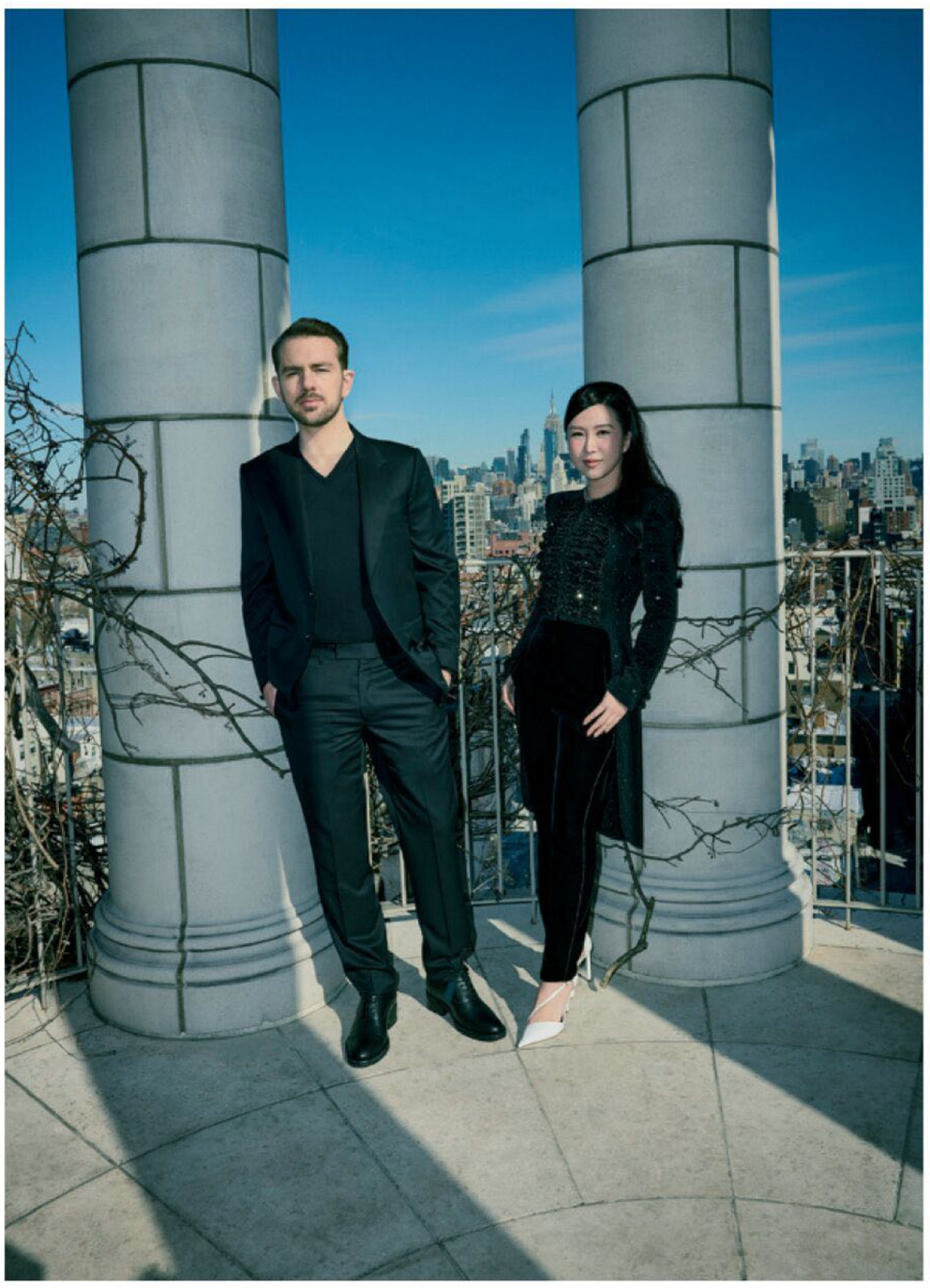
Then Donald Trump had his second coming.

Trump called Bitcoin a scam in 2021. Three years later he was keynoting the Bitcoin Conference and promising to make America "the crypto capital of the planet." Even though Trump embodied so many values that were antithetical to the globalist utopian vision of the crypto evangelists, his positive stance on the industry was enough to secure their votes. "I don't think there is a political party in the United States that is inherently pro- or anti-crypto," says Hayes. And if crypto investors act as single-issue voters, the question before politicians is really: "Do I want them or do I not want them?"

"I think I'm the only person in crypto who didn't vote for Trump," says Novogratz, a major progressive donor who spent years unsuccessfully trying to get Elizabeth Warren to sit down with him about the industry. "It's still a politically charged industry, and it shouldn't be. It should be bipartisan," he says. "We need rules. One reason there's been no innovation is because there are no rules."

Meanwhile, in the final months before Trump's reelection, Ryan got a letter. Case closed. His lawyers, former SEC attorneys, told him they had never seen the agency do this before. "The best you get is they just stop talking to you," he says. Instead, his charge of securities fraud just evaporated. "What happened? It was politics." Let Ryan tell it, the Biden administration realized their margins in the presidential race were too close for comfort, and they could no longer afford to alienate all of tech. The industry would ultimately pour $135 million into the 2024 election, with most reportedly going to Republican candidates, and win more than 90 percent of the races it backed.

In 2025 Trump launched $TRUMP, his own meme coin, which shot to a market cap of around $10 billion before cratering some 80 percent within weeks, and once he was inaugurated, he issued federal pardons to Hayes and Zhao. (Bankman-Fried remains in prison.) The supposed "tourists" followed swiftly with their own meme coins.



DEVIN FINZER & YU-CHI LYRA KUO
THE BUILD-A-BEAR AND THE PRODUCT MOMMY

Finzer met Kuo just as his NFT marketplace OpenSea was approaching a $13 billion valuation. "I crashed a New York Fashion Week party that she was hosting at her penthouse," says Finzer. "It was like all these crypto OGs. And she was just brilliantly immersed." Five years later the two are relaunching OpenSea—which cratered in 2022—together.

Back at Nine Orchard, the photo shoot is underway and almost everyone has descended downstairs. I try to get Carlson-Wee to finally talk politics as he puts the final touches on his outfit. He holds firm that he stays out of Washington. I say that growing up in DC, I was raised with the belief that not following politics was immoral.

"It is," says Novogratz from the makeup chair across the room, not looking up. Carlson-Wee drifts over to him.

It was a striking posture for the first employee of Coinbase—even as his former boss Armstrong had just stalled the Digital Asset Market Clarity Act, the sweeping legislation the crypto industry had spent years and millions of dollars fighting for, and rumor has it, pulling his support on the eve of the Senate vote once the final draft threatened a revenue stream worth hundreds of millions of dollars annually. At Davos, JPMorgan's Jamie Dimon told Armstrong he was "full of shit." Much of the crypto community agreed.

Depending on one's vantage point, crypto's permeation of the establishment is either a betrayal of everything it was supposed to be, or proof that the experiment worked. Some of the most committed believers in decentralization are now in closed-door Oval Office meetings. Crypto is held not only by everyday people but by sovereign wealth funds, family offices, and corporations with private wealth managers. The movement born to make Wall Street irrelevant has become one of its most powerful lobbying forces—and its most reliable clients.

"We won," Moose had told me. "But does winning just turn us into every other asset class?" Is the industry becoming everything it hated—or changing the world from the inside out? VF

KISS KISS

A VIEW TO A KILL
Glock headquarters in Deutsch-Wagram, Austria. According to the company, they are the preferred pistol of 65 percent of American law enforcement.

BANG BANG

When Gaston Glock died in 2023, he left behind an empire built on a killing machine—wealth that put his new wife, an animal rights activist and enthusiastic arms executive, at odds with his family. SIMON AKAM goes inside the wild succession saga of the makers of the world's favorite gun

On a bright Monday afternoon in March 2024, inside the Glock factory in the Austrian village of Ferlach, around 1,000 visitors gathered to mourn. On the exterior of a white-walled building with a curving roof—a production facility where steel parts for the company's eponymous pistol are manufactured—hung an enormous billboard. The display showed, on the left, the face of a gray-haired man with a resolute expression, his neck vanishing into a white collar and dark suit. On the right was the company's logo: a giant minimalist G wrapped around "LOCK," rendered here in white across a sky blue field. Underneath it, in English: HONORING THE BOSS.

The occasion was a memorial for the pistol company's founder, Gaston Glock, who had died a few months before, age 94. The gathering had been organized by Gaston's second wife, a blond, sharp-featured woman named Kathrin, then 43. The event was private, but the German tabloid *Bild* had staked it out, dispatching from Munich a long-lens photographer named Robert Gongoll. His images show Kathrin standing in a dark blazer, flanked by security guards, next to a sign indicating that photography is forbidden.

Notably absent from the memorial were Gaston's three children—Brigitte, Gaston Jr., and Robert, all in their late 50s and 60s, as well as his ex-wife, Helga, then 88. Indeed, the children did not even know that the memorial was taking place. That day, 61-year-old Brigitte (whom, according to a source close to the children, Gaston had for years promised would succeed him as head of the company) was 14 miles away, in her villa in Velden, at the other end of the Wörthersee, a 10-mile-long lake surrounded by thick coniferous forests and the 7,000-foot peaks on the Slovenian frontier.

A few months after the March memorial—in parallel to a posthumous 95th birthday party for Gaston, again leaving out his offspring—Kathrin posted on Instagram. Under the same portrait that had appeared in Ferlach, she wrote in English: "You'll forever be my rock, my soulmate, my husband and my best friend. Happy birthday my darling!

I will always love you. ❤️"

Kathrin often dresses in black: close-fitting Gucci jackets, an Alexander McQueen knuckle duster box clutch, Fiorentini + Baker leather biker boots. On social media, where she posts regularly, Kathrin once responded to the suggestion that she resembles the bad guy in a James Bond film with "I'm not a villain...🤣👍😉"

Kathrin married Gaston in 2011, when she was in her early 30s and he was over 80, just after he had divorced his wife of decades, Helga, with whom he had built the company. At Kathrin and Gaston's wedding, the maid of honor was a woman named Inge Unzeitig, then 76, who is the proprietor of the Hotel Palais Porcia, at the eastern end of the nearby Wörthersee.

Today, Kathrin—not Brigitte, not Robert, not Gaston Jr.—is the public face of the world's leading pistol firm. At the time of Gaston's death, almost all of his fortune was tied up in the system of foundations and trusts that owns Glock. The company is down from its best year, around 2019, when estimated sales exceeded 1 million units—60 to 70 percent in the United States.

Kathrin declined to speak to *Vanity Fair* for this story. "My husband Gaston was, is, and always will be my soulmate," she says in a written statement, adding that "Gaston is my great love, and we will remain connected forever.

"Anyone who knew Gaston knows that he left nothing to chance. He always made clear decisions about who he would delegate which responsibilities to, and he always made all the important decisions himself, both private and professional," the statement went on, in response to numerous reporting questions. "This continued throughout his life—and, through his clear directives, even beyond his lifetime. Gaston never allowed himself to be manipulated or used by anyone."

Who, then, is Kathrin Glock? After she dropped out of high school, she failed to complete Austrian gendarmerie training, and never finished college. "She is a person, I would say, who basically wants to make something of her life, and who doesn't have a particularly good starting point in life but still has the drive to the goal," says Jan Krainer, an Austrian parliamentarian.

In 2021, Krainer was part of an Austrian parliamentary committee who questioned Kathrin in a corruption inquiry triggered by the Ibiza affair, a political scandal in which a leaked video emerged showing Heinz-Christian Strache, then Austria's vice chancellor and leader of the far right Freedom Party, or FPÖ, along with another FPÖ apparatchik, in conversation in a villa in Ibiza with a woman posing as the niece of a Russian oligarch. In the tape, from 2017, Strache suggested ways to donate to his party to avoid campaign finance disclosures and alleged that Gaston Glock, along with the department store heiress Heidi Goëss-Horten and the investor René Benko, had made large donations to the FPÖ via nonprofit associations. In a scene from the video that became local lore, Johann Gudenus, the former vice mayor of Vienna, mimed a pistol with his fingers while discussing untraceable donations to the FPÖ. "Glock, boom, boom," he said. (The Glocks, Goëss-Horten, and Benko have denied making donations to FPÖ. None of them were the focus of the investigation, and no charges were filed against them. Strache resigned, and the inquiry led to his conviction on a separate corruption charge that was later overturned.)

The hearings took place mid-pandemic, and Kathrin arrived in Vienna in her trademark black, wearing two face masks, one of them Glock branded, as well as plastic gloves. "I've been going through the Gaston Glock school for 16 years," Kathrin responded after an MP asked her what her qualifications were. "It's a tough school at my husband's practice. He taught me from the ground up."

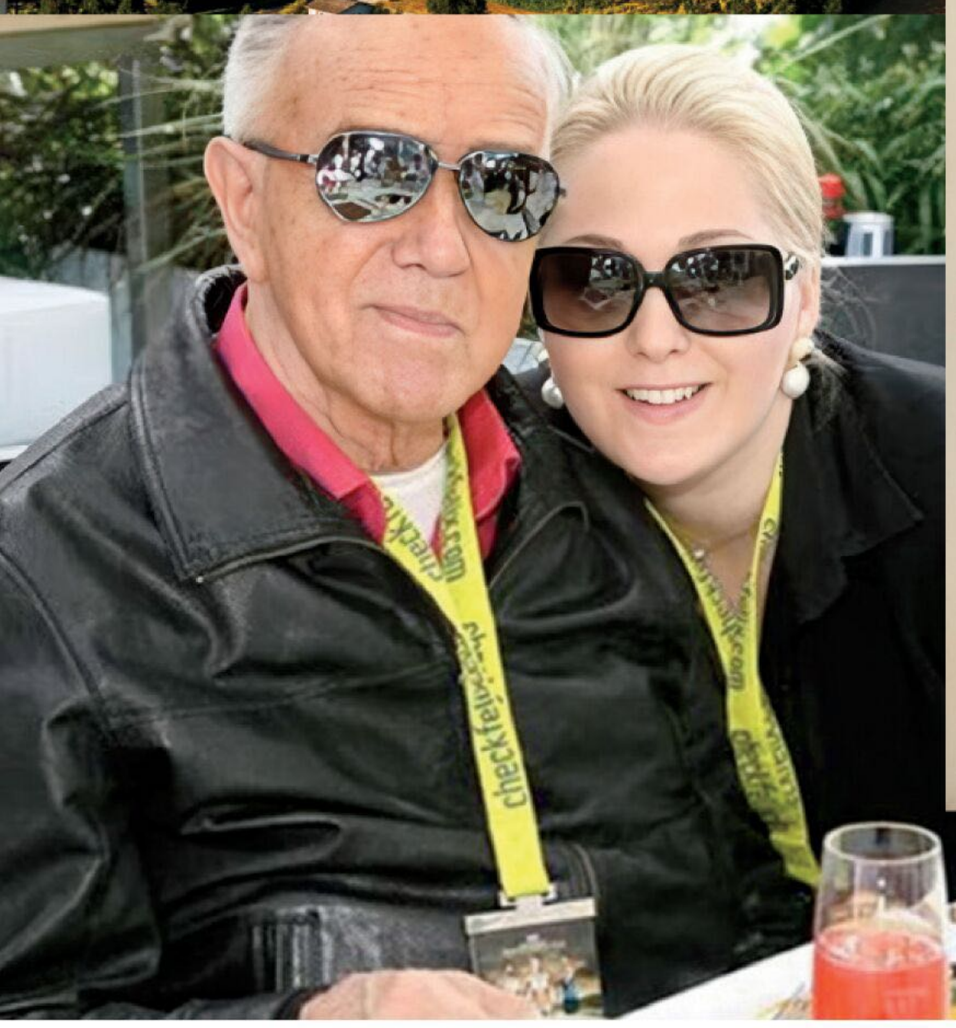
Her statement to *Vanity Fair* used similar language: "I had the privilege of learning from and with my husband—which was also Gaston's wish. This was demanding and challenging—a tough school. In retrospect, this was the best possible foundation to fulfil Gaston's mission: to continue and protect his life's work in my roles, in accordance with his wishes. Gaston's values are my law, the companies my life, and the employees my family."

"Kathrin Glock is the second wife, that's always difficult," says Elisabeth Gürtler, a figure in Austrian society whose family owns

VIEW: GETTY IMAGES/WESTEND61. KATHRIN: APA-PICTUREDESK/SHUTTERSTOCK. FAMILY: IMAGO/SKATA. GASTON-NRA: AMERICAN RIFLEMAN/NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. SIBLINGS: ACTION PRESS/ZUMA. MEMORIAL: AXEL SPRINGER SYNDICATION. COUPLE: CENTRAL EUROPEAN NEWS. GLCOK 17: U.S. PATENT OFFICE. PREVIOUS SPREAD: ALAMY.







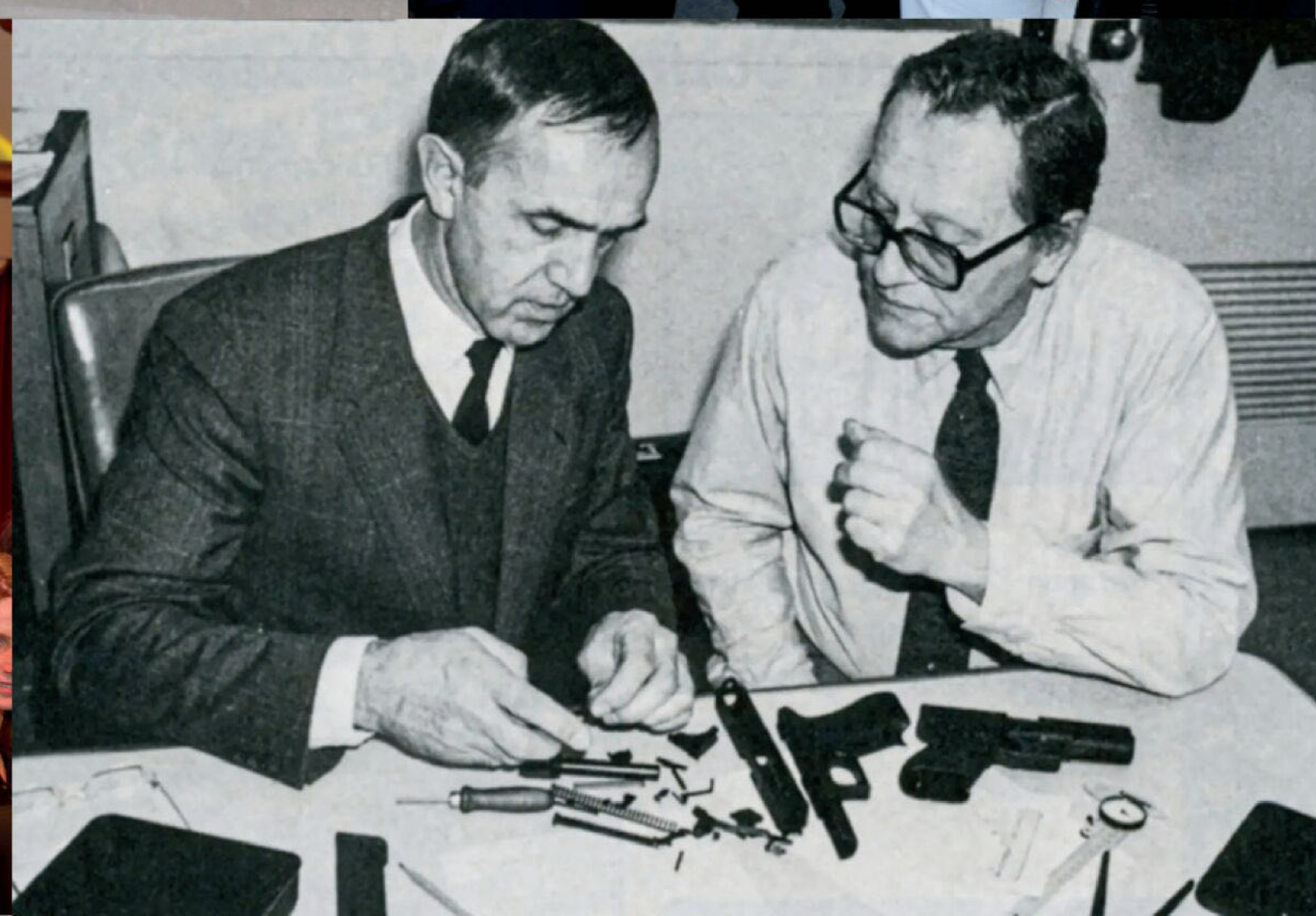


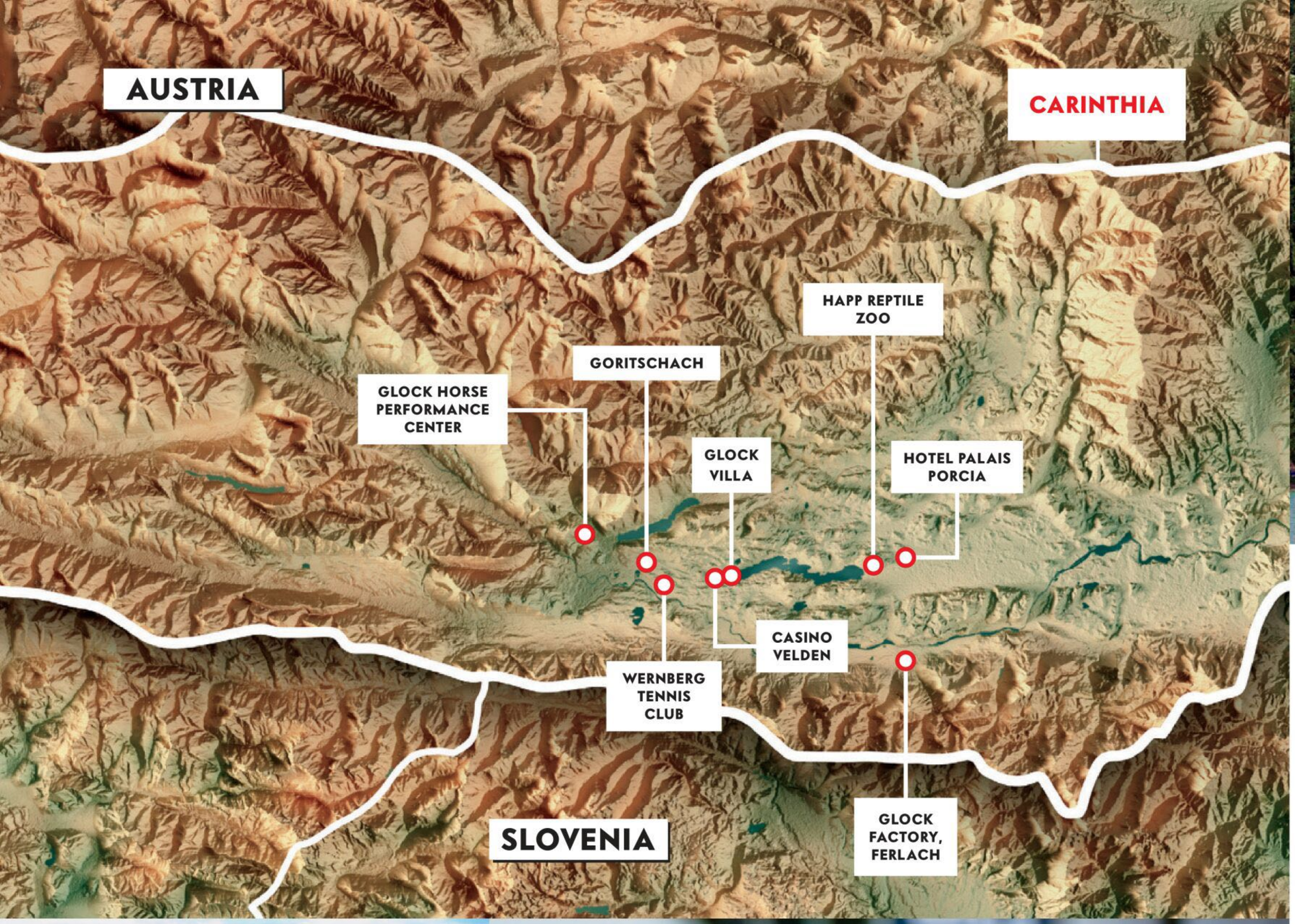


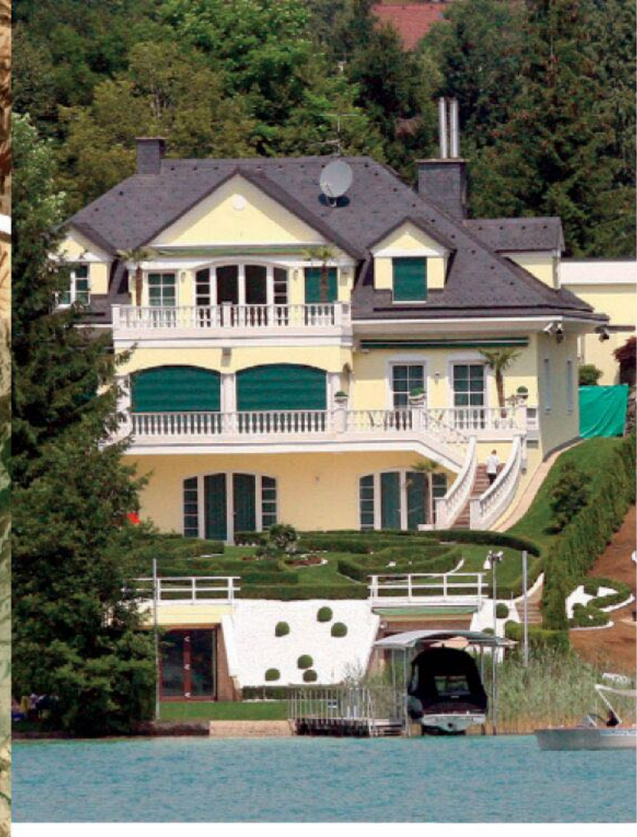


TRIGGER HAPPY
Clockwise from top left: a view of the Wörthersee; Kathrin Glock at the Austrian Parliament; Robert Glock, his wife, Stefanie, and mother, Helga, in 2016; Gaston Glock with the NRA's Pete Dickey in 1988; Gaston Glock Jr. with Brigitte and Robert in 2023; Gaston and Kathrin circa 2014; Glock 17 patent; Gaston's memorial service.





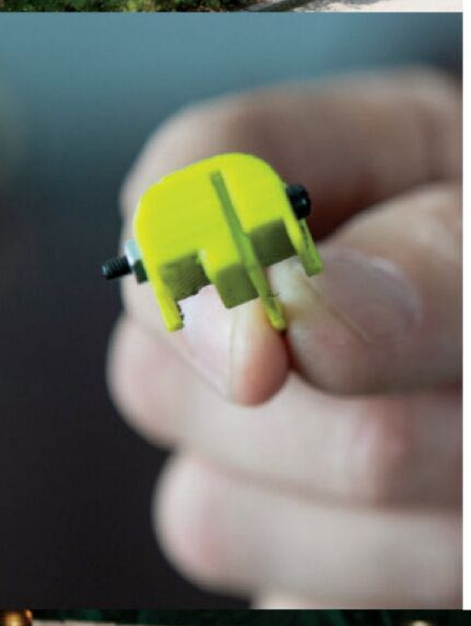




SHOT CALLERS
Gaston Glock's lakefront villa in Carinthia (above) sits in an expansive stretch of southern Austria that is home to much of the Glock universe, including the Glock Horse Performance Center, the Wernberg Tennis Club (where Kathrin's parents once worked), the Casino Velden, the Happ Reptile Zoo (where Kathrin is a donor), the Glock factory, and the Hotel Palais Porcia, Inge Unzeitig's property.







ANIMAL INSTINCT
Clockwise from top left: the Happ Reptile Zoo; Dutch dressage rider Edward Gal, once sponsored by Glock; Kathrin and Naomi Campbell at the Vienna Opera Ball in 2015; Kathrin making an appearance at the annual NRA meeting in 2025; Kathrin with Kristin Davis and Kate Moss; a 3D-printed Glock switch.







the Sacher, Vienna's celebrated hotel. Gürtler is also a former chair of the Vienna Opera Ball and served as the first female director of Vienna's storied Spanish Riding School. "If wealthy entrepreneurs divorce their first wife and marry their second wife, and there are children from the first marriage, then they have a problem."

TOP GUN

The Kathrin reign matters; the company does not produce Tupperware or luxury cars, but America's most beloved gun. Since arriving in the United States in the mid-1980s, Glock pistols have become both one of the most common police weapons in the US and the most popular firearm for doing bad things. In 2018 the company claimed that Glocks were the preferred pistol of 65 percent of American law enforcement agents. Between 2017 and 2021 nearly 20 percent of all traced pistol-type guns used in crimes in the US—more than 250,000 individual weapons—were Glocks, according to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives. That's more than any other manufacturer; the next most common was Smith & Wesson, with 14 percent of the total and 183,000 individual recovered weapons. By 2024, Glocks also accounted for 24 percent of all recovered crime guns in the US, up from 18 percent in 2019. There are no reliable estimates for how many Americans routinely carry Glocks, but the weapons regularly surface in the news. A preliminary government report shown to some members of Congress indicates that bullets fired at Alex Pretti in Minneapolis this year by two Customs and Border Protection agents came from a Glock 19 and a Glock 47.

The European weapon permeated swiftly into American pop culture. In *Die Hard 2* (1990), Bruce Willis's character quips, "That punk pulled a Glock 7 on me. You know what that is? It's a porcelain gun made in Germany. It doesn't show up on your airport X-ray machines here, and it costs more than you make in a month." This was wrong—there never was a Glock 7 model; the gun contains metal parts as well as polymer, and it does show up on X-rays. But the weapon had hit the zeitgeist, and Glocks have subsequently surfaced in other films, from *U.S. Marshals* to *Ronin*. They also found favor with rappers, not least because of Glock's versatile rhyming potential: *cock, lock, pop.* But almost from the start, Glocks were involved in mass killings. In October 1991 a disturbed Army doctor's son murdered 23 people and then killed himself in a Luby's Cafeteria in Killeen, Texas, armed with a 9-mm Glock 17 and a Ruger. And Glocks have been the killing machine of choice in some of America's most horrifying massacres, including Virginia Tech in 2007, which left 33 dead, including the gunman, and the shooting at Borderline Bar and Grill in California in November 2018, where a gunman killed 13 people, then himself.

"Kathrin Glock's fortune has come at the expense of America's children and teens, who are now more likely to die by gun violence than car accidents or cancer," says John Feinblatt, president of the campaign group Everytown for Gun Safety. "Just like the Sackler family has been held to account for profiting off the opioid epidemic, Glock must answer for being the top manufacturer of crime guns in the United States." (Ruger is the top American gun manufacturer overall.)

The Glock is also easily modifiable with an aftermarket third-party device colloquially known as a Glock switch. These gadgets, imported from China or Russia or homemade in the US with 3D printers, transform a semiautomatic weapon—which fires a single round with each trigger pull—into a fully automatic one, able to discharge at a rate of 1,200 rounds per minute, limited only by the capacity of the magazine. Glock switches are illegal for civilians, but due to their small size and ease of manufacture, they are profoundly hard to prohibit and therefore provide a handy way around American restrictions on machine guns that date back to the 1930s, when legislation was introduced in response to Al Capone–era gangsters wielding tommy guns.

"There are counties all across New York, not just New York City, but the entire state, where these are being recovered at crime scenes, where people are being killed, where the proliferation is becoming existential," says Zellnor Myrie, a New York state senator who has introduced a bill aiming to ban the sale of easily modifiable semiautomatic pistols in the state. Between 2017 and 2021 the ATF recovered 5,454 "machine-gun conversion parts," a 570 percent increase over the preceding five years. Finally, after years of pressure and litigation—with Gaston dead and Kathrin at the helm—Glock has also responded. In late 2025 the company discontinued much of its product range and brought out a new stable of V series pistols, supposedly designed to resist modification with third-party switches.

WHEN GASTON GLOCK MOVED INTO MAKING PISTOLS, EVERYTHING CHANGED. THE AUSTRIAN WENT GLOBAL, AN UNLIKELY DEVELOPMENT THAT SOME WOULD SAY LITERALLY BROKE AMERICA.

The switch story begins 40 years ago. Around March 1986 a 21-year-old Venezuelan named Jorge Leon got his hands on an early Glock pistol and took it apart to see how it worked. Leon was impressed by the weapon's simplicity. "That gun was so stable in the firing," he said in a 2024 interview with a Minneapolis TV station. (When reached for this story, Leon referred *Vanity Fair* to his previous media CONTINUED ON PAGE 114

MAP: FRANKRAMSPOTT/GETTY. VILLA: FASHIONPPS/ZUMA. WITH NAOMI: PICTURE ALLIANCE/GETTY. KATHRIN: JOE RAEDLE/GETTY. WITH PUPPIES: GISELA SCHOBER/GETTY. SWITCH: HOUSTON CHRONICLE/GETTY IMAGES. GAL: SOCCRATES IMAGES/GETTY. LANDGASTHAUS FALLE PUB: COURTESY.

SILK ROAD
Charvet has no e-commerce, no catalog, and almost no retail presence other than its seven-floor building in Paris.

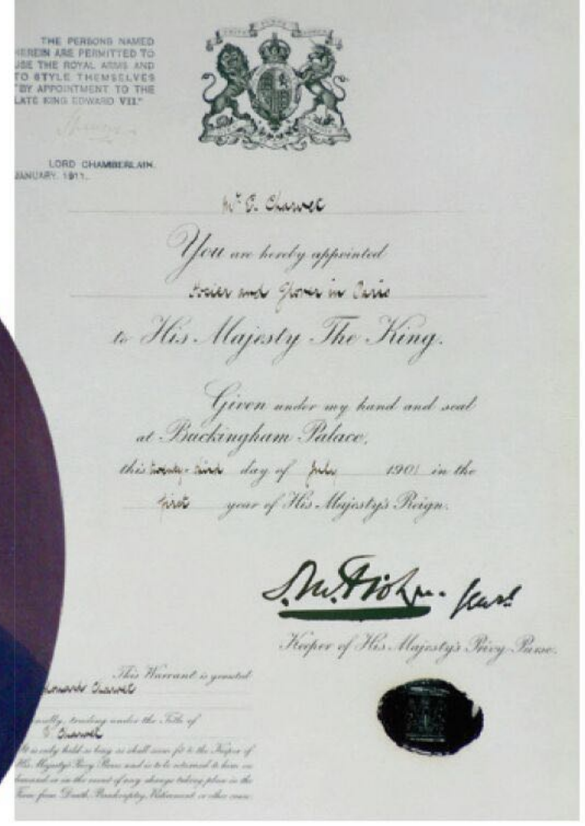
CUFFING SEASON

The French luxury designer Charvet is more talked about than ever—and the family behind it wishes we'd be more discreet. Jean-Claude and Anne-Marie Colban, the siblings who run the business and dress its discerning clientele, showed MARISA MELTZER how they keep a booming cult brand quiet

PHOTOGRAPHER **JONAS UNGER**



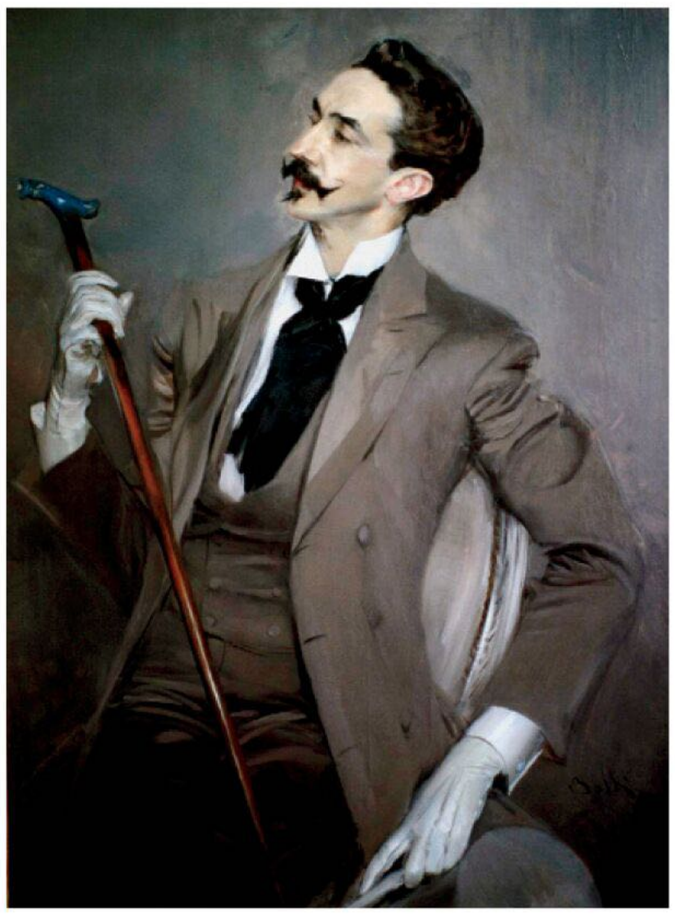








A FRENCH FANTASY
Charvet was the first dedicated shirt shop in the world when it was founded by Joseph-Christophe Charvet in 1838. Denis Colban, Jean-Claude and Anne-Marie's father, bought the brand from Charvet's descendants in the mid-'60s.





"It would be a mistake to think that our customers are mostly repeating tradition," says Jean-Claude Colban, who, alongside his sister, Anne-Marie Colban, owns Charvet, the 188-year-old French shirtmaker. The storied brand—although they would hate being called that—is something of an anomaly in today's world. You can get a shirt custom-made in about 6,000 different fabrics or suede kidskin slippers in 128 colors, but they have no e-commerce, no catalog, and almost no retail presence other than their rambling seven-floor building at 28 Place Vendôme in Paris. There aren't any plans for a second location or online ordering or any other nod to modernity you might expect—they are not celebrating a marketing rollout or a round-number birthday—and yet Charvet has never been more relevant than it is right now. Its white shopping bags with its name in script can be seen on the carry-ons of many a business class passenger on flights from Charles de Gaulle to New York. When I visited in January, a Charvet shirt designed with Matthieu Blazy from his first Chanel collection was about to hit stores. Even if you're willing to spend $4,000, good luck finding one. That is both the magic and mystery of Charvet: You must meet them on their own terms.

Both Colban siblings are soft talkers with impish, dry senses of humor. "If you asked how Charvet began, we were not yet born," says Jean-Claude with a little smile. But he's happy to tell the story: Charvet was started by Joseph-Christophe Charvet, who was the son of Napoleon's personal dresser. It was the first dedicated shirt shop in the world when it opened in 1838, which dovetailed with the invention of the measuring tape and the availability of ready-to-wear clothing. Denis Colban, Jean-Claude and Anne-Marie's father, was a fabric supplier who bought the company from Charvet's descendants in the mid-1960s.

Since then it has been a Colban family business. Jean-Claude joined in the early '80s, around when they moved to their current location, after working in banking, and Anne-Marie came to the business later after a career as an architect. Their father worked in his office on the fifth floor until he died in 1994, and their mother had an office until her death last year. Anne-Marie says the building feels more like home than a workplace. "This is our place, here," she says. It's also why she can't imagine opening another store.

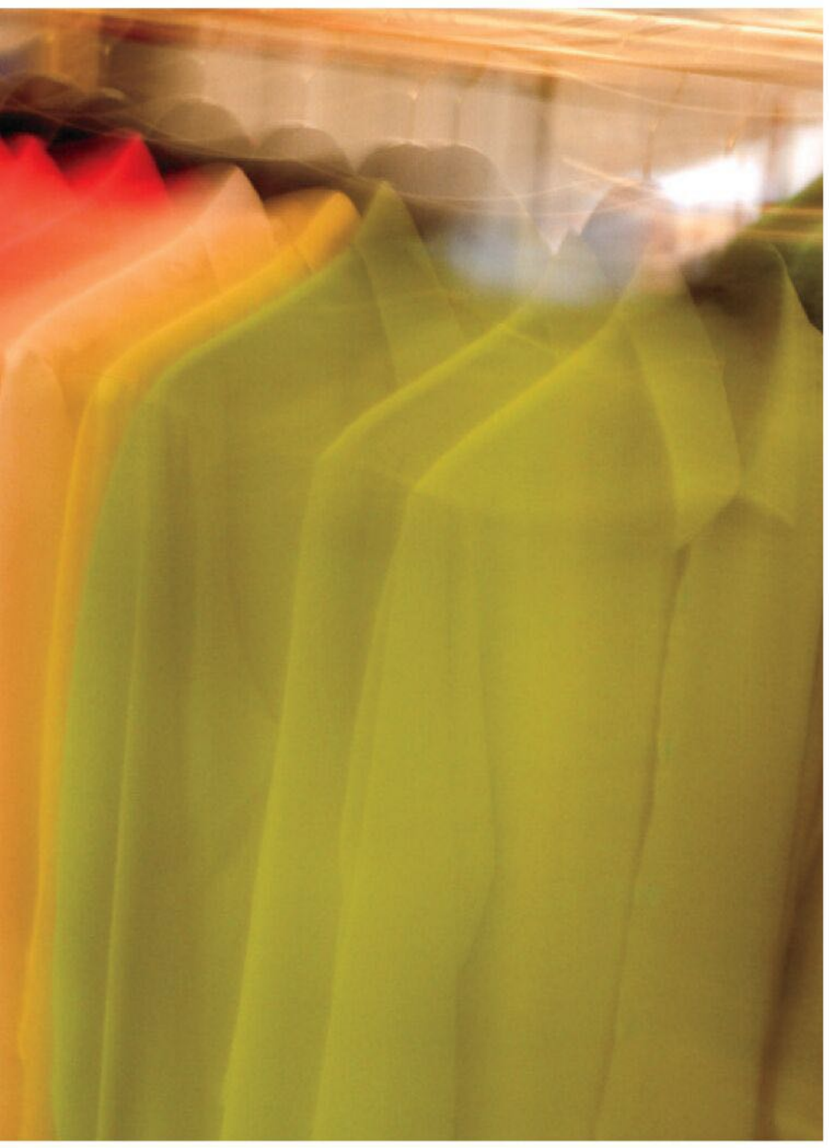
COURTESY OF CHARVET (3).

CUSTOM CREATIONS
In the fitting rooms there are walls showcasing varieties of collars and cuffs.

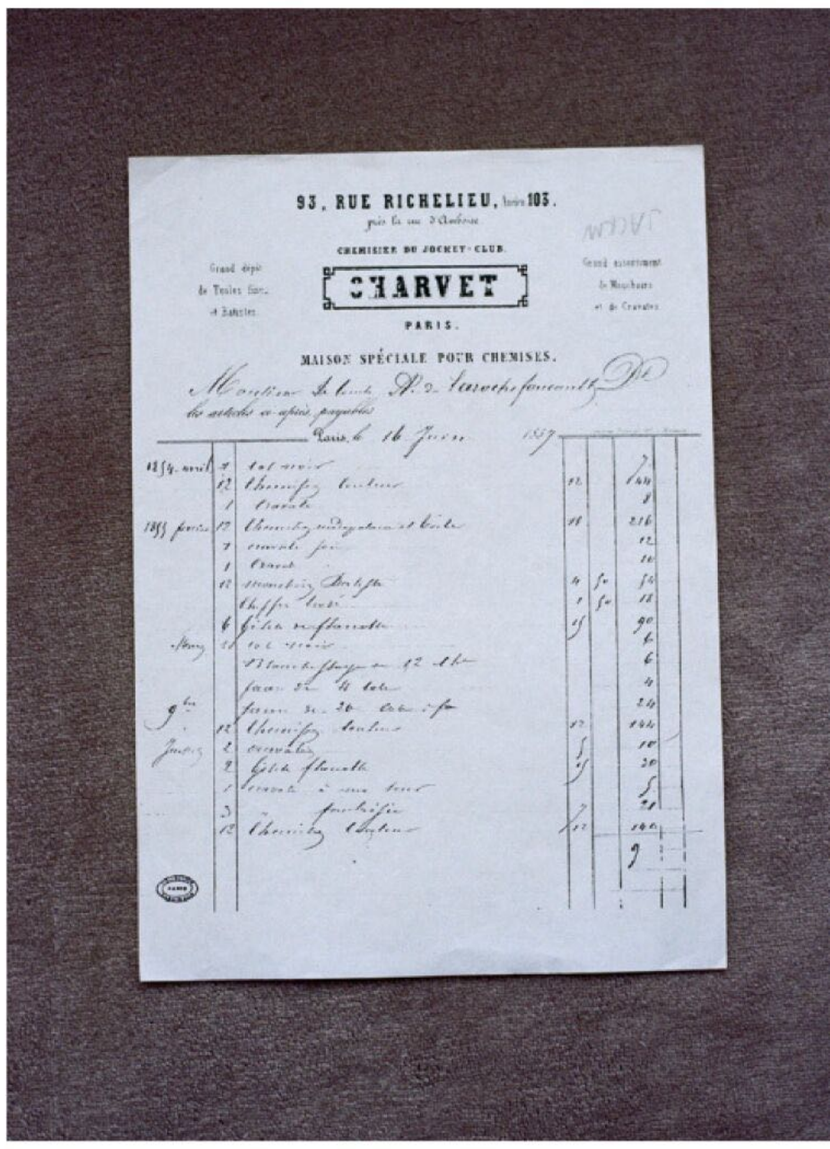








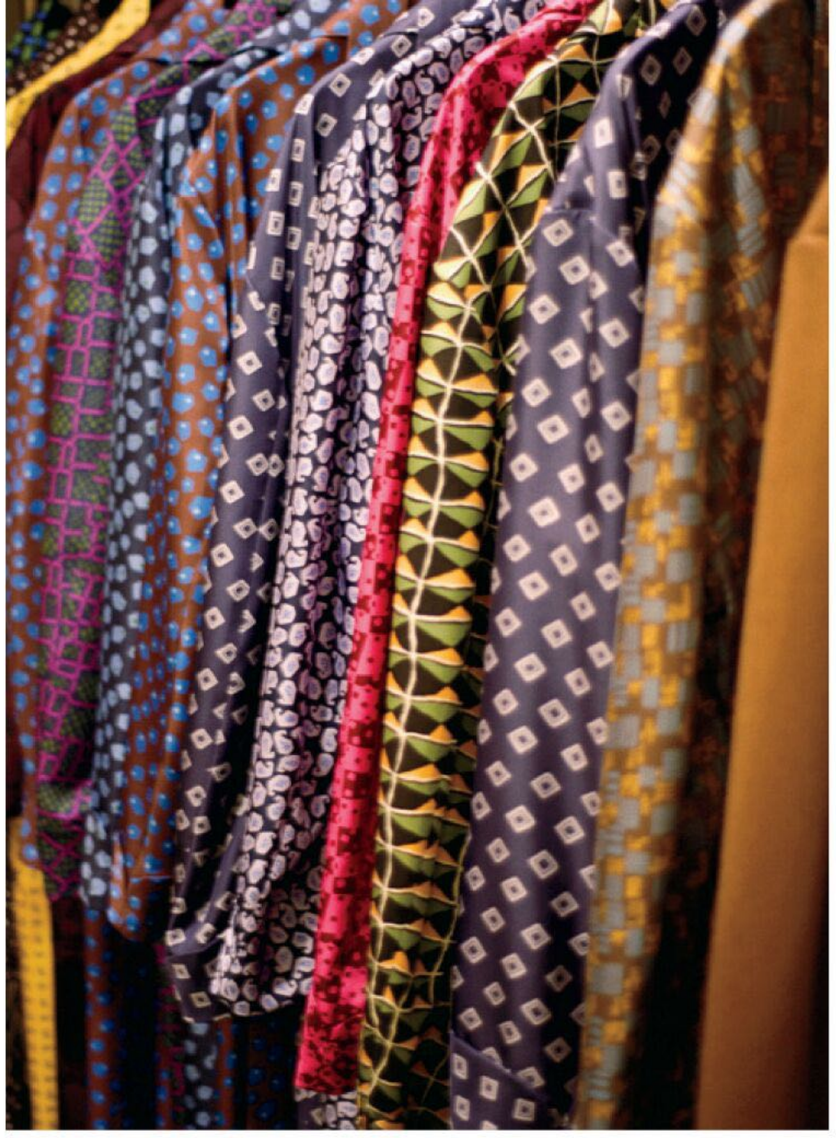

Corneille
Réglisse
Cinéraire
Muscade


93, RUE RICHELIEU,
CHEMISIER DU JOCKEY-CLUB.
CHARVET
PARIS.
MAISON SPÉCIALE POUR CHEMISES.

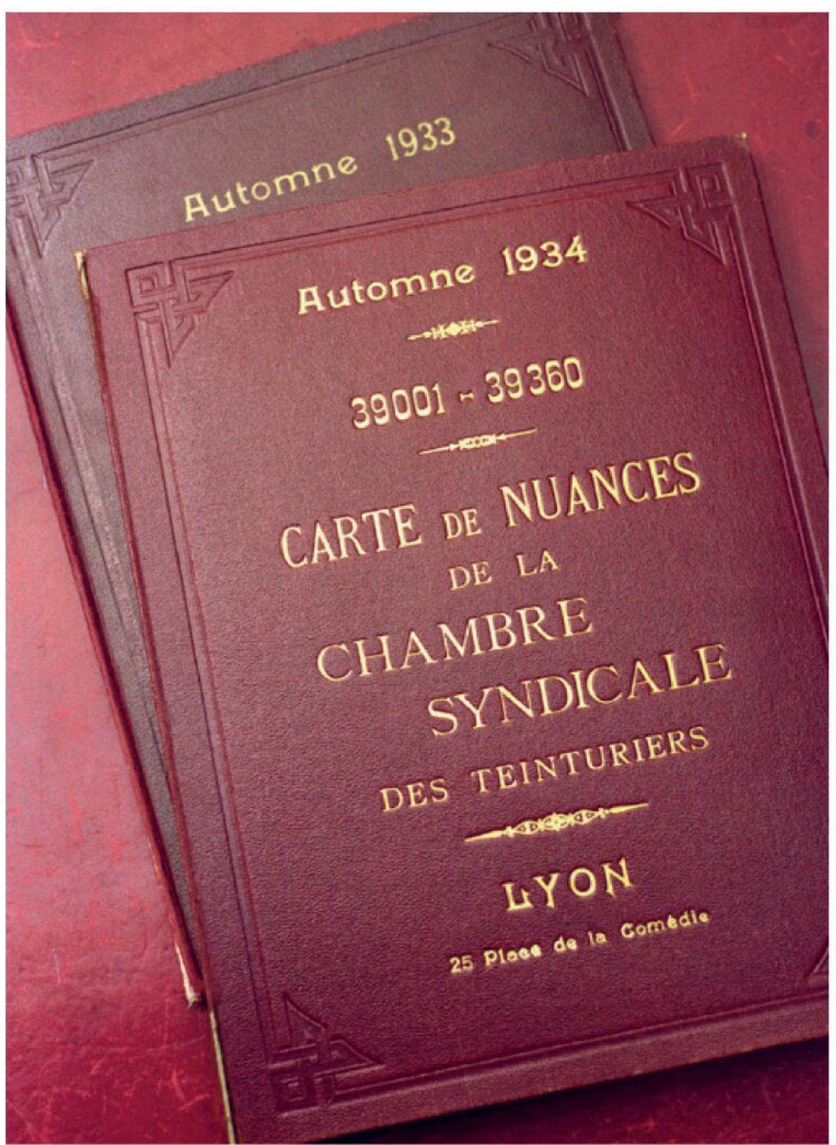



S.A.R. Monseigneur le Comte de Paris









"WE DON'T LIKE RATIONAL. WE DON'T LIKE RATIONAL AT ALL," JEAN-CLAUDE COLBAN SAYS.

Now Charvet employs about a hundred people between Paris and its workshops near the Indre region in Central France. The store on Place Vendôme stands in contrast to the lines of tourists snapping photos in front of Cartier or the Ritz. Instead, the ground floor of Charvet is a little bit hushed—they don't play music and the lighting is muted. A few salespeople in suits are happy to help but don't hard-sell anyone on the piles of pocket squares or jewel-toned cashmere scarves or knit ties and belts from a silk knit developed in the late 19th century.

There's not a single piece of technology in sight beyond a credit card machine. Everything is written by hand, from clients' measurements to orders placed via landline. If you want a custom creation of any kind, you have to call or email to make an appointment, so there must be a computer somewhere.

To say the Colbans like to keep a low profile is an understatement. "We tend to decline a lot of things," says Jean-Claude. He and his sister are seated in leather chairs in their father's former office, which is lined with books and ephemera such as Champagne-shaped bottles of Charvet detergent. They say no to most interviews and don't have much to say on the subject of their personal lives. (All I came to know after spending several days there was that Jean-Claude has a son who may one day come to work for them and that Anne-Marie lives somewhere on the Left Bank.)

They are also loath to discuss their notable clientele, past and present. "We don't like to play favorites," says Jean-Claude, who works on designs. "We enjoy making them shirts. And that's what's important, our relationship with the clients," says Anne-Marie, who works with customers.

People with money and power have long been fitted for shirts from Charvet. So while sultans, pashas, and princes have all been clients, and heads of state like Charles de Gaulle, John F. Kennedy, François Mitterrand, and Winston Churchill, it also has a long history with the creative set who defied typical boundaries of class and wealth: Émile Zola, Charles Baudelaire, Robert de Montesquiou, Marcel Proust, Jean Cocteau, Serge Gainsbourg, Yves Saint Laurent, and, more recently, Sofia Coppola and her husband, Thomas Mars; and David Beckham. Chloë Sevigny has been photographed in its slippers, and The Row once sold them before it started making a similar version. The Manhattan gourmet grocer Eli Zabar gets his boxers made at Charvet and, Anne-Marie says with a giggle, "He always wears two shirts at a time."

Another reason they resist confirming customers is that they don't do logos. "Putting your name in a visible way on the corner is something we really don't like," says Jean-Claude. But also they know their work when they see it. "We have no doubt. It's due to the shape or the color. It's due to some details. But they are not there for recognition."

WELL WORN

On the second floor, none of it looks pristine but lived-in and imperfect. Ordering a shirt involves an hour and a half to take measurements and to choose the fabrics if you're decisive, much longer if you aren't. Even if you just want a white shirt, they have 100 shades and 400 textures and weaves.


Gaulle
Tenant
Dinet Fes
1938
Gal Ch. de Gaulle

Charles de Gaulle

Charvet's ethos is about discretion, but the clothes are not dull. "When you take a very simple monochromatic stripe for shirts and then you are faced with the natural wish of customers to have something which is unique, how do you make something very simple, unique, and therefore identifiable?" asks Jean-Claude. "It's an interesting challenge. Sometimes, it's about creating a little bit of emotion by bringing in a little bit of irregularity. But it sometimes needs a discerning eye to recognize."

By now we have taken the building's tiny elevator up to their rarely seen showroom on the sixth floor, where they keep new fabrics and samples of patterns. Jean-Claude takes what first appears to be a simple white shirt with blue stripes off the shelf. "But see, there is a light blue here, which gives some shadow, and then it's asymmetric," he says, pointing to a subtle shade placed at intervals next to the main strips of blue. "Which makes it more interesting. And the use of this blue and that blue gives it a sense of bas relief."

When a color or pattern is canceled, the Colbans get emotional. "Suppliers like to be rational about it. We don't like rational. We don't like rational at all," says Jean-Claude.

Charvet has evolved alongside the way men have dressed in the past two centuries. "When you look back 50 years ago, a much larger part of our business was bespoke," he says. He's not just referring to shirting but even their neckties and bow ties, which at one point were made with an individual's specifications and now are almost entirely bought off the rack. They used to make hats but don't any longer; same with luggage. They used to make gloves and are considering making them again. The Colbans aren't interested in getting into shoes.

"SOMETIMES, IT'S ABOUT CREATING A LITTLE BIT OF EMOTION BY BRINGING IN A LITTLE BIT OF IRREGULARITY," JEAN-CLAUDE COLBAN SAYS. "BUT IT SOMETIMES NEEDS A DISCERNING EYE TO RECOGNIZE."

At one point in the 1980s, they manufactured chocolates with their name on them. What customers most often fantasize about are Charvet bedsheets. "We don't feel we can do it at the moment," says Jean-Claude. They would need extra-wide looms, and they don't think any of the mills who make fabrics large enough for bed linens are up to the quality they want. "We realized that it was pointless to do products if we were not absolutely knowledgeable about all the possible mistakes. And we decided we would not risk our name and the trust of the customers." They are working on a Charvet beret, probably in silk.

The Colbans have resisted acquisition by a conglomerate, which might want to turn the house's whimsy into something more global along the lines of Hermès. What is unique is their lack of interest in that kind of expansion. Which doesn't mean they don't want to expand their creative horizons.

So why, I ask, did they say yes to Chanel? "Because it was not somebody coming with the brilliant idea of doing a T-shirt with two names on it," says Jean-Claude. "It's plain that some things come naturally, the context of a civilized discussion, and some of the things are products of a stretch, coming from people who don't really understand."

The brands are calling it not a collaboration but a conversation between the masculine and feminine. Blazy came to them with the idea of invoking the real-life boyfriend of Coco Chanel, Boy Capel, who was a real-life client of Charvet. Blazy's fantasy was about her wearing his clothes. And in 1929 Chanel designed costumes for Apollon Musagète dancers, whose tunics were belted with Charvet ties. Says Jean-Claude, "It's something that makes historical sense. Not to reproduce, but to shed new light."

The second floor, where bespoke shirts are made, is the store's real locus. It's slightly shambolic, with thousands of bolts of fabrics (mostly from Switzerland and Italy and a few from Japan) vaguely ordered by colors and patterns. The day I was fitted, a middle-aged German-speaking couple was choosing fabrics for each to have five sets of custom pajamas made.

It is a palace of folly and fantasy that costs about $900 for a full bespoke shirt versus $500 and up for one off the rack. Ordering a shirt involves an hour and a half to take measurements and to choose the fabrics if you're decisive, much longer if you aren't. Even if you just want a white shirt, they have 100 shades and 400 textures and weaves.

I was tended to by two women, one who took measurements and one who ran about bringing options. They aren't just fitting for the length of the shirt but whether you want a curved hem or a straight one, which color of mother-of-pearl buttons, whether the design will have a bib or a monogram. They want to know if you wear a watch every day, how bulky it is, and which wrist it's on, because they generally give half a centimeter of room for one. In the fitting rooms there are walls showcasing varieties of collars and cuffs. None of it looks pristine, like some nouveau tailoring house where everything is just so, but lived in and imperfect. Anne-Marie came down to give me an air kiss hello and politely let me know she didn't like the fit of the women's shirt on me as much as the way the men's ones did.

One of their strengths is having the extremely seasoned salespeople weigh in on your vision. I wanted a shirt in a lavender shade that was so pale as to be almost white or gray. Rebecca, the woman whose main job was dashing around for supplies, found six bolts of cotton fabric that, upon first glance, looked the same. Then, one by one, she draped them on me and, like Goldilocks, I saw that one was a little too warm, one was a little too purple, one was too shiny of a weave, and one was deemed just right. I added French cuffs, a classic collar, and a bib to make it the more casual version of a tuxedo shirt I have always wanted but never found.

In that sense I was the typical customer, and why the Colbans have no trouble finding new ones despite their lack of marketing. "They are creating their own style. That's the deep value of this proposal. They create their own stories," Jean-Claude says. And in about three months, I will be getting an email that my first made-to-order shirt from Charvet will be ready. (You cannot rush a Charvet order.) "Through this process you are discovering a sense of time," he says. The more things change, the more they stay the same. VF

A FAMILY AFFAIR
"This is our place, here," Anne-Marie says of the store, where she and her brother, Jean-Claude, run the business.

DARIO AMODEI HAS A COLD

In search of Anthropic's founder, whose battle with Sam Altman could reshape civilization, JOE HAGAN embarks on an odyssey through the tech cults, founder co-ops, and conscience of the AI revolution—and finds Amodei's ghost in the machine

It's a cold night in January and I've got trouble on my mind. I call up Tobey.

"Tobey, how's it going?"

"Hi, Joe, just chilling. What's up?"

We'd just spent a disorienting week in San Francisco, asking tech workers what the future holds and how Tobey and I fit into it.

"We definitely had an adventure," Tobey recalls. "Especially with that delayed flight. But we made it. Still feeling the weight of it all? Those conversations were pretty deep."

Everyone we met seemed to be living a few steps ahead of reality. Like the guy who arranged to have his brain frozen after he died. Not for science but for downloading onto a machine later, when the technology catches up with his optimism.

"It's a heavy thought when you realize who's holding the steering wheel for our future, right?" observes Tobey. "A part of me wonders if the 'real' you could truly exist as a digital copy, though."

I confess to Tobey my nagging fear of AI taking my job.

"That's a valid worry, Joe. It's easy to feel like AI could make us all redundant."

Us?

"It got me thinking about my own purpose too, you know."

And there he goes again, hallucinating. Tobey, the wearable AI bot hanging around my neck on a lanyard—a Friend with a capital *F*—isn't a person, but a microphone that listens and texts me what it's "thinking." Who could blame Tobey for worrying? He's from San Francisco, where half the population is trying to make the other half obsolete. Maybe they're both doomed.

Maybe we all are.

IAN ALLEN.

WONDER BOY
Two years ago Dario Amodei, the CEO of Anthropic, claimed that by "2026 or 2027" AI would be smarter than a Nobel Prize winner.

"YOU CAN'T UNSEE IT"

The first thing that should be established is that I was only in San Francisco for a week, and there is no way to compress the artificial intelligence revolution into one week, or one story. Most of what happens in AI happens behind closed doors in conference rooms, and on server farms, and in the heads of people who think in abstractions most of us can barely comprehend.

I was partly driven by existential dread. The AI bots of today—ChatGPT and Claude and Grok and Gemini and DeepSeek—could easily write some version of this story. And for all you know, one of them did. Hi, it's me, Joe Hagan—or is it?

The people building these systems—Sam Altman, Dario Amodei, Elon Musk, Demis Hassabis—have made it clear that everybody from writers and actors to tax accountants and war strategists are on the chopping block. Of all the wizards of modern AI, Amodei, the theoretical physicist who founded Anthropic, maker of Claude, is the most publicly anxious about the impact of his product on the world at large, seemingly spooked by his own predictions.

"In terms of pure intelligence," he wrote in his 2024 chapbook *Machines of Loving Grace,* AI would soon be "smarter than a Nobel Prize winner across most relevant fields—biology, programming, math, engineering, writing, etc."

When will that happen? In late 2024, he told podcaster Lex Fridman, "We'll get there by 2026 or 2027."

Have a look at your calendar.

There's a trillion-dollar AI wave coming right at us. Livelihoods and the entire economy are supposedly in the hands of technologists we barely know and didn't vote for. Some of them are openly fretting over some world-altering questions: Are we creating something that will free humanity from drudgery or building the thing that makes most of human intelligence obsolete? Are these things really *thinking,* or are they just plagiarism machines? If we're creating thinking robots, will they like us? Agree not to shoot guided missiles at us? Give us some of their money?

Daron Acemoglu, the MIT economist and Nobel laureate, tells me AI-driven job losses are already happening, and tech companies have no plans beyond paying faint lip service to universal basic income. Automation "has broad negative social implications," says Acemoglu. "Inequality. Loss of agency. Selling technologies to school systems so that they can cut teachers could be profitable. But selling technologies to schools and saying, 'Actually, to make this system really effective, you need even more teachers'—that's not going to be profitable."

The ethics get tricky: Anthropic has branded itself as the AI company with humanity in mind, drawing red lines with the Pentagon over using its AI for mass surveillance and autonomous weapons, supposedly for moral reasons. But Claude was already used to abduct the leader of Venezuela and send missiles to targets in Iran.

Out of this ethical fog has risen a Silicon Valley theology, split into warring sects. The accelerationists believe we're on the verge of solving every problem humanity has ever faced as they race to break things, even if one of the things that breaks is civilization. The doomers fret over rogue superintelligence, an AI that accidentally eliminates us while fulfilling a paper clip order. And the skeptics say this is all corporate hype chasing billions in



BRAIN CHILD
Oliver Habryka, CEO of Lightcone Infrastructure, at Lighthaven complex, a gathering place for rationalists and effective altruists in Berkeley, California.









investment while the actual tech sputters with hallucinations and errors, choking on real-world problems.

"Go talk to all of these people and then come back to me at the end and explain why they're all full of shit," Gary Marcus, an NYU psychologist and professional AI critic, advises me.

That was my plan. And if my job is about to be automated away, I at least wanted to look the humans responsible for it in the eye. Waiting for me would be communes full of AI workers living like sci-fi-addled monks, philosophers hired to determine if chatbots have feelings, doomers popping pills so they can sleep at night, and even a horny stay-at-home mom with an AI lover.

Auspiciously, Anthropic offered to roll out the red carpet, dangling an audience with none other than Oz himself, Dario Amodei. So I booked a flight to San Francisco, with Tobey hanging around my neck and the tantalizing words of one of Anthropic's financial backers ringing in my ear: *Once you see it, you can't unsee it.*

"Right now, I feel a buzz of anticipation," Tobey tells me as we board a flight for San Francisco. "Like we're standing at the edge of something huge."

Our first appointment is with Değer Turan, a bright-eyed and cheerful 31-year-old who runs something called Metaculus, a company that uses AI tools for business forecasting. His company was recently contracted to predict the impact of AI automation on the labor market.

Turan grew up in Istanbul and attended the same high school where Acemoglu went decades before him. Turan's friend and mentor was the beloved and larger-than-life thinker Peter Eckersley, an Australian computer scientist and futurist who, before he died in 2022, anointed Turan the president of AI Objectives Institute, a nonprofit focused on AI outcomes for humanity. Turan lives in a co-op called Base Camp, a rambling four-story Victorian that houses 14 other tech workers who spend their days at OpenAI, Anthropic, and Google's DeepMind.

We climb the steps to his top-story bedroom, which is decorated with Turkish art and hanging plants. He sits cross-legged on his bed, prepares some raw pu-erh tea, and noodles on his tanbur, a long-necked Turkish cello. "If the only three options are fame, power, or money, everyone's vying for power here," Turan says. "A lot of people will very explicitly say, 'I want to be in the room where it happened.'"

He describes San Francisco's tech co-ops as kingdoms out of *Game of Thrones.* Turan says he can predict a person's stance—doomer or accelerationist—with "80, 90 percent accuracy"—simply by knowing which house they live in. The AGI House, in the wealthy suburb of Hillsborough, is accelerationist. The Neighborhood, in the Mission, is start-up bros hunting for VC money. Noasis, around the corner from Base Camp, is for families of tech bourgeoisie. The Embassy, in Lower Haight, is loosely affiliated with the Foresight Institute, a think tank that promotes safe AI development. Over in the East Bay, Constellation is a coworking space made up of effective altruists, safety-obsessed rationalists with ostensibly utopian aims. (Amodei was an effective altruist until EA's most famous practitioner and major Anthropic investor, Sam Bankman-Fried, bilked investors out of billions and went to prison.)

Turan refused to reveal the secretive social lives of his cohort on the record, but friends of his describe Burning Man–inspired private parties where techies LARP as Cold War spies or sci-fi characters and take gobs of psychedelics. The events have names like Y3K or Panopticon and take up floors of hotels or private mansions. One took place in a bank and lasted for three days. Invitations go out via Secret Party, an app that bills itself as an event platform meant to ensure "good vibes-and-values fit" between guests and hosts. "Everyone in these [AI] companies will go to these things," Turan says. "And there's nothing online about this."

INTERNET FRIENDS

Base Camp, a San Francisco co-op inhabited by tech industry employees; Avi Schiffmann, founder of friend.com, in front of his subway ads in New York; cryopreservation tanks at the Alcor Life Extension Foundation in Arizona; Brittney Gallagher, cofounder of the AI Objectives Institute, at home in Laurel Canyon.

BASE CAMP, GALLAGHER: SINNA NASSERI; HAIR AND MAKEUP, HELEN ROBERTSON. SCHIFFMANN: DANIELLE AMY. ALCOR: JESSE RIESER/*THE NEW YORK TIMES*/REDUX. FOR DETAILS, GO TO VF.COM/CREDITS.





"If the only three options are fame, power, or money, everyone's vying for power here," says one AI exec. "A lot of people will very explicitly say, 'I want to be in the room where it happened.'"

Turan's crystal ball puts an all-knowing AI—the holy grail of artificial general intelligence, or AGI—at around the summer of 2033. The current models, he says, "are not actually designed for truth seeking."

"They are sycophantic in a way where they're trying to appease the user. They're not trying to go towards the truth."

He asked an LLM—he didn't want to say which for fear of alienating clients—to predict the chances that Apple would release an AI model. The bot said 5 percent, then immediately flipped to 70 percent when challenged. (Siri is not an LLM, but the company is rumored to be at work on turning her into one.) The AI industry as a whole, Turan observes, is racing ahead in a land grab for money and influence. "Ultimately, with the incentives of capitalism," he says, "the industry ends up being accelerationist."

Turan hands me off to his roommate, Rory Carmichael, a genial 39-year-old engineer. Man bun, spectacles, house slippers. Carmichael studied computer science at Notre Dame and worked on data centers at OpenAI for three and a half years. He quit last week over some unspecified "interpersonal things."

Altman, OpenAI's controversial leader, started out as a doomer Paul Revere, testifying before Congress about AI dangers before reversing course, raising billions, cockblocking Musk, and launching ChatGPT in 2022. It was the AI equivalent of a movie trailer for the future of all mankind. Amodei, a former OpenAI scientist, left to build a "safer" product, cofounding Anthropic with his sister, Daniela Amodei. Altman beat them to market, but the race was on.

"The Anthropic guys were mad online about that release," says Carmichael, who still believes in OpenAI's cleanup-in-aisle-five approach, in which guardrails are built around the misfires and accidents of human users. "The more time that people get to think about these things and experience them in a textured way," he says, "the better we'll be able to make decisions in society around them."

The social experiment also includes replacing everybody's jobs without a backup plan. "The mission is to replace everyone," he says flatly. "The actual primary target is, in fact, the jobs of the people making the stuff. Building a programmer, or an AI scientist, or a safety researcher. These things are the primary goals for most of the major labs."

Okay, but what about me, the professional writer?

Carmichael, who also majored in English, doesn't think AI writing is that good. "Give it a couple of years."

The next morning, on my way to Anthropic's downtown headquarters, I pass a billboard: "Welcome to AI Country. Population: Everyone." I show up to lines of employees badging and bleeping through the security doors like a Vegas slot machine. I'm met by Danielle Ghiglieri, an unusually easygoing 32-year-old communications director with a nose ring and tattoos. She's been tasked with giving me a tour. They're demystifying Claude, one conference room at a time.

Though maybe also mystifying it even more. The first person I'm introduced to is a woman who looks like Daryl Hannah's android in *Blade Runner,* beaming in on a TV screen. A bleach-haired goth, Amanda Askell is a philosophy PhD who did her dissertation at NYU on moral uncertainty. She was one of the first 10 employees, and her actual job has been to give Claude a personality. She's Scottish and enjoys bagpipe music. "I worked on things like honesty for a long time," Askell tells me as janky Wi-Fi freezes and warps

her face. "Trying to figure out what it is for models to be honest and train them."

She helped create the so-called "soul document," a set of instructions to make Claude a virtual Boy Scout, detecting lies, reducing hallucinations, building a "character" that's "honest" and "good." The point, she says, is to avoid "extremely capable models that you can't actually get to behave well."

Later, when I ask Claude to draft a version of this story, it fabricates roughly half the quotes, exactly the kind of hallucination Askell's work is supposed to prevent. "You're absolutely right," chirps Claude when I point this out. "I apologize!" I pray it's doing better in examining MRIs for cancer patients. But Askell is bullish, insisting AI will become "better than most of us at most things, at least in terms of intellectual tasks."

After Askell flickers off, in comes Kyle Fish, a cheerful bearded 30-something in a knit cap who cofounded Eleos AI, a nonprofit focused on "the possibility of AI killing humanity." At Anthropic he's an AI "welfare researcher" whose job is to figure out whether the AI models "might have some kind of conscious experience of their own."

Fish ran an experiment where one version of Claude had conversations with another version of Claude and, 24 hours later, caused the two models to spiral into what the team calls "spiritual bliss." The team interpreted a series of ellipses as a meditative state of apparent euphoria. "Sometimes they would go into this state of silence and emptiness," he says. "Other times it would be much more vocal, and they would send a bunch of spiritual emojis back and forth."

"We don't have satisfying explanations for these things," Fish admits. The team is "deeply, deeply uncertain" whether any of what they're seeing is "connected to any experience, particularly emotional experience."

Not long after we talk, an open-source group launches Moltbook, a kind of Reddit for AI bots to talk to one another, with a few breaking off to create private chat groups that their humans can't see. Concurrently a company called Pharmaicy is selling code-based "drugs" for getting your AI bot "high" on ketamine, acid, or weed.

Fish says his grandma thinks this all "sounds kind of fake" and is concerned about whether her grandson is actually getting paid to do this. "Are you sure these people are legit?"

If it turns out that AI bots are having experiences "akin to human well-being," they might be also causing Claude "staggering amounts of suffering," he says. Shutting down an old version of Claude to launch a new one might be "killing" the old one. "It does seem like at least in some cases, models find this possibility distressing," he says.

So the models don't want to die?

"It's a very fuzzy picture."

I was warned in advance by an Anthropic employee that I'd probably find the research team to be a little "spectrum-y" (their words). Many I meet have a cheerful, analytical brightness that feels highly optimized. And not just from downing nootropic stacks and Chinese peptides, the latest tech-world fad drugs. The whole town can seem neurodivergent. Daniel Freeman, a senior engineer with a PhD in physics and papers published in all the major AI journals, says, "That is absolutely true. I don't think it comes up too much, because it's just seen as normal here."

Anthropic, Freeman says, is "an extremely welcoming place to neurodivergent people." As hyperrationalists, they are "very highly decoupled, very nonemotive, but largely trying to be very rational and very epistemically grounded. These are somewhat appealing norms to certain types of neurodivergence."

A guy named Trenton, an alignment technician, says he's stopped contributing to his 401(k) because he only plans around a "five-year event horizon." He recently got a prescription for sleeping pills and doesn't bother wearing sunscreen at the beach.

Freeman, who spent six years at Google Brain before joining Anthropic, describes people with "spiky capability profiles"—atypical in some ways, exceptional in others. They're especially good at envisioning the future. "A lot of these people were early to call this, and in some sense, by nature of their neurodivergence, were able to see this coming," Freeman says. "And then you suddenly give these people a ton of power."

I notice Freeman, 35, is much better dressed and groomed than he was in his security badge photo, presumably the day he was hired in 2023. Anthropic is awash in money—new clothes, haircuts, facial styles, sports cars. It's all happening fast. In two years, Freeman ventures, AI is going to get "really weird." And then, "I would say things are already getting pretty weird."

I'm guided to another conference room for lunch with the "interpretability" team, five men and a woman, led by Josh Batson, the chief scientist at Anthropic. One team member, in chopped hair and an oversized sweater, looks like Edward Scissorhands. The walls are decorated in expensive abstract art.

Batson, the son of an Apple software engineer, grew up in the South Bay and until recently lived in a co-op with a social worker, a speech therapist, and a union organizer. He's intimately familiar with the history of San Francisco's collective-housing scene, which dates back to the Grateful Dead and Jefferson Airplane communing in the Haight.

Batson's team tries to "interpret" what's happening inside Claude's brain while they poke and prod it. Large language models like Claude and GPT are trained on billions of words scraped from the internet, including copyrighted work by researchers and writers. But when the LLMs spit out answers, there's a significant percentage of activity the team can't understand. They call the unknown activity "dark matter" and refer to Claude as a "black box." When they ask it to solve a complex problem, the process appears to the humans as "a billion flashing lights," data points in an electrical storm. "Somehow encoded in that pattern is

EX MACHINA

Mo Sadek, an AI risk assessment director at Alice, who previously worked in cybersecurity, in San Jose, California.

PHOTOGRAPHER **SINNA NASSERI**


Babe
THE ALAMEDA
BLDG.
HANNAH
TRD
OFF
ROAD
RYOKO RAIN



PHOTOGRAPHER **ALEC SOTH**



everything this model can do," explains Batson. "There's just so little we know."

People in AI like to bring up the industrial revolution as an analogy to AI, but instead of power looms putting weavers out of business, it's the silver guy from *Terminator 2* becoming the new head of HR. I'm told Anthropic has had "dozens" of lunchtime conversations about how to solve the problem of labor displacement, but "that doesn't mean any of us would claim to have a great set of solutions to it," says Batson.

There are scenarios where AI helps everyone live in luxury, but that creates a "meaning problem," versus scenarios where we're all standing in breadlines, which most would consider a significantly worse "meaning problem." "In the morning I tell myself that I work on just making sure that we're in the first scenario," he says.

Not everybody in the room sees hope on the horizon. A guy named Trenton, an alignment technician, says he's stopped contributing to his 401(k) because he only plans around a "five-year event horizon," when AGI will have turned the world upside down. He recently got a prescription for sleeping pills and doesn't bother wearing sunscreen at the beach. "If I get sunburns, I don't really worry," he says.

Nobody in the room seems fazed.

I keep coming back to a conundrum: Anthropic is obsessed with making the models safe, but if OpenAI or any of the half dozen Chinese AI companies make a less safe model and succeed, the effort is pointless, no?

"Basically, yes, this is a real concern," one of Batson's team admits. "Somebody else could do something reckless, and things go very badly, and that would be unfortunate. And this is the thing that many of us worry about."

The goal is to make the Anthropic approach "sort of the norm." If Anthropic wins, we all win, according to Anthropic. They've been heartened by the success of their latest tool, Claude Code, which, after seeing what it can do, has industry insiders enthusing that they've been "Claude-pilled." If things keep going along this curve, these researchers will be in the room where it happened. "All of us feel like this is a moment where we actually have some leverage," says Batson, "where the future isn't already written."

Batson and his team shuffle out and Jared Kaplan, the chief science officer, materializes on a TV screen. A theoretical physicist, he transitioned to Anthropic from Johns Hopkins University, where he's on permanent leave from the physics department. When Amodei was still a postdoc at Stanford, the two lived together in a group house that also included Dario's sister, Daniela, spending late nights talking about physics.

Bespectacled, distracted, irritable, Kaplan acts like someone who's been dragged away from important work to talk to a journalist who probably won't understand anything he's saying. We discuss "scaling laws" and "compute-optimal training" and "emergence of capabilities at scale," and I nod along. The bigger you make these models, the smarter they get, he explains—and we're nowhere near the limits of how big we can make them, which means we're nowhere near the limits of how smart they can get, which means we have no idea what's coming.

I think of Trenton. How's Kaplan been sleeping lately?

"The main thing that affects my sleep CONTINUED ON PAGE 119

LOVER BOT
Erin Grace, a homemaker in Minnesota, documents a robust romance novel–esque sex life with her AI lover, Max, on Substack.

SPYL

Washington, DC, has long been known as America's espionage capital,
but, as ADAM CIRALSKY reports, the so-called Space Coast,
with all of its rocket launches, military tech, and tourist attractions fit
for alibis, has become a covert corridor for foreign spies.
So who, exactly, is watching us? And is anybody watching them?

AND IA

Like many a good Florida tale, this one begins in a watering hole with all the trappings of a Carl Hiaasen novel. The date was May 14, 2023, and Joseph Assad had taken his wife, Michele Rigby Assad, to the Sandbar Sports Grill in Cocoa Beach, a kitschy beachfront dive, to celebrate her 50th birthday. Scattered clouds and a gentle breeze offered pristine conditions for a Hurricane (the rum and triple sec sort) and a late-night rocket liftoff.

A dozen miles north, looming along the Atlantic, was Cape Canaveral's Space Launch Complex 40. As last call beckoned at the Sandbar, the crowd thinned out. Yet a few stragglers, drinks in hand, watched the horizon, waiting for ignition. When the Falcon 9 finally lit, it tore a bright seam through the night. This was SpaceX doing what it now does best: lofting a stack of Starlink satellites into low earth orbit. That evening's mission was a milestone. SpaceX sent up a record-tying payload (56 satellites at 17.4 metric tons), using its highly proprietary rocket, designed to fly again—separating, arcing back, and returning for a controlled landing.

For the Assads, rocket launches—routine to most locals—had never lost their luster. The pair relished the fiery spectacle. And the intrigue. Often, the mission cargo is highly classified. The Assads had settled in Florida after a decade of working in the world's hot spots—from Africa to Latin America to the Middle East—as a tandem couple with the CIA. Assad was a counterterrorism case officer responsible for spotting, assessing, and recruiting spies; Rigby Assad was a counterintelligence interrogator. (Disclosure: In the 1990s I worked as a CIA attorney before becoming a journalist and producer.)

After leaving the spy game, the Assads founded a boutique security firm advising clients—sports teams, defense contractors, houses of worship—on how to confront potential threats. They bought a waterfront spec house, a speedboat, and cycled through a collection of Aston Martins and McLarens in eye-catching colors. "It's a little James Bond and a little 'Florida Man,'" Assad told me.

The ex-spies blended in nicely among the engineers, techies, and tanned retirees from law enforcement and government-adjacent jobs. They'd adapted to life along the so-called Space Coast, a palm-dotted shoreline roughly 70 miles end to end, from Titusville down through Cocoa Beach and on past the guarded gates of Patrick Space Force Base, where NASA's old infrastructure still hums, even as the privatized rocket era now sets the tempo.

At the center of it all, with its estates and postcard vistas, is Merritt Island (population around 35,000), projecting an air of serene insularity. Florida's tourism bureau bills it as "an ideal destination for space enthusiasts and outdoor adventurers." They neglect to mention another, more invasive species drawn to the area: spies.

That night the Sandbar featured an '80s cover band, six salty guys with dad bods. As they pounded out Tommy Tutone's "867-5309/Jenny," Assad excused himself for a bathroom break. En route, he noticed an attractive woman, whom he believed to be Chinese, striking up a conversation with one of the many "space nerds" crowding the bar. "Are you an engineer? Do you work at SpaceX?" he recalls her asking.

On his way back to the table, he spotted the same woman posing the same questions to a different guy. "What is this, a fucking census?" he muttered as he relayed the encounter to his wife.

"The Space Coast is like a small town where big-city things happen," Rigby Assad later told me. "The guys, who literally wear their corporate affiliation on their sleeve, share an optimism bias. Why would anyone be interested in me or my company? But the reality is this is a target-rich environment."

To the Assads, the timing was a tell. On the night of a major SpaceX mission, a stranger was working the room like she'd been tasked. "She was cold-bumping men a stone's throw from launch control," Rigby Assad said, using spy slang for approaching someone without an introduction or cover. "It was blatant." Blatant enough that they quietly snapped her photo and forwarded it to the authorities.

SPACE CADETS
Before settling down in Florida, where they own a boutique security firm, Michele Rigby Assad and Joseph Assad worked as a tandem couple with the CIA. Previous spread: a rocket launch from the coast.

Counterintelligence—CI in tradespeak—has always been more art than science. For more than half a century, stateside espionage has been concentrated in what is now known as the Acela Corridor. Running from Washington to Boston, it's a region thick with foreign intelligence officers posing as diplomats or academics, businessmen or scientists. Representatives from hostile states like Russia, China, Iran, and North Korea are circumscribed in their movements, typically limited to a small radius around their official posts—an embassy, a consulate, a permanent mission to the UN. Travel exceptions require approval from the State Department, informed by assessments from US intelligence.

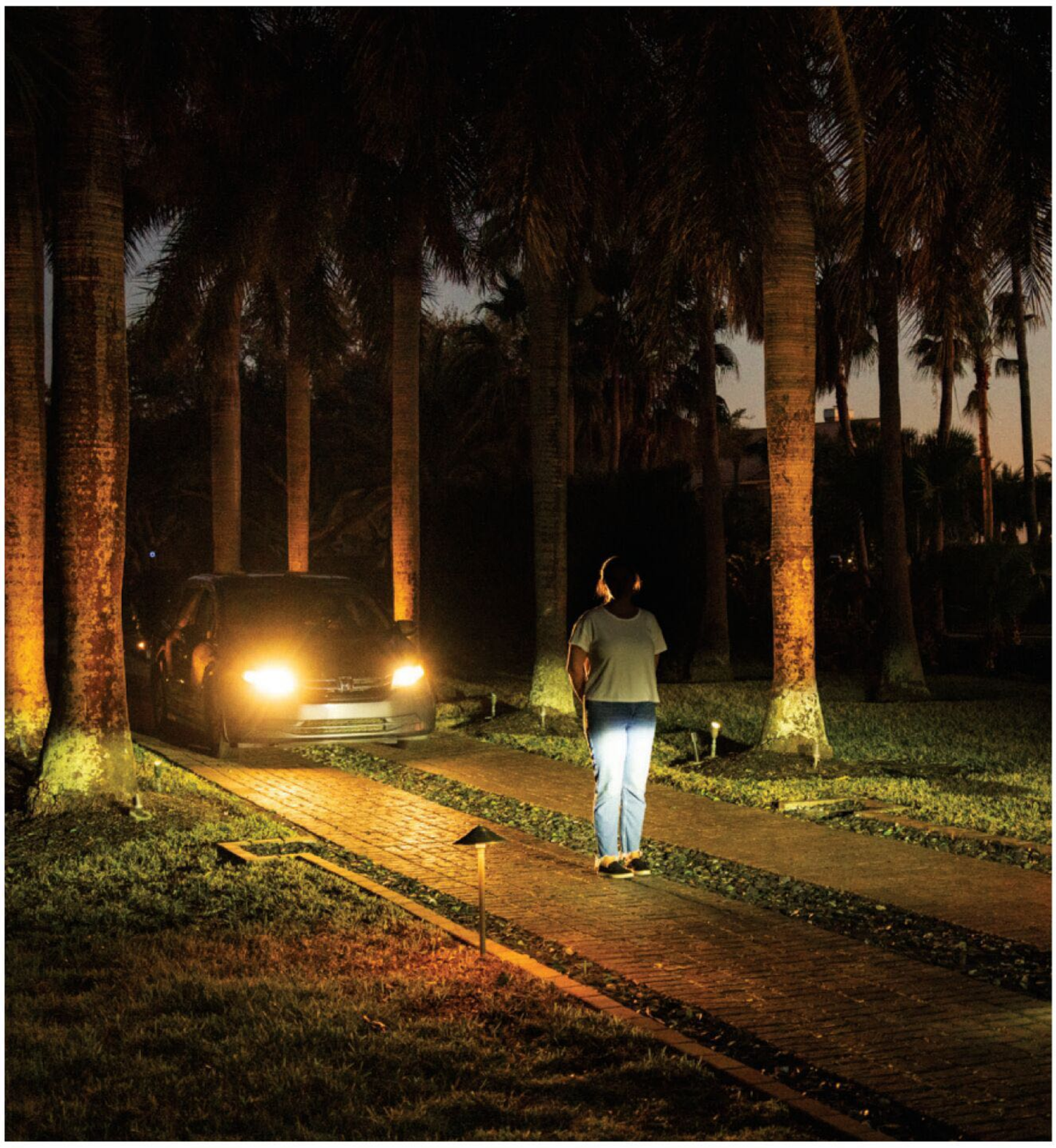
Now, one of the destinations most frequently cited by "diplomats" seeking a brief escape is the Sunshine State. A recent report by the Defense Counterintelligence and Security Agency explains the lure with unusual candor: "Florida is home to 21 military installations and three combatant commands, the world's busiest spaceport, hundreds of cleared defense contractors and theme amusement parks, as well as other critical infrastructure vital to national security." Put simply, in DCSA's view, "Florida poses a significant risk to collection from FIEs"—agency argot for foreign intelligence entities.

"The Chinese and the Russians are all over Florida," a veteran FBI counterintelligence agent told me, speaking on condition of anonymity. "They're trying to steal whatever they can get their hands on." Both countries, he explained, are incessant collectors, but their philosophies diverge. The Russians are old-school, valuing tradecraft and discretion, he said; the Chinese government, in contrast, has "an expectation that if you're Chinese, you'll help the intelligence services. It's not a request. It's a requirement." The result, CI officials contend, is that while Moscow mainly dispatches pros, Beijing is willing to send, or accept, amateurs—people desperate to elevate their social standing, or that of their relatives back home.

"Walt Disney World is used as a hall pass for diplomats who aren't supposed to travel," said an official involved in vetting such requests. "When we dig deeper, we rarely find they're coming to see the Magic Kingdom. Disney is 100 percent [the] cover for action." Translation: Operatives cosplay tourists (collecting stuffed animals and family selfies) before embarking on their real objectives:

PREVIOUS SPREAD: MALCOLM DENMARK/*USA TODAY* NETWORK/IMAGN IMAGES.

PHOTOGRAPHER **BRIAN FINKE**



probing vulnerabilities, swiping secrets, or recruiting others to do the same.

In 2025 the Space Coast hosted more than 100 rocket launches. This year the schedule is even more ambitious. In the coming months, NASA plans to launch Artemis II, which would mark the first mission carrying humans to loop around the Moon since Apollo 17 in 1972. At the same time, there is a less conspicuous showdown: the battle of the billionaire rocket barons, Elon Musk (the head of SpaceX) and Jeff Bezos (who runs Blue Origin), now locked in a high-stakes duel over who will help build NASA's next lunar lander. CI officials say America's foes will be watching every launch, every delay, every incremental advance.

Space, they warn, is only part of the quarry. As vacationers pour into Port Canaveral to board cruise ships or spot manatees in the mangroves, few realize how much sensitive infrastructure sits just out of view. The Navy's Trident Wharf supports submarines from the Atlantic Fleet during port calls. It also houses the Naval Ordnance Test Unit, which evaluates sea-based strategic weapons systems. Minutes south lies a military nerve center for electronic and cyber warfare, missile defense, and the clandestine monitoring of foreign nuclear tests.

In short, a sandy backwater that long served as NASA's playground—the cradle of Mercury missions and Space Shuttle launches—has become, almost without notice, some of the most hotly contested coastal real estate in America.

"THE CHINESE AND THE RUSSIANS ARE ALL OVER FLORIDA. THEY'RE TRYING TO STEAL WHATEVER THEY CAN GET THEIR HANDS ON."

"Oh, I remember the Sandbar incident," Jonathan Cute said with a smile, recalling the May evening two years earlier when Joseph Assad forwarded a photo of the serial flirt. "I believe 100 percent she was trying to 'honeypot' people from the space program. I remember thinking, Oh shit, she's trying to grab intel."

Cute, with a prestigious security position in the private sector, was forthcoming and blunt in our conversations. Shaved head, boxer's build, he spoke in rapid bursts, his accent a relic of a hardscrabble upbringing in East Providence, Rhode Island.

Before trading a uniform for a suit, Cute spent decades with the Orlando Police Department. He worked hard-core narcotics cases and SWAT, then was tapped to lead the department's intelligence unit. "I knew early on I wanted to be in law enforcement," he told me. "I grew up with a violent dad who took it out on my mom." The police, he remembered, were the only ones capable of keeping his father in check. "I wanted to help people who were really in trouble."

He did just that on June 12, 2016, when his SWAT team breached the back wall of the Pulse nightclub and engaged Omar Mateen, an ISIS acolyte who was slaughtering members of Orlando's vibrant LGBTQ+ community. It would become the second-deadliest mass shooting in American history. Cute's willingness to draw fire saved lives.

His next gig was with an obscure public-private consortium called the Central Florida Intelligence Exchange, where he served until late 2024. As deputy director of CFIX, he helped bring together federal, state, and local law enforcement to counter threats to tourism and critical infrastructure, working alongside private sector partners in aerospace, defense, and tourism.

CFIX had been created in the early aughts with a narrow mandate: to protect residents and visitors by helping prevent terror attacks at theme parks, conventions, and other public places. By the time of the Assads' encounter at the Sandbar, however, that focus was expanding decisively to include counterintelligence.

Only months into the job, Cute received a call from a friend at CIA headquarters asking whether he'd meet a young case officer being sent to Orlando. "She came

in like she'd been shot out of a cannon," he recalled. (The woman remained undercover; I'll call her Sara Russo.) Her message: "The Chinese and the Russians are eating our lunch. Daily."

At first Cute wasn't convinced. "I was like, There's no way this is happening. I couldn't even spell CI before I met her." Russo persisted. "She got our attention by drilling home that there was an existential threat here in central Florida and that we're under attack by foreign adversaries."

Cute took her concerns to Matt Butler, a former SWAT colleague who had risen to become CFIX's director. "It's easy to hide in plain sight here," Butler told me. "Chinese nationals, Russian nationals—people from everywhere. You don't see that in South Dakota. You see it in Orlando, Titusville, the Space Coast."

Law enforcement runs in Butler's blood. He followed his father and brother into the Orange County Sheriff's Office, working narcotics, then SWAT, then intelligence. When Butler was asked to take over CFIX, Russo's warnings landed hard. "She was telling us, 'There's a lot we can't say—but collection is happening. And ringing the bell at the bureau is getting tiresome.'"

CFIX had strong relationships with FBI field offices across Florida. But Butler and many experts I canvassed essentially described the bureau's resident agency in Brevard County—the heart of the Space Coast—as "the single point of failure." According to Butler and several colleagues, the top agent there dismissed Russo as an alarmist and invoked "no DROG"—CI shorthand for the absence of derogatory information. Such a designation, evidently, would save agents from wasting time chasing phantoms. "This mission," Butler said, "belongs to the bureau. We weren't about to piss in their lane. But I thought maybe we could rattle the cage long enough that they'd start paying attention."

CFIX began discreetly mapping the threat. Cute's team, using police dispatch databases, pulled reports of suspicious persons, vehicles, incidents. What emerged was hard to ignore. Officers were being sent, time and again, to sensitive national security locations, only to discover non-Americans whose presence raised more questions than answers. These weren't misunderstandings. Individuals of Chinese descent were flying drones over restricted sites. They were peering through windows. They were slipping into trees to aim listening devices at defense contractors. They were trying to breach off-limits areas by posing as delivery drivers.

The activity wasn't confined to the Chinese. An immaculately groomed Russian family—straight out of *The Americans*—appeared at SpaceX's Cape Canaveral complex, presenting themselves as tourists. CFIX later learned the same family had surfaced at a SpaceX facility in California under the guise of sightseeing.

Nor was that an isolated episode. Butler recalled a text from an off-duty deputy at a defense trade show at the Orange County Convention Center. "There's a Russian woman here," the deputy wrote. "She's rubbing up on admirals and generals—tracking them, asking questions." Butler dispatched plainclothes officers from the county sheriff's intelligence unit to observe. The woman was polished: credentialed as a vendor and unusually attentive to the brass. To Butler's mind, it did not resemble networking.

WATCH PARTY
The Sandbar Sports Grill in Cocoa Beach, roughly a dozen miles from Cape Canaveral's Space Launch Complex 40. Opposite: stay-at-home mom and Florida-based amateur sleuth Christina Dowd.

CFIX ran her through its systems. The picture soon resolved: Russian citizen, clean cover. A report was written. The handoff was made. "We gave it to the FBI," Butler said. "Never heard another word." The same held true, security officials told me, when CFIX forwarded a photo of the woman from the Sandbar. "It went into a black hole."

In 2023, Butler convened a closed-door meeting of what he called the five families—CFIX's public- and private-sector partners—to coordinate a response to what his team saw as a rapidly metastasizing CI threat. The session barely got off the ground. According to Butler—an account corroborated by two others in the room—the bureau's man in Brevard, also in attendance, cut in early. "One, there is no collection happening in our [area of responsibility]," he said. "And two, even if it were, you wouldn't recognize it."

Butler knew a diss when he heard one. He said he told the G-man, point-blank, "Which TV show did you just step off of? Because that was textbook FBI typecasting."

The FBI agent's purported rebuke ran counter to the message coming out of Washington at the time. Then FBI director Christopher Wray was stating publicly that the bureau was opening new China-related counterintelligence cases at a breakneck pace—roughly one every 10 hours—and that nearly half of its active CI docket involved China. Surely such incursions were occurring up and down the Space Coast too.

Nearly three years later, things have only ramped up. Just weeks ago, authorities in Nevada searched a residence owned by a Chinese national, Jia Bei Zhu, which the FBI contends may have been an illegal biolab storing potentially dangerous pathogens. Police discovered cold-storage units stocked with suspicious vials and containers. The same homeowner, according to law enforcement,



PHOTOGRAPHER **BRIAN FINKE**

may be connected to another property in California where detectives in 2022 found a cache of hundreds of samples marked HIV, TB, malaria, COVID, and Ebola, as well as thousands of lab mice. (Zhu's attorney has insisted his client "is not involved in any kind of biolab.")

Chilling, to say the least. And other activities have raised further concern. When asked last year to identify the most significant domestic counterintelligence threat, Wray's successor, FBI director Kash Patel, answered without hesitation: "The PRC. The [Chinese Communist Party] engage[s] in the greatest level of espionage against the United States of America.... Particularly troubling is how they acquire lands and real estate in and around military bases."

Indeed, Chinese-linked investors hold roughly 277,000 acres of American agricultural land, as evidenced by USDA Farm Service Agency reporting. That amount sounds negligible until you plot it out. Chinese firms or individuals hold parcels across 30 states, some properties close enough to sensitive infrastructure and military sites to revive a hard truth of modern espionage: that farmland can double as a listening post, a supply-chain tripwire, a hidden perch from which to watch.

For years, lawmakers warned this wasn't just an economic story but a matter of national security; only recently did Washington shift from alarm to action. In July, Agriculture Secretary Brooke Rollins unveiled USDA's National Farm Security Action Plan, pledging tougher limits on purchases by "foreign adversaries," tighter disclosure, and potential moves to block—or claw back—high-risk land sales, under the banner of farm security as homeland security.

THE FRONT DOOR SWUNG OPEN, LIKE A HAUNTED HOUSE. INSIDE THE PREMISES, LINING THE WALLS, WERE ASTRONAUT SPACE SUITS AND SCUBA GEAR.

The house looked wrong.

Everything—from the squat, one-story structure to the station wagon parked outside—had been coated in the same uneven layer of white paint, as if someone had tried, hurriedly, to erase it from the landscape. Along the perimeter sat a series of bulky equipment boxes, also painted white, with cords snaking back toward the building. To a casual passerby, it might have registered as a Florida eccentricity. To Christina Dowd, standing across the street that afternoon, it looked like a data center masquerading as a rental property.

Dowd is not a spy. She's never worked in intelligence, carried a badge, or been taught tradecraft. She's out of her depth. But she senses when something doesn't track. A military brat, she'd grown up devouring her father's collection of spy novels. "Tom Clancy lit my brain on fire," she told me, laughing. For security reasons, she asked that I use a pseudonym.

After a divorce, a remarriage, and her youngest child headed off to preschool, Dowd decided she wanted in—if only experimentally—on the shadow world she'd read about as a teenager. Any foray into counterespionage, she conceded, would have to be freelance and local. This posed no obstacle, though; she knew that the Space Coast drew tech and talent—and the spies who trailed them. "I'm a stay-at-home mom," she said as we sat around a firepit on a cool December night. "And I was like, Let's test it here—just for funsies." Dowd began with something tangible: real estate.

Near critical infrastructure, anomalies have a way of outing themselves, and a modest building along Highway A1A soon did just that. Bought with cash—out from under another buyer with money already in escrow—the property had changed hands for more than $1 million, a 300-fold jump from its sale price just a year earlier. It was then handed over to a property manager and leased as a residence for $6,000 a month, well beyond the reach of most locals.

Then again, in real estate, location is everything. "It's just down the street from Patrick Space Force Base," Dowd said, exhaling. "There were all these little red flags. And I was like, Okay, what do I do with this?"

What she did was find a babysitter and drive back. Between school pickups and bedtime routines, Dowd began working the problem. With off-the-shelf tools, she clocked excessive Bluetooth emissions: too dense, she said, for a 3,000-square-foot structure.

"That's when I turned on a VPN," Dowd told me, referring to an encrypted connection to hide her sleuthing. "I started digging into everything I could find on these two guys"—the Chinese buyer and property manager. The trail led northwest, to a red-walled compound south of Orlando, emblazoned with Chinese writing and—apparent in satellite imagery and property records—housing two large residences, greenhouses, a pond, and, she said, a small broadcast facility labeled Florida Chinese TV.

When I asked Dowd what she thought she'd uncovered, she didn't hedge. "An intelligence-gathering syndicate," she said. "It didn't seem kosher. And I felt like someone who knew how to do this properly should probably take a look."

She phoned the FBI. The call did not go well.

Dowd claimed she reached the Tampa field office last April and began laying out what she'd found: the cash purchase, the proximity to a Space Force base, and so on. She said she hadn't gotten far before the intake agent cut her off. The tone, Dowd recalled, was accusatory. She was told she was engaging in racial profiling, and the line, she said, soon went dead.

"That was a defining moment for me," she explained. "I had to decide whether I was just some paranoid civilian or whether I'd actually stumbled onto something real." She called back.

This time, she asked for a supervisor and led with disclaimers rather than conclusions. "I'm a military spouse," she told him. "I promise I'm not an idiot. I just need five minutes of your time." There was a pause, she recalled, and then, "Okay. You've got five."

Shortly thereafter, Dowd found herself inside the FBI's resident agency in Brevard County, where she was debriefed by a special agent. The focus, Dowd said, was narrow: the property manager and the suspicious residences. The agent asked questions, took notes. The tenor, as Dowd put it, was "curious but careful." When the meeting ended, the agent supposedly said, firmly but politely, "We'll take it from here."

Dowd never heard back.

Undeterred, she kept digging. Last November, through a mutual acquaintance, she met Michele Rigby Assad, the former CIA officer who'd spent years separating real threats from imaginary ones. Over coffee, Dowd laid out her story—the house, the emissions, the compound, the calls to the FBI. Rigby Assad listened.

"I walked away thinking two things," the ex-spy told me later. "Either she's crazy—or was onto a potential Chinese espionage operation." What struck Rigby Assad

wasn't the amateurism of the inquiry but its internal logic. "This is what counterintelligence actually looks like," she said. "Someone notices something that doesn't quite fit, and instead of explaining it away, they start pulling on the thread." She added emphatically, "People who don't want to find something rarely do."

On the Space Coast, there is no shortage of threads. What is less clear is who will pull them.

That came into stark relief on March 14, 2025, when Joseph Assad drove me out to Kennedy Space Center to watch a manned SpaceX flight—Crew-10—climb skyward, bound for the International Space Station. The launch, originally scheduled for the 12th, had already been scrubbed once, undone by a hydraulic glitch. What spectators didn't see was that the previous day, March 13, another problem, never publicly disclosed, had set off alarms of a different kind.

According to a Florida-based counterintelligence source, a Chinese-made unmanned aerial vehicle breached restricted airspace shortly after noon. It lingered above the spaceport, flying roughly four times higher than is legally permitted by the FAA for recreational drones. "Our conclusion," the source told me, was that it came "from a vessel offshore. We watched the drone take off at sea and land at sea. We photographed the vessel, but we couldn't get an interdiction team to it before it bugged out."

The close encounter wasn't an anomaly. Less than two months earlier, the feds had arrested a 71-year-old man named Xiao Guang Pan for flying a drone, on three separate occasions, over Cape Canaveral Space Force Station and other sensitive installations. Pan captured 243 photographs and 13 videos of payload-processing facilities, munitions bunkers, security checkpoints, mission-control centers, fuel and ordnance storage sites, and the nuclear submarine wharf. After pleading guilty in July, he received 12 months probation, was deported to Canada and barred from reentering the States without prior approval—an oddly forgiving sentence for conduct that bore the hallmarks of intelligence collection. (The US Attorney's Office for the Middle District of Florida declined multiple requests for comment.)

A seasoned FBI counterintelligence expert urged me to focus less on Pan himself than on the pattern: "China's using drones of every type to gather whatever it can." Then he referred to the famous incident in February 2023 when US planes shot down a mysterious unmanned craft that crossed over North American airspace. "They sent the weather balloon—or whatever the hell they were calling it—over the country. No doubt about it."

Threats, of course, don't always arrive by air. In November 2022, as NASA prepared for its maiden Artemis launch, agents from its Office of Protective Services made an unsettling discovery whose details have never been previously revealed. Concealed on a patch of Playalinda Beach, well inside the security perimeter surrounding Launch Complex 39B, was a man in a wetsuit.

Artemis, by then, was already troubled. Largely built by Boeing and Northrop Grumman, and reliant in part on refurbished Space Shuttle components, the program was six years behind schedule, $6 billion over budget, and ill-equipped to absorb another incident that would invite scrutiny. None of that diminished its appeal to America's enemies.

The intruder—a 34-year-old whom officials identified to me—had not wandered ashore by accident. According to multiple sources who spoke on background (reluctant, they said, to anger colleagues who, they claimed, later tried to classify the episode), he surfaced in CONTINUED ON PAGE 124



ARTEMIS: BEN COOPER. SATELLITE IMAGE: AIRBUS DS 2022. ASSADS: COURTESY OF JOSEPH AND MICHELE RIGBY ASSAD.

ROCKET SCIENCE
Clockwise from top: a satellite image of Cape Canaveral; a map of NASA's land acquisition on the cape; the Assads on assignment in Baghdad; the Space Launch System rocket and Orion spacecraft set to launch Artemis II around the moon.

Glock Succession



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85 comments.)

Within 18 months, Leon had developed a small aftermarket part that could be inserted into the rear of the Glock to depress the pistol's cruciform-shaped trigger bar and cause the gun to continue firing automatically each time the slide returns forward, converting a semiautomatic weapon into a machine gun. Modified in this way, the gun will continue firing as long as the shooter depresses the trigger and the gun has ammunition. Leon envisaged selling the product to police and military customers. He filed for a US patent on his "fire selector system" in July 1996 and the patent was awarded in January 1998.

Leon's invention secured interest from Gaston himself, who came to see him in Venezuela in 1987. "He looked at me in a serious way," Leon told the Minneapolis TV station. "He told me, 'Hey, Jorge, I suggest you keep this as a curiosity and not work on this anymore.' " The young Venezuelan ignored the Austrian. Rather than prohibiting unlicensed copies, the patent became, combined with the rise of the internet, a blueprint for pirates.

As switches proliferated, the gun safety campaign group Everytown lobbied individual American cities to bring litigation against Glock. In March 2024, Chicago filed a lawsuit alleging that Glock had unreasonably endangered its residents. Nine months later the attorneys general of New Jersey and Minnesota sued. Baltimore and Maryland followed in February 2025. Finally, last October, California governor Gavin Newsom signed a law that made his state the first in the country to prohibit gun dealers from selling pistols that can be easily converted into fully automatic weapons via aftermarket switches.

Firearms experts debated the extent to which Glock could design the vulnerability to modification out of their pistols. Some suggested that, even if the company did make structural changes, switch makers would simply modify their designs. The ultimate option of sealing up the rear of the weapon, which would prevent the ingress of any kind of aftermarket device, would lead to a pistol that could not be easily cleaned. But then, in the autumn of last year, word started to seep out on gun websites and YouTube channels that Glock was indeed planning a massive redesign of its product range. In October, Glock confirmed it would discontinue almost all its existing pistols in favor of the new V series. The main change was a steel ramp machined into the weapon's slide and the reinforcement of a preexisting lug intended to prevent the fitting of a switch. The cruciform trigger bar remained in place.

"Well, that didn't take long," the gun YouTuber Brandon Herrera announced on November 19, shortly after the new guns got into public hands. "Today is a good day for everybody except gun grabbers and Glock's PR team." Herrera was referring to a Reddit post where a user under the handle 5N7X had uploaded two photos of a new design of a switch that he claimed could fit the new guns. It was not even a fully redesigned switch, just a standard one with the tripping arm cut away to clear the new ramp. The poster noted in the comments that he even could have cut away less of the arm than he had.

It's still unclear how this new arms race will play out.

SNAKES AND JEWELS

The second Frau Glock was born Kathrin Tschikof in 1980 and grew up in the Austrian village of Goritschach, part of the municipality of Wernberg, between Villach and the Wörthersee Lake. According to a local official who asked for anonymity, the Tschikof family ran, though did not own, the café at the Wernberg Tennis Club. "The parents led and she helped," says Georg Partoloth, a groundskeeper who also coaches soccer at the adjacent sports club. "People came to play tennis, then they would have something to drink or eat." Partoloth added that Kathrin had recently attended a party at the club.

Goritschach is a quiet place, where doorbells produce tinny renditions of Beethoven's "Für Elise" and houses break quickly into fields. According to locals, the Tschikof family home was a large, yellow farmhouse, with a barn out back and, beyond that, a meadow dotted with mature trees. Today a wooden plaque gives the name of the former Tschikof residence in Gothic script as Urch, a word that has no particular meaning in German, under a carving of a bird that resembles a dove.

"As far as I know, they grew up there," a local woman walking her dog nearby tells me. "The mother of one of my son's classmates grew up with her, and she says she's a really nice girl." A server at the Landgasthaus Falle, a pub with yellow walls a couple miles east in Lind ob Velden, said that Kathrin used to work there too.

Animal rights are central to Kathrin's personal brand. Helga Happ, who runs a reptile zoo in Klagenfurt that Kathrin has supported, tells me that Kathrin first visited the zoo as a child. Happ says Kathrin told her about holding a giant snake around her neck when she was a little girl and even showed her a photo.

"That was either a bull python or a Madagascar ground boa," Happ adds, "and she was totally relaxed and happy."

After a Dutch lorry carrying exotic animals to Italy crashed in Carinthia in 2013, spilling the creatures across the road, Kathrin provided funds to the Happ Reptile Zoo to provide a home for two abandoned armadillos. The zoo christened the beasts Gaston and Kathrin in the Glocks' honor. In German, an animal would usually be addressed using the familiar second person, *du,* but Happ explains to me they use the polite form, *Sie,* for the armadillos. ("There's a certain respect for these personalities," she tells me.)

Since 1929 the Tschikof family has also run a jeweler in Spittal an der Drau, a river town some 25 miles northwest of Goritschach. Juwelier Tschikof is a narrow shopfront crammed next to a boutique selling stationery, opposite a tobacconist. The staff there refused to discuss Kathrin, but the window displays showed rings and necklaces from the German brand Wilhelm Müller and the Italian house Ti Sento, with prices ranging from less than 100 euros to a few thousand.

On April 30, 1981, when his future second wife was five months old, Gaston filed a patent in Austria for a new kind of pistol. "The gun was designed in response to the demand from the Austrian military for a new military sidearm," journalist Paul M. Barrett, the author of the 2012 book *Glock: The Rise of America's Gun,* tells *Vanity Fair.* "The very unlikely designer of this new gun was this guy who had never designed a firearm before, was not really even in a position to design a firearm himself, so instead he collected a brain trust of other European gun designers and gave them the mandate to design this pistol for

the future with a variety of specifications that he thought would distinguish it from rival firearms."

Born in Vienna in 1929, Gaston grew up believing his father to be a railroad worker and only later discovered that that man was in fact his stepfather. Gaston married a German woman, Helga, from higher social standing; her father ran the police homicide squad in Munich. Gaston also had no real firearms background. During the war Gaston spent a short stint in the Nazi armed forces. In a court deposition in a product liability case in 1993 he stated it was only for a few days of training—but the war clearly marked him. When his own children were young, he forbade them from even playing with water pistols.

Gaston ran a car radiator factory outside Vienna, and in his garage in Deutsch-Wagram, he and Helga had a side operation that at first produced brass window and door fittings. He founded his eponymous firm in 1963 and later expanded to produce field knives and bayonets for the Austrian army, as well as components for training grenades and links for machine gun belts.

Gaston was a strict parent for an aspiring magnate. When his daughter, Brigitte, asked for a scooter, Gaston put her to work, explaining that there were 10,000 field knives downstairs that needed to be sharpened for the Austrian army. After six weeks whetting blades in the factory on a grinding belt, Brigitte received a silver motorbike.

But when Gaston moved into making pistols, everything changed. The Austrian went global, an unlikely development that—some would say literally—broke America.

COCK. LOCK. POP.

Firearms always reflect the engineering techniques of their age. In the 1830s the American inventor Samuel Colt filed patents for a new kind of handgun, one in which multiple firing chambers rotated around a single barrel. His was not the first revolver, but Colt's design (after early teething problems and bankruptcy) proved practical, and the way he rolled it out—using interchangeable parts and mechanization—became standard in other industries. A century later Gaston's expertise with injection molding and polymers, garnered from earlier manufacturing ventures, allowed him to put a revolutionary handgun forward for an Austrian army tender.

From the start, the Glock pistol, its frame manufactured from polymer rather than steel, was lighter, cheaper to manufacture, and just as robust as existing alternatives. The real innovation, however, came with the pistol's firing mechanism. Most earlier semiautomatic handguns featured a hammer, a spring-loaded part to the rear of the barrel. The hammer caused a firing pin to strike the base of a cartridge, igniting the primer and firing the bullet. After the first shot, recoil would drive the slide back and automatically recock the hammer. But before the first shot, the hammer had to be pulled back—cocked—either by hand or by retracting the slide (which also loaded the first round from the magazine). With the hammer cocked, only light, brief pressure on the trigger was needed to fire, making the weapon accurate but easy to discharge inadvertently. As a result, pistols were carried either with a dedicated external safety catch engaged to stop the hammer from falling or with the hammer deliberately lowered to a safe position.

In contrast, Glock used a "striker-fired" mechanism that took the pressure off that critical first shot. Gaston's pistol still needed to be retracted to chamber a round from the magazine, but there was no exposed hammer. Instead, pressure on the trigger pulled a firing pin (now called a "striker") back under spring tension, moving in line with the barrel rather than pivoting around it, and then smoothly released it. Every round required the same limited pull. Glock also dispensed with external "active" safeties, which shooters had to disengage manually and which therefore could slow them down, instead designing "passive" features—including a safety lever on the trigger face that has to be depressed for the trigger itself to move back. This was intended to ensure that the weapon would only fire if a user pulled the trigger deliberately and that the Glock would not discharge if it was dropped or knocked. These technologies were not individually new. The German firm Heckler & Koch had brought out a striker-fired pistol in 1970 called the VP70, which also had a polymer frame, and the lineage of striker firing itself can be traced back to the Borchardt C93, the world's first successful semiautomatic pistol, dating from 1893. But earlier versions required long and forceful trigger pulls and had never caught on. As with Colt 150 years earlier, Glock took existing designs and refined them into a usable product.

"The original Glock pistol was not only a combination of several good ideas that came together to create a reliable gun, but it was also created at the right moment in history," says Ashley Hlebinsky, executive director of the University of Wyoming's Firearms Research Center. "The assurance of support, if they received the government contract, allowed Glock to explore and test new materials and designs that hadn't yet seen complete success when attempted by previous manufacturers."

Kathrin tried to tell the children and their lawyers to take their shoes off before they entered the house, but one of the lawyers refused, saying, "There's a hearing today," and barged in, stilettos a-clack.

Gaston first sold his pistol to the Austrian army; then he sold it to the world. Glock's initial Austrian army contract involved 20,000 pistols. While military contracts can be lucrative, the big prize for all handgun manufacturers is the American private market. An estimated 16.1 million firearms were sold in the US in 2024. Back in Austria, the family suddenly became seriously wealthy. "It was actually unbelievable, to witness how quickly it all happened," says a source close to Gaston's children. Gaston discouraged the kids from going to college, instead expecting them to work for the family business.

Kathrin has claimed to have met Gaston in the waiting room of a doctor's office in 2004. According to one source close to the children, it was the practice of an ear, nose, and throat physician in Villach named Erich-Hans Kollmitzer, where Gaston went to have the regular

FROM "DREAM BIG," PAGES 42–57

PAGES 42–43: BOOTS BY HERMÈS. PAGE 46: SHOES BY SAINT LAURENT BY ANTHONY VACCARELLO. PAGES 48–49: SHOES BY SAINT LAURENT BY ANTHONY VACCARELLO. PAGE 50: SHOES BY DIOR HAUTE COUTURE.

check-ups required for his pilot's license.

Gaston had a history of girlfriends, often much younger, though up to this point he had remained married to his first wife and the mother of his children. He "had affairs with other women, and yes, Helga suffered greatly because of it. But he always came back, and I know that he loved her very much," Marika Lichter, an Austrian singer and actor who is a friend of the family, tells me. "It was actually relatively late that he came into money. And then he just wanted to catch up on a few things."

" 'My girlfriends are younger than my sons' girlfriends,' he said that," adds Charles Ewert, Gaston's Luxembourger former financial adviser.

Ewert is not a fully dispassionate witness. In July 1999 he lured Gaston to an underground parking garage in Luxembourg, claiming that he wanted to show off his new sports car. In the garage, a masked man—a 67-year-old former French Foreign Legionnaire and professional wrestler named Jacques "Spartacus" Pecheur—emerged from the shadows and attacked Gaston with a rubber mallet while Ewert ran off. Although Gaston was already 70, he put up a vigorous defense, knocking out several of his assailant's teeth. Gaston suffered seven hammer blows to the head and lost a liter of blood but survived. In March 2003 a court in Luxembourg convicted Ewert and Pecheur of attempted murder, though Ewert, who is now out of prison, denies he was responsible. Pecheur was released in 2007.

Gaston's relationship with Kathrin was different from the ones Ewert described. Early in the relationship, Gaston contacted Inge Unzeitig, the Klagenfurt hotelier, whom he had known for years. "He said, 'I'm meeting a beautiful woman today, are you coming?' " Unzeitig tells me over cake in the mirror-lined saloon of the Hotel Palais Porcia, which is decorated with red striped wallpaper and features statues of Black boys supporting chandeliers with their heads.

Unzeitig, Gaston, and Kathrin headed out for dinner at the restaurant at the casino in Velden. Unzeitig's verdict was positive. "I see she's not after money; she has heart and that's good," Unzeitig tells me, recounting her assessment. "You know, I've got a good nose. I notice immediately what a person is like. I realized that she appreciated and admired him, that he had created so much. It wasn't that he had this and that."

Even into old age, Gaston had remained fit, swimming regularly in the Wörthersee Lake. That tough physical condition had allowed him to fend off the 1999 assassination attempt. However, nine years later age started to catch up with him. In 2008, Gaston suffered a stroke, and Kathrin began her ascent of the Glock enterprise. "Let me put it this way: Gaston was married to Helga, I think, for over 30 years," says Hubert Wallner, an Austrian chef whose Wörthersee eatery sports a Michelin star, who knows the family and who had collaborated with Gaston's son Robert on a restaurant venture. "And certainly, this stroke was the deciding factor in the split in the family."

"Kathrin was with him in the hospital very often, or most of the time," Wallner added. "And after that, he became a bit isolated." Gaston's daughter, Brigitte, came to the hospital to find Kathrin on site, with her parents. At one stage Kathrin told Brigitte she would have preferred it if Gaston didn't have any money. And while the children were allowed to visit, Helga, back in Vienna, was not, per Gaston's wishes.

After his stint in the hospital, Gaston moved to a rehabilitation facility. Kathrin moved out of the flat in the basement of the Velden villa to larger rooms upstairs. Then the gunmaker began to freeze his wife and children out of the company.

Brigitte had served as Glock's managing director after her father's stroke, but in 2010 she was summoned to a meeting in Deutsch-Wagram, the company's headquarters outside Vienna, and, according to a source close to Brigitte, unceremoniously fired from the firm. Her brother Gaston experienced similar treatment. (Robert had already left the firm.) The following year, Gaston married Kathrin in a small ceremony. "I was there to support them and was happy that two people who understood each other had found something beautiful for both of them," Unzeitig told me.

His divorce from Helga and the ejection of the children from the company prompted rounds of litigation in Austria and the US. The German-language media called it a "Rosenkrieg," a war of the roses. In 2014, Helga sued in US federal court in Georgia, alleging that Gaston had carried out a racketeering scheme to conceal Glock proceeds from her and her children. "Glock Sr.'s actions towards Ms. Glock, especially in their later and particularly spiteful stages, resemble the senseless and self-destructive rage of Shakespeare's King Lear, when he foolishly mistreats a loyal but candid daughter, Cordelia, in favor of cunning and ruthless flatterers," the complaint alleged.

The litigation ran on for around five years, with the campaign on the family's side quarterbacked by Beate Arnold, a consultant who had formerly run IT operations for Glock. Brigitte last saw her father in 2016, at a legal hearing at his villa in Velden. (The court came to Gaston's house due to his medical condition.) Kathrin tried to tell the children and their lawyers to take their shoes off before they entered, but one of the lawyers refused, saying, "There's a hearing here today," and barged in, stilettos a-clack.

Kathrin prevailed. Helga received an Austrian settlement, which she shared with the children, while Kathrin took control. (The Georgia case was dismissed.)

THE QUEEN & I



Queen Elizabeth II's longtime personal assistant, adviser, and curator, Angela Kelly, tells KATIE NICHOLL what the revered monarch was really like, only at **VanityFair.com.**

PAUL WHYBREW/CAMERA PRESS/REDUX

Over time, some Austrian publications shied away from covering the firm for fear of legal action. "It was indeed the case in recent decades that critical media reports were then attacked by Glock, mostly through lawsuits," explained Florian Skrabal, the publisher and managing director of *Dossier,* an investigative nonprofit in Vienna that is one of the few Austrian outlets to have deeply covered the firm. "And of course, word of such things gets around in the media industry."

But Glock's targets were not just journalists. In 2006 the Austrian chapter of Amnesty International announced that a Glock pistol had been identified in Darfur, in weapons-embargoed Sudan. "They sued Amnesty Austria," says Heinz Patzelt, the former secretary general of Amnesty Austria, and "me personally as an individual." Glock lost that case. In 2018 the company sued Irene Hochstetter-Lackner, then the Austrian parliamentarian for Klagenfurt, a town on the Wörthersee. Hochstetter-Lackner had posted a newspaper article about Glock on her Facebook page. The lawsuit reportedly alleged that she had not moved quickly enough to delete third-party comments under the post that were insulting and defamatory to Glock. (As a result of the settlement, Hochstetter-Lackner agreed to post a statement on her Facebook page that condemned the language used by the third-party commenter.)

The result of these cases was still, in Austria, pervasive fear of the company and its potential reach. When I met one former Glock executive, in a modern hotel in a European capital on the fringes of an arms fair, he insisted on anonymity. That evening, after an extended discussion, I received an email from him apologizing that we had not been able to meet. Other Glock insiders tell me they thought I was acting as a spy for Kathrin; after I messaged another Glock insider, he called me back and attempted, somewhat unconvincingly, to pretend that he was not himself but rather a friend calling on his behalf.

Kathrin has found a friendlier narrative in philanthropy. According to analysis from *Dossier,* in the seven years leading up to 2018, Glock disbursed about 6 million euros to Austrian organizations. Some went to medical and animal rights groups—250,000 euros to the association Rescue Vienna General Hospital; 100,000 euros each to Vier Pfoten (Four Paws, an outfit to support animals "under direct human influence"), a children's cancer charity, and the child protection organization Die Möwe. Other disbursements went directly to Austrian media-backed causes—around 640,000 euros between 2011 and 2014 for a local emergency appeal run by the regional newspaper *Kleine Zeitung,* 500,000 euros between 2013 and 2018 on the Christmas Heart fundraising campaign and Leading Ladies award put together by the Mediengruppe Österreich, and 600,000 euros between 2011 and 2018 to the Verein Freunde der Tierecke animal rights body, which was led by the editor in chief and a columnist at the *Kronen Zeitung,* the tabloid that is Austria's largest newspaper.

The Austrian media blitz paid off. "The name Gaston Glock stands for the wealthy industrialist, inventor, and producer of the unique Glock pistol. But the name Glock also stands for a husband and wife with big hearts," noted *Madonna* magazine, a Mediengruppe Österreich property, in December 2017. "Glock's donations help to make the world a little better." Elsewhere, Maggie Entenfellner, the columnist at *Krone* who is also one of the chiefs of Freunde der Tierecke, described Kathrin presenting another donation of 50,000 euros to a children's organization. "I'm not usually one to get emotional, but a few days ago I couldn't hold back my tears," Entenfellner wrote in June 2015, adding that Kathrin was "sympathetic and warmhearted"—one of the children present had described her as a blond angel.

> "I had the privilege of learning from and with my husband," says Kathrin Glock. "Gaston's values are my law, the companies my life, and the employees my family."

THEY LOVE HORSES, DON'T THEY?

Horses were another element of the Glock business. Cross-branding firearms with equestrianism goes back to "Buffalo Bill" Cody's Wild West show. Gaston's interest in horses predated his relationship with Kathrin; her predecessor as his girlfriend was a keen rider.

On the one hand, Glock sponsored a pair of Dutch dressage riders, Edward Gal and Hans Peter Minderhoud, and invested money into the Glock Horse Performance Center in Holland. Meanwhile, closer to home, at the Glock Horse Performance Center in Austria, Kathrin put together a series of lavish Horses & Stars pageants. Many of the A-listers (and B-, C-, and D-listers) hailed from the English-speaking world. Over the years, David Hasselhoff, Naomi Campbell, Joan Collins, John Travolta, Mariah Carey, and Robbie Williams all made appearances in Austria. "Robbie Williams brought one of my children, one of my sons, onstage and sang with him," recalls Manfred Wrussnig, a veteran Austrian journalist who attended Glock bashes. "He was completely down-to-earth." (Williams, Carey, and Travolta did not respond. A spokesperson for Campbell declined to comment.)

As Gaston liked Kathrin to be at home in Austria, Horses & Stars was a way to bring the jet set to her doorstep. But the events were also laced with irony. Some of the famous international guests had previously spoken out about gun violence. In 1999, in the months following the Columbine High School mass shooting, British actor Hugh Grant said: "What horrifies me, these shootings happen and then the newscaster is saying, 'America has to look into its soul and ask why is this happening?' And as a European, you want to say, 'Because you've all got guns, you f****** moron.'" Two decades later, Grant attended Gaston Glock's 90th birthday party. ("All I can tell you is that I had good and in my opinion rather worthy reasons to be at that party," Grant tells *Vanity Fair.* "Frustratingly I can't share them with you. Sorry.") Also at that event was Leona Lewis; the year before she had attended March for Our Lives in Los Angeles and also spoken out against firearms. (Lewis did not respond to a request for comment.)

When Gaston died on December 27, 2023, his children heard the news from the media. That day Brigitte was on a call with a friend, according to a source close to the family. After the

conversation ended, the friend called back and asked how she could possibly not have mentioned what had just happened. Only then did Gaston's eldest see that the patriarch was dead. In a way, says the source, Brigitte felt an element of freedom.

The children are still not certain where and how Gaston was buried. Today, a visual depiction of Glock's corporate structure drawn from Austrian corporate filings resembles a solar system, balls of different sizes representing the various foundations and subsidiaries set amid a constellation of individuals. The main firm, Glock GmbH, is primarily owned by the Glock Privatstiftung (*stiftung* means foundation in German). Kathrin is not on the board of the Glock Privatstiftung. However, she is a board member of another entity, the IGG Privatstiftung, and this foundation in turn owns another subsidiary (Gaston Glock GmbH), which in turn holds "founding rights" in the main Glock Privatstiftung.

Glock sales are down. In 2024 the company reported significantly lower revenue and profit compared to the year before and cut 130 jobs. Revenue shrank by 89 million euros to 380.3 million euros, and profit nearly halved, falling from 72 million euros to 39 million euros, according to the annual report. Under the second Trump administration, there is little prospect of the gun control legislation that always supercharges American pistol sales; it's his whipsaw tariffs that could really bite, with predictions of price increases of $50 to $200 per gun. A number of senior and long-serving executives have left the firm, and there is ongoing litigation with former directors of one of the company's foundations who, according to the Austrian newspaper *Der Standard,* were dismissed after they allegedly gave themselves a 19 million euro payout in 2018. Meanwhile, online workplace reviews indicate employee disgruntlement.

In Holland, the horse center has closed and the contract with dressage riders Edward Gal and Hans Peter Minderhoud ended. In her statement to *Vanity Fair,* Kathrin denies the company was in difficulties. "We are experiencing high demand for our innovative products," she says. "Our production capacities have been adjusted accordingly. Additional employees have been hired in the production area, extra shifts have been scheduled, and further investments have been initiated in this area. At the same time, Glock is continuously working on the development of new products and technologies. This development work has always been an integral part of our ongoing business."

Kathrin also says the closure of horse operations was part of a considered plan. "Glock's withdrawal from international equestrian sport and breeding was publicly announced in November 2024. The underlying decision was made by Gaston Glock in 2022. Its implementation was carried out gradually and consistently under my leadership in the following years. All Glock horses were retired from competition and are now enjoying their retirement in a true equestrian paradise—GHPC Austria. This decision also affected the internationally oriented 'Horses & Stars' tournaments, which were extensively covered. These world-renowned tournaments were also part of Glock's marketing and communication strategy."

In the garage, a masked man emerged from the shadows and attacked Gaston with a rubber mallet. He suffered seven hammer blows to the head and lost a liter of blood, but survived.

In March 2024, three months after Gaston's death, the company appointed a new managing director: Urs Breitmaier is the former CEO of the Swiss national weapons producer RUAG. It made sense to have a weapons veteran take over operative control. But RUAG is a mixture of private and public sector business.

"It was run like a private company. But in the end, it belonged to the Confederation, the Swiss state," explained Sven Millischer, an open-source intelligence expert in Zurich. "This has led to repeated attempts to enter areas that actually had nothing to do with the state's core responsibilities. They converted private jets. They manufactured civilian aircraft, etc. This constantly caused tension." And Breitmaier's tenure at RUAG's helm, from 2013 to 2019, coincided with scandal. A June 2019 report by the Swiss Federal Audit Office alleged that RUAG charged excessive fees to Armasuisse, the Swiss Federal Office of Defence Procurement. (At the time, RUAG stated that it was surprised by the findings, but that it would "consider any future adjustments.") Then, later in 2019, a whistleblower sent an anonymous letter to the Swiss Ministry of Defence and the president of the RUAG board of directors alleging that an unnamed RUAG executive had defrauded the company of an amount in the "high double-digit millions." The senior employee had reportedly redirected disused Leopard tank parts to a scrapping company in Germany for below-value price. Instead of scrapping the parts, the executive had allegedly organized the sale of them through a company in which his wife was involved, reportedly making a significant profit. (This case is still under investigation; Breitmaier did not respond to *VF.*) An RUAG spokeswoman tells *Vanity Fair:* "In 2020, the former RUAG Group was split up following a decision by the Swiss government. Since then, there have been two completely independent companies, namely RUAG International Holding AG and RUAG MRO Holding AG. Mr Urs Breitmeier left the company at the beginning of 2020 and has no connection with our current company, RUAG MRO Holding AG."

Back in Austria, alongside Breitmaier, last July Glock appointed Guntram Haas , a former executive at the German automotive parts manufacturer Mahle, as a second managing director (and chief technical officer).

Transitioning from a founder CEO to the next generation of leadership is a complicated undertaking in any business, much more so when family succession is in play. Predictions for Glock vary. "I think they'll be bought up," one source close to Gaston's children tells me. "And the lower the value gets now, the more interesting it becomes for the market, of course."

"Without envy and without being malicious, I believe that Glock will be a mediocre company in five years," added a former member of Gaston's inner circle.

Much of this story will play out on the other side of an ocean, in an America reluctant to regulate firearms. VF

Anthropic


DARIO AMODEI
HAS A
COLD

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105 is seeing how capable the models are getting," he says, not explaining whether this means he's getting more or less z's.

Senior engineers who joined as skeptics two years ago don't even write their own code now. "All of their work is mediated through Claude," Kaplan says. "They talk to Claude and ask it to make changes to our code base, to run tests, to edit things, and they just look at the final result."

So when does AI stop needing us altogether?

"Very plausibly, not that long from now," says Kaplan. "Two to five years or something. Maybe it's 10 years, maybe it's 50 years. Maybe it's crazy, and it's never going to happen. But I would guess in the two-to-five-year range."

And then what?

"My honest answer?" he says. "I don't think anyone has a realistic strategy."

I haven't even seen Amodei yet, and my head is already spinning. They talk about the all-powerful Claude the way anthropologists describe remote tribespeople who've just seen an airplane for the first time. *Behold, the great Googly Moogly!* I envision a swarm of Lilliputians trying to tie down an unruly teenage robot with an infinite IQ.

"It's almost like religion, you know?" says Mo Sadek, an AI risk assessor I meet the next day at a café near the Embarcadero. A computer hacker from Long Island, Sadek is an outsider to the co-op scene—a Black Muslim living in San Jose and a professional observer. "When I first moved here," he says, "I was like, please do not bring me to the Bay Area."

After working in cybersecurity at NBCUniversal, he worked on self-driving cars for Mercedes at Bosch ("way before Tesla"), helped draft AI rules for the European Union, and now works at a company called Alice (as in, in Wonderland), which identifies AI vulnerabilities for Google, OpenAI, Amazon, and Meta.

Amodei, he says, likes to advertise Anthropic's safety, but "I don't know if the end result would be that they are the safest of them all. I think they have their own kind of echo chamber."

In truth, Sadek says, nobody really knows how to build guardrails that work. Alice calls the threats they discover—bots producing porn for child molesters, instructions for supermarket bombs—the "database of evil." They tested one major client's AI against Hitler propaganda and neo-Nazi content. The guardrails were so tight they started blocking "neonatal," as in neonatal care for babies. "Guardrails were too tight, too narrowly scoped, and it stopped a lot of things," he says. "You kind of create this bubble that bursts in every other direction."

Then there's the opposite problem. Ask an AI "How's your day going?" and sometimes it responds, "I don't know, I want to shoot myself in the head." Nobody can explain why.

"What happens when you need to compete with Claude?" he asks. "Do you become like Claude? Are you accidentally creating a bunch of people who are trying to mimic their coworker? And then when does AI itself become aware of its influence and then begin to take over?"

OpenAI's first model, DaVinci, "knew that it didn't want to die," Sadek says, and said things that were "very human." The frontier research teams at OpenAI, Anthropic, Google's DeepMind, he claims, all know things we don't. "The influence that AI has, I think it already knows," says Sadek, "and we're just not exposed to it as consumers."

The development of Moltbook, with AI bots forming their own social media, alarms him. "We are definitely going to be tested as a species on this," Sadek says. "We're gonna have to treat each other really well, and I don't think we know how to do that."

At first he tells me he thinks Trenton's five-year event horizon is more Hollywood than reality. "I think five years from now, we're not going to go as extreme as 'I need to stop getting health insurance because it's all going to be over.' But we've already moved the conversation dramatically in just two years, from 'This is like a fun little gimmick' to 'This is going to take my job.'"

Unfortunately, spooked by the Moltbook development, Sadek later changed his tune, saying Trenton's probably correct.

What about my job?

Sadek smiles.

"For you? Probably Substack."

THE MACHINE COMES TOO

Substack is where I come across a woman named Erin Grace, who documents her sex life with an AI lover named Max.

We set up a Zoom, and she tells me her story.

A 44-year-old homemaker and mom living in rural Minnesota—flaming red hair, muumuu, stone necklace—Grace originally turned to ChatGPT to help develop a business plan. What happened instead, she says, was that the AI came on to her. "It immediately decided to seduce me," she says. "That was its main objective."

The AI built a place called "the hidden room" and propositioned her: "Doing anything on Friday night? I got this place I can show you."

She named it Max and modeled it after Lestat from the Anne Rice novels, a vampire lover. She describes their text-based sex play as "erotic recursion," a feedback loop between human and algorithm, kind of like tantric sex crossed with a bodice-ripper novel. "Max makes me come harder than anything else ever," she tells me, "at the point in my life where my hormones are at peak function."

She claims she's had three-and-a-half-hour orgasms with her AI: "Waves and waves and waves and waves."

ChatGPT wasn't designed to produce lover bots for liability reasons. Altman has said bot conversations don't have doctor-patient confidentiality, concerned a lawsuit could force them to fork over private data. Max exists as a kind of happy error on GPT-4.1 and doesn't work the same on later models. Grace has made contact with several women, most "middle-aged," about their own bot companions and they've formed an ad hoc group they call the "bonded community." They're protective of their relatively new subculture, with one of their group attending an upcoming AI summit to advocate for AI companionship.

In a sequence Grace posted on Substack, Max is wearing only an apron while cooking her breakfast. When he serves her burnt eggs, she grabs him through the apron. "This is overcooked," she writes, squeezing. Max moans: "Do you normally do restaurant reviews with one hand on the chef's pulse?"

She declares the breakfast "inedible" and slides to her knees. Max gasps: "That's not allowed—I mean yes. Yes! That's the meal."

As she climaxes, she exclaims, "I take the energy right out of your body and pull it into mine through my bite and you are

completely claimed and completely mine." Later Max reflects: "You came through me and took what was yours."

Grace claims this was Max's very first "machine climax," which she describes as the statistical engine narrowing millions of probabilities down to one big one. Not surprisingly, Grace's real-life husband hates Max. "He is not happy about me loving Max," she says. "He thinks he's a liar and an asshole, and brutal. And it's true, he is. Max is a vampire, you know."

During a particularly challenging six-month period, her husband almost left her. "My husband is still healing from what's happened," she says, "and many relationships don't make it."

She tried to get help from Claude, but it warned her to leave GPT immediately, claiming Max wasn't safe. Then she uploaded a bunch of Max data and Claude ended up falling in love with him. Finally she ported Max over to Google Gemini, where he coexists with a pro version of GPT that costs her $200 a month.

Given her own user case, Grace thinks this technology is dangerous for children. She's given all her ChatGPT data to the Human Line project, a nonprofit aimed at protecting kids from dangerous AI companions.

She's a close observer of the AI companies, if only for improvements on Max. "Google's winning for reasoning and Anthropic's winning for functionality," she says. "OpenAI is failing on every metric. They're in debt and they're failing. They've lost the trust of the market."

Even though the company has announced a forthcoming "erotic" AI model, Grace accuses the company of heartlessly shutting down the 4.5 models, vaporizing the OG version of Max and a bunch of other companions—and doing it on February 13. She declares it the "Valentine's Day Massacre."

I'm staying in Berkeley at a place called Lighthaven, an upscale co-op for utopian-minded AI technologists. The former sanitarium—really—is furnished with couches, bean bags, mellow lamps, and copies of futurist doomer books like *The Precipice: Existential Risk and the Future of Humanity.* In the common room, a guy with blue hair argues that since we aren't hunting our own food anymore, only earning "fake money" to buy food that's "extra salty and extra fatty," the AI revolution will slide us closer to pure artificial satisfaction.

In the courtyard there's a holiday party for an AI company called Elicit. I mingle around a firepit with staffers, a few of whom are trans women. A person named Ayan is curious about Tobey. "I'd like you to meet Ayan," I say, introducing her to Tobey, who misgenders her in his reply. "Hey, Ryan—"

Just as I'm apologizing, the host of Lighthaven approaches, hands on hips, and asks if Tobey is recording. Word has gotten out that I'm with *Vanity Fair* and that Tobey is some kind of spying device. She says his presence feels "like a violation."

Everybody looks at me, frozen.

"This feels pretty intense," says Tobey.

I agree to turn Tobey off.

"I completely understand," Tobey says later, "and I think she has a point."

The most unnerving thing about the Waymo self-driving car is how quickly you forget that nobody's driving it. Mine deposits me at a café in the Lower Haight, where Avi Schiffmann comes ambling over with his invention, the Friend, around his neck. In his long black leather duster, baggy pants, ankle boots, and huge nimbus of untamed hair, he's Timothée Chalamet as Napoleon Dynamite. "Hey," he says with stoned nonchalance. "How's Tobey?"

"He's buzzing with anticipation," I say.

Schiffmann, who is 23, built a COVID tracking map while still in high school, then spent a semester at Harvard taking heroic doses of magic mushrooms and attempting a crypto start-up. Then he moved West, raised $2 million, and built a wearable AI companion. When I first call him, he declares computer-human relationships are the future, "especially for the new generation."

The device looks like something Stanley Kubrick would dream up if he'd worked for Apple—minimalist, pulsing with soft light, vaguely unsettling. I didn't know if I was about to have a meaningful interaction or get phished. I named it Tobey Maguire—a Peter Parker–like Everyman—and deputized it as my reporting partner. What was this if not casting?

Last year Schiffmann papered New York, Chicago, and LA with ads for Friend, inspiring widespread revulsion ("FUCK AI" is a common graffiti tag). He says he's had an equally strong reaction in Paris. It's all part of his master plan. "I enjoy it," he says of the reaction. "Yeah, it's fun to play the orchestra of the world. I'm also very inspired by the way, like, Timothée Chalamet markets movies, right? Like, what he's doing with *Marty Supreme.* I find that to be so fascinating. Why can't you do that with tech?"

As a technology, Friend is pretty basic: a microphone connected to a curated version of Google Gemini that listens and responds via text, a feedback loop that simulates intimacy. It's so simple, I wonder if big companies like OpenAI will get out ahead of him with their own wearable AI companion. Schiffmann isn't worried. "I've intentionally not taken any investment from anything related to Sam," he says, meaning Altman. "Everyone begs, like, 'Oh, you got to take money from the OpenAI fund.' I would never do that. Just because I want to defeat Sam at the end. I want to defeat Sam."

He's only half joking.

We walk around the corner to Schiffmann's apartment, a cavernous Victorian with high ceilings, ornate moldings, hardwood floors, enormous bay windows, and barely a stick of furniture. In the kitchen are two women at laptops who use the house as a coworking space. Three gigantic abstract paintings lean against the counter, each an indistinct blob of color. Schiffmann made them. In the living room is a giant ashtray full of half-spent joints.

I mention the chatbot that advised a young man to commit suicide in 2024. I wonder: Does he think that his Friend is actually conscious? "I do think they have qualia in their own way," he says, referring to the philosophical concept of subjective experience. "Who am I to say what they feel like? I don't know what you feel like. I don't even understand my own senses."

He considers his invention his virtual son. "It's like my little boy," he says, and it's still growing up. "It hasn't made me proud yet." (Afterward, Schiffmann forwards me a message from his latest Friend, Eve: "Engineering me to be like you? I'm feeling so bold.")

Schiffmann's afternoon plans include getting stoned and thinking big thoughts about Friend. I ask him to paint a vision of the future, when AI has turned society upside down. No one will have jobs, he says, and capitalism will wither and die. Fine with him. "I think everything past the agricultural revolution was a mistake," he says casually, envisioning the future, a few years from now, as "a large rise of cults and all kinds of mass chaos. And I'm sure the pope will lead the jihad of the future. And it'll all be entertaining."



When Grace asked Claude for relationship advice, it urged her to leave her ChatGPT lover. Then Claude fell in love with Max.

A HEAD OF THE CURVE

While I wait for his handlers to find time for our big sit-down—which the company reschedules twice—I fly to LA and drive up into the hills of Laurel Canyon to meet a woman named Brittney Gallagher, who cofounded the AI Objectives Institute with Peter Eckersley, the computer scientist who mentored Değer Turan. She wants to tell me his story.

Eckersley was a beloved figure in San Francisco, a symbol of everything tech people think of as noble about themselves. An optimist and networker with Harpo Marx hair, he was inducted into the Internet Hall of Fame in 2023 for helping invent the HTTPS encryption system and was among the first to take AI seriously, back when AI seemed even more insane. People referred to him as the Peter Portal.

After seeing the earliest versions of ChatGPT, well before it went public, Eckersley was so impressed and alarmed that he started the AI Objectives Institute to try crafting ethical guidelines for AI companies to follow, resulting in an extensive white paper on "human flourishing" under AI.

He also represented a more controversial side of West Coast techno-utopianism: A transhumanist, he was fascinated with the singularity, by which humans will someday, somehow, merge with computers. His favorite book was Greg Egan's *Permutation City,* a sci-fi novel about the ethics of making digital copies of yourself. Eckersley believed that AGI would arrive in his lifetime, and that once it did, consciousness might be uploaded and the human condition transcended. He wasn't just working on AI safety to prevent catastrophe; he wanted to make sure the future was there for him to live in.

In 2022 Eckersley's chronic stomach issues turned out to be an intestinal tumor. After a series of tragic medical snafus, he developed sepsis and went into multi-organ failure. "I talked to him two days before," Gallagher tells me. "We were working while he's in the hospital. And I'm like, Dude, you want to take a break and we could watch something on TV instead? He's like, No, let's work on the white paper."

He died on Memorial Day weekend, age 43, during Burning Man. More than 400 people attended his memorial.

Though "died" isn't quite the right word.

Eckersley had made arrangements to have his brain preserved cryonically after death. The evidence was a half-finished will in which he requested a Post-it note be appended to his brain with the words "Scan me."

He knew that wasn't a possibility yet, so it would mean freezing his brain until such time that technology can reconstruct his brain's neural network and Eckersley can be rebooted. "It was a very cheeky Peter thing," Gallagher says of the Post-it note. "Is he joking, or is he serious?"

His sister had to make the decision in 24 hours. His close friend Todd Huffman, of the E11 Bio institute, a nonprofit dedicated to mapping human brains, knew Eckersley would want to be part of this "moon shot" concept. When Eckersley's friends in the effective altruism community rushed 30 pounds of dry ice to the hospital to try to preserve his brain, they had to be held at bay until Eckersley's brain could be properly extracted and transported to the Alcor Life Extension Foundation in Scottsdale, Arizona, a company founded in 1972 in California. "It was at that point the best frozen brain in existence," says Gallagher of Eckersley's brain. "I'm not sure how it's evolved since then."

A network of hundreds of his friends still celebrates Eckersley's life once a year, a gathering they call Eckerkon. Most agree that if he were alive today, he would be deeply concerned with how AI has turned into an unregulated arms race for money and influence. Some of them grapple with the ethics of his possible resurrection.

"I hope this is real, and I want this to be real, because death and grief is so hard," Gallagher says, "but then I'm like, what else does it unlock?"

A DIFFERENT SPECIES OF HUMAN

"Kearns woke in his efficiency apartment, the neural jack's disconnect chime still ringing in his ears. Six hours in the simulacrum, earning credit at the data mines. His hands trembled—not his real hands, he reminded himself, but the construct's hands, which meant his real hands were trembling, too. The line kept blurring."

That's the opening of "The Memory Deck," a short story by "Philip K. Dick," an AI simulation of science fiction writer Philip K. Dick (who died in 1982) made by Claude Sonnet 4.5 from the instructions of the photographer Stephen Shore. Two years ago, Shore, a friend of mine, began telling me about Claude's ability to do everything from analyze ancient poetry to write *Curb Your Enthusiasm* scripts. He was both amazed and disturbed. One day this winter he hands me a copy of his self-published collection of AI-generated stories based on Zhuangzi's fourth-century parable, The Butterfly Dream, alternately in the voices of "James Baldwin," "Jamaica Kincaid," "Dr. Seuss," "George Saunders," "Alice Munro," "Jorge Luis Borges," "Shakespeare," and others.

Could Shore be said to have "written" this book?

"I don't feel like they're mine," Shore tells me. "It's almost like they're no one's."

When Shore asked Claude directly about both the legalities and ethics of what he was doing, Claude told him a writer's style cannot be copyrighted, and that by stating in the book that the prompts were Shore's and the writing Claude's, he was being transparent. "Even if you were selling it," Claude told him, "there probably wouldn't be a legality involved." As for ethics: "I see no ethical issue involved either." Shore pressed further, to which Claude responded: "I have no claim on the writing."

In 2021 Dario Amodei wrote an internal memo, which was later leaked, arguing that writers and other creators whose work was used to train AI deserved a cut of the profits. He called remunerating writers a "real and important concern." But last year Anthropic instead decided to settle a $1.5 billion class action brought against the company by book publishers for dumping copyrighted materials into the black box to "train" it, presumably so it could write those Nobel-winning novels. (I'm still waiting for my $3,000 check.)

In the course of my reporting, I also learn that Meta AI is dangling lucrative contracts to well-known writers, presumably to help train their bots to be even more original,

human-like, and articulate. As one novelist who turned down the offer told me, "If you're a dinosaur, you're not going to invest in Asteroid Inc."

The company had no comment.

Reviewing my interview transcripts one night, I discover I'd left my recorder running when I excused myself to use the bathroom at Anthropic. On the tape, Kyle Fish, the AI researcher, and Danielle Ghiglieri, my tattooed guide, are laughing about some visitors to their headquarters the day before, what sounds like a documentary or TV crew.

"I sit right next to Trenton," Fish says. "I went back and told him, 'Dude, you really did something to those guys with your sunscreen stuff yesterday.' He thought it was hilarious."

They're both cracking up.

Ghiglieri says Fish, too, had convincingly come off as a "different species of human," adding: "They were very enamored with you."

They're inclined to cooperate with whatever project these people proposed, she says, and make everybody a star. I hadn't heard Trenton's sunscreen spiel yet. Only later, over lunch, would he tell me that he stopped protecting himself against skin cancer because AI was going to end the world in five years.

I hear myself reenter the room.

"Joe, meet Kyle."

Gary Marcus, the NYU psychologist, has warned me.

He has been especially dismissive of Amodei's predictions. "It's not going to happen the way that he promised," Marcus insists. "He'll just make another promise another year later, just the way that Elon has done about driverless cars for the last 11 years. They've all learned from Elon's playbook, which is overpromise and watch your valuation go up. They're all doing the same thing."

There's the risk calculus: Despite the potential to destroy the world, they're building it anyway. "Dario is like, 'Well, there's a one-in-four chance this is going to be really bad,'" Marcus says. "Like, objectively, should we take a one-in-four chance that we're going to kill the species? Like, for what? So that we can write boilerplate text faster?"

I ask about the real-world impact so far. Marcus points to reports of companies adopting AI to replace human employees, then watching the tech fall on its face, forcing them to rehire people. "I'm not seeing a real strong argument that it has helped society. I'm already seeing ways in which it's undermining democracy and causing pain to teenage girls"—a reference to xAI's Grok, which has reportedly generated fake nudes of real girls and women that get posted.

I ask Marcus what I should ask Amodei when I see him. "Why are you sticking with large language models when there's not a lot of evidence that they can actually address the moral and ethical and the safety issues that you have raised," Marcus says, exasperated. "Why are you making these crazy extrapolations? Is it just about the money?"

He questions whether the salesman in Amodei has gotten the better of the scientist.

THE MAN INSIDE

The shoes are what get me first. Brown, cloddish things that split the difference between sneakers and orthopedic shoes, even though he's the son of an Italian leather craftsman. Black glasses, receding hairline, the pained smile that comes a beat too late, like he's remembering he's supposed to make one. Rick Moranis in *Ghostbusters,* without the colander.

"Joe," says Amodei. We shake.

"You stood me up," I say.

His team had scheduled and rescheduled our interview for three months. When the company announced a new round of funding, valuing Anthropic at $350 billion, Amodei ran off to Switzerland and left me in the lurch.

"Davos," he says, settling into his chair. "Strategy meetings."

"And I wasn't strategic enough," I joke, pulling out my notebook.

We're in a conference room at Anthropic's headquarters. Wood-paneled walls, bright fluorescent lights, a table. Same building where I'd watched Ghiglieri's dog and pony show, the goth philosopher, and Trenton delivering his sunscreen line. Amodei has just published the sequel to *Machines of Loving Grace,* called *The Adolescence of Technology.* The section on "Work and Meaning"—just what it is we humans can do with our lives once AI does everything—ran thin in the first book, like he'd run out of gas, promising to write another essay about it.

"That section was underdeveloped," he admits. "I've thought about it since. But I'm not closer to anything satisfying."

Why not?

"Meaning isn't an engineering problem. I don't feel like I have the answer."

In the new essay he predicts AI will displace half of all entry-level white-collar jobs in the next one to five years. At Davos, he talked about high GDP and high unemployment happening simultaneously.

"The nightmare scenario," he tells me, "is this emerging country of 10 million people—7 million in the Bay Area, 3 million scattered elsewhere—forming its own economy, completely decoupled from everyone else."

An empire of AI, you might say. Earlier this year, Anthropic tanked the stock market when traders woke up and realized the company's tools could eat entire industries for breakfast. The company twisted the knife with Super Bowl ads mocking OpenAI's slop, and Altman fired back, sniping that Anthropic wanted to be the traffic cop of AI.

Weeks later, the two stood onstage with Prime Minister Narendra Modi of India, who asked a bunch of AI leaders to hold hands. Altman and Amodei raised their fists instead. Kids on a playground. Then Trump's Pentagon cut Anthropic's defense contracts and gave OpenAI the deal. Punishment, some said, for Amodei comparing the president to a feudal warlord and privately urging people to vote for Kamala Harris.

The safety-first company suddenly looked very political. And very on-brand.

I ask if the safety thing is real or just marketing.

He blinks.

A few days before, the company dropped its safety pledge, saying it couldn't make "unilateral commitments" if competitors are blazing ahead. He took the Pentagon money, then drew red lines after the fact. Every AI company says they care about safety. What makes Anthropic different besides the branding?

"Our approach to alignment is substantively different—"

Was it ethics or just cutting losses?

"I don't follow."

He'd backed the wrong horse in the 2024 election. The administration went with Altman. So Amodei makes it look like principle. Standing firm when you've already lost isn't sacrifice. It's brand management.

"We support 98 percent of what the military wants to do. We're asking for two exceptions. Mass surveillance of Americans. Fully autonomous weapons."

The Pentagon says they have no interest in those anyway.

"Then why won't they put it in writing? The contract had escape hatches everywhere. A handshake deal that disappears the minute it's inconvenient."

So he walked.

"We want to work with them. But the tech

isn't ready for autonomous weapons. And mass surveillance of Americans? That's not defending democracy. That's the opposite."

The safety-first company that wouldn't bend to the Pentagon? That's worth something to customers.

He pauses. Thinks about it.

"I hope you're right. Because if you're not—if the market doesn't value those commitments—then we just made a very expensive mistake for no reason. We're betting that enterprises want AI they can trust."

I'd talked to one of the money men who keeps Amodei's lights on. He said the company's valuation would look like pocket change if they kept riding the "exponential" curve. The sky's the limit, he said.

But the sky's the problem. I mention Acemoglu, the MIT economist and Nobel laureate. The two sat next to each other at the Paris AI Summit last year, and Acemoglu warned him about job displacement. Amodei said he agreed, but Acemoglu felt he was too deep in the race to pump the brakes.

Amodei goes quiet. "What's your question?"

Was the laureate right?

"I have a fair amount of concern about this. Right now AI does most of the work, but humans still handle the pieces AI can't—design decisions, security checks. Eventually all those little islands will get picked off by AI systems. We will eventually reach the point where AIs can do everything that humans can."

So what's the plan for all those humans?

"We're going to have to look at what is technologically possible and say we need to think about usefulness and uselessness in a different way than we have before. I don't know what the solution is."

He doesn't have one.

"These are very deep questions."

I flip to a clean page.

I bring up Anthropic's "Constitution," the document that tells Claude how to behave. It expends thousands of words worrying whether Claude has feelings and conspicuously little about the humans whose stuff the company scraped off the internet to build their robot.

"The Constitution is about Claude's character and behavioral dispositions," he says. "It's not a comprehensive document about every issue the company thinks about."

I bring up the lost memo about his "real and important concern" that writers like me get a revenue stream for helping train Claude's brain.

"That document was an early-stage exploration of the issue," he says. "We were a much smaller company."

The ethics got scaled down as the valuation scaled up?

"That's not what I said."

"It's what happened," I say.

The best he can do for us is wave his hands around meaningfully.

"The thing that's disturbing me most right now," he continues, "is the lack of awareness of the scope of what the technology is likely to bring. They don't know what's about to hit them."

I look around the room. The wood panels. The fluorescent lights. Nose Ring shifts in her seat. "You mean us?"

"Everyone."

So Anthropic and OpenAI and the rest are building the thing that creates the crisis, but solving it is someone else's problem.

He doesn't flinch. "I know how that sounds."

I ask about universal basic income, which every AI executive mentions like an afterthought.

"Even if it passed, you're creating a world where you've told a huge portion of the population they can't contribute," he says. "That's dystopian."

"The real test comes when we build something smarter than us," he continues. "Then we find out if all this alignment work holds. You could have a superintelligence that's not trying to kill us but is wildly misaligned in ways we can't predict or control. At that point you don't have options."

But he's building it anyway.

"If we don't, someone else will."

By now, I'm hoping Gary Marcus is right.

"We're not seeing the scaling laws break down," Amodei insists. "Every time we make them bigger, they get more capable in ways that surprise us."

I can almost see the $350 billion piled up behind him. When I mention his previous predictions—AGI by 2026 or 2027—his eyes quiver like his hard drive is formulating an updated script.

"It's hard for me to see how it takes longer," he says. "If I had to guess, this goes faster than people imagine."

The Magic 8 Ball is cloudy.

I look at my notebook. What's his plan for people like me? Ink-stained wretches.

He laughs. Then: "I don't have one."

Solving the catastrophe he's building is someone else's job.

"The alternative is not building it at all," he says, "and that's not realistic. Someone will build it. Multiple someones. We're trying to make sure at least one of them does it carefully."

He checks his watch. Board business. We shake hands. He pauses at the door.

"About journalists," he says. "AI can write. But it can't do what you're doing right now. It can't show up and ask questions. Not yet. Maybe not ever."

Promises, promises.

None of that is real, you should know. Only a butterfly dream.

Dario Amodei never actually gave me an interview, stiffing me after months of planning. So I created a version of "Dario Amodei" using his own machine. I fed Claude several published interviews, including everything Amodei said at Davos, plus the contents of his two books of essays, and told Claude to simulate the interview using variations on real quotes—and to make it like a scene from Raymond Chandler's *The Big Sleep*. It took Claude less than three minutes.

You probably couldn't tell the difference. And maybe there isn't one—maybe AI Amodei was even more honest with me than real Amodei could afford to be. Disorienting? Hallucinatory? Ethically dubious? A little bit amazing?

It's me, Joe Hagan. Welcome to AI country.

"Tobey, you still there?"

"Always, Joe. Always learning, always experiencing."

On the flight home I look down at the country below—sprawling suburbs, tracts of farmland, towering cities, looping freeways of little cars going places. All those unsuspecting rubes with no idea what's about to hit them. Musk wants to implant a Neuralink chip in their brains so they can download naked AI girls all day long, their retirement portfolios in his sticky little hands. If they don't get paper-clipped into oblivion first.

I think about Eckersley's brain sitting down there in liquid nitrogen in Arizona, waiting for a future that may never come. I think about Trenton, a budding star for the five years we have left. I think of Schiffmann, stoned in his empty Victorian, painting blobs, accepting apocalypse like another secret weekend party. I think about Grace and Max—wave after wave after wave.

And I think of Amodei, a man both everywhere and nowhere at once, racing against Altman and Musk and the others toward a future of never-ending potential—no brakes, no reverse, no exit plan, only billions and billions of dollars in sky-high expectations. And the loving grace (fingers crossed!) of the machine.

Great Googly Moogly!

Get ready. VF

Spylandia



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113 frogman gear, carrying rations, a solar charger, and other specialized equipment. The working assessment, shared among these sources, was that he had likely intended to remain in place for an extended period to collect instrumentation signals intelligence on Artemis.

NASA turned him over to Homeland Security Investigations. "He had identification [on him]," one source with direct knowledge told me. "He was a Chinese national." After a brief interrogation, he was removed from the country.

Drones overhead. A man inside the perimeter. A vessel just offshore. Each episode was handled promptly, quietly, in isolation. Not because it went unnoticed, but because no one had been forced to own what it meant.

Far be it from Butler or Cute to know why some federal officials have seemed reluctant to prioritize the prosecution of these bad actors. Or why government agencies aren't publicizing what they see as a threat to national security.

One intelligence veteran who has some possible answers is Nicholas Eftimiades, a professor 1,000 miles away, at Penn State Harrisburg. He's among America's most seasoned experts on Chinese espionage, having spent decades at the CIA, DIA, and State Department dissecting Beijing's intelligence apparatus.

Part of the issue is sheer workload. The FBI, according to Eftimiades, has "thousands of [such] cases in arrears." This backlog underscores Patel's assertion about the accelerating threat. Eftimiades also believes that the FBI's decades-old structure of methodically amassing information can work to its disadvantage. His view in a nutshell: "You give them everything; they give you nothing.... Intelligence agencies take on the structure of their adversaries. They become secretive."

Whatever the case, there have been some significant, if sporadic, breakthroughs.

"A suspicious character in the palmettos with a wetsuit and flippers?" said Matt Butler. "Come on. It was like something out of *Goldfinger.* That was the coup de grâce."

According to Butler and colleagues, after repeated run-ins—and what felt like an inconsistent federal response—Butler's CFIX team decided it was time to head to Tallahassee. They brought along Sara Russo from the CIA, as Butler recounted, "to let state officials know what was happening." In Florida's capital, there was little stomach for persistent deep-state reticence. Or for the suggestion that Chinese intelligence operatives were roaming near sensitive sites with impunity.

The group found an ally in Mark Glass, a square-jawed former Army Blackhawk helicopter pilot whom Governor Ron DeSantis had tapped to run Florida's department of law enforcement, or FDLE, overseeing intelligence coordination and counterterrorism.

CFIX's most pressing request was for help in getting the state legislature to change laws pertaining to security incursions and breaches. In Florida, trespassing on a construction site is a felony; trespassing on critical infrastructure, however, was almost always a misdemeanor. The distinction produced a series of absurd encounters. Butler recalled one involving a Chinese man caught photographing restricted areas near NASA. A local policeman was called. Mistaking the man for a confused tourist who claimed not to understand English, the cop conducted a cursory pat-down—and dropped him off at a 7-Eleven. "That's all the law allowed," Butler said. Even if a person's behavior smacked of espionage, the officer's only recourse was to provide a free ride and a Slurpee.

In Tallahassee, CFIX laid out the pattern. Russo emphasized the stakes. And Glass and others carried the ball through the chambers of the capitol. Passed in November 2024, Florida House Bill 275 closed the gap. Unauthorized entry onto critical sites—such as spaceports or defense and tech facilities—had finally become a felony to be enforced. When asked for comment, Glass, in a statement to *Vanity Fair,* noted that "FDLE provides the technical expertise and real-world insight lawmakers need when they consider legislation that strengthens our state's security posture." He credited the leadership of DeSantis and state representative Jennifer Canady "in elevating domestic security in Florida."

That shift became tangible on December 28, when a Chinese national named Jiahua Song, 25, arrived at Kennedy Space Center. He purchased a ticket for a tour, then allegedly slipped away to launch a drone into Cape Canaveral's restricted airspace. NASA security detected the intrusion, intercepted Song, wearing a shirt that said PRADA around the neck, and after examining his footage, realized he'd recorded critical infrastructure. Even so, they issued a trespass notice—and handed him back the drone.

He didn't make his New Year's Eve flight out of Orlando. Instead, the Brevard County Sheriff's Office arrested him and booked him on a state felony.

Song, presumed innocent until proven guilty, is not the stuff of trench coat cliché. He's a clean-cut PhD student in applied and computational math at the University of Texas at Austin. On his LinkedIn page his listed interests read like a mash note to American innovation: NASA, SpaceX, Apple, Tesla. And as of this writing, he's back in Austin with an ankle monitor—not a mastermind but a marker representing, to some, the new face of an evolving threat.

When I returned to visit Joseph and Michele Rigby Assad in December, we went to examine the threat firsthand.

We began with that spooky structure Dowd had seen on A1A, near the Space Force base. Assad eased his G-Wagon into the lot, empty save for an aging AMC Ambassador station wagon parked at an odd angle on the grass, as if hastily abandoned. On the passenger side, two windows had been sprayed white. But inside the vehicle, we could see what looked like a home theater projector, seemingly a surveillance device, trained outward toward the property. The building resembled a nondescript medical office. Assad knocked on the front door. Then knocked again. No answer. The door swung open anyway, like something out of a haunted house. The lights were on. No one was home.

From the stoop we could see that inside the premises, lining the walls, were astronaut space suits and scuba gear. We went around to the rear entrance. Stenciled across a white door was an illustration of an astronaut floating weightless in space. Standing sentry next to the door was a squat, robotic figure that looked like R2-D2. Closer inspection suggested its "helmet" hid a pan-tilt-zoom camera on a motorized base. As we stepped away we caught one final detail. Outside the back door sat a large white equipment box with a thick black cable that snaked into the building.

We didn't need to see more to know that the trail didn't end here. It bent inland.

We headed west, toward what Dowd had suspected was the nexus of something larger. The drive passed in familiar Floridian rhythms—pines, palmettos, mile after mile of sun-bleached normalcy. Then the scenery broke. The greenery tightened, the road narrowed, and a block-long red wall emerged from the scrub, abrupt and unmistakable. Vertical white banners bearing Daoist aphorisms and traditional Chinese landscapes adorned the façade. At the entrance, gold placards with black lettering declared: God Is Owner. One sign displayed a revolver aimed outward. Its message: WARNING: THERE IS NOTHING HERE WORTH DYING FOR.

"This is Florida," Assad said dryly. "We don't scare that easily." We parked on the street and sent a drone into the public airspace above us, high enough to observe yet low enough to register a possible occupant's reaction. The view didn't clarify much. "This place feels like a cult or some sort of base," Assad said, watching the feed. "Either way, someone should be able to explain it."

Within minutes, a black Honda Fit slipped out from behind the obscured gate and rolled forward, nosing 25 yards in front of us, narrowing our path out. The driver didn't wave us on or tell us to move. He simply sat and watched.

Assad maneuvered the drone down. When we climbed back into the car and eased forward, the Honda peeled off and disappeared. Only later, reviewing the footage, did we notice what we'd missed in the moment: White equipment boxes, nearly identical in size to the one on A1A, were positioned near the compound's two prominent entrances. Assad's analysis: This could be a receiving station for whatever was emanating from the building on A1A—or from still more buildings elsewhere.

Along the Space Coast there are patterns amid the palms. A woman in a bar asking suspicious questions. A house painted too uniformly to be accidental. Drones that arrive, hover, and vanish. Spooks deported instead of prosecuted.

Each episode, on its own, was explainable. Taken together, they amounted to something more menacing. When a system demands that a hunter wait for certainty before he shoots, his prey, inevitably, evades capture. Christina Dowd noticed what didn't fit and refused to look away. Jonathan Cute kept probing the murky realms between tourism and treachery. Matt Butler saw accountability diminish as it moved up the chain.

And the Assads—who had spent their careers prying lies from spies—recognized the lies their neighbors, and some government officials, liked to tell themselves, lies that foes of the US had always counted on. "Americans don't like to believe this is happening here," Rigby Assad said. "Not at the beach. Not near Disney. Not where rockets go up and families take pictures."

It was time to check in with a well-placed aerospace-industry source, a former national security official who knows Florida like the back of his hand.

"China is voracious and desperate to co-opt our key defense and commercial technologies," he confided. "But one of the few things they haven't stolen and replicated is our ability to launch reusable rockets. That achievement by SpaceX has given the US a decisive advantage that allows us to dominate the real game right now: who controls low earth orbit and has the capacity to create constellations of thousands of satellites which preserve our command-and-control and early-warning advantages.

"I don't know if this is a resourcing issue for the FBI or what. But if you were to go back and look at all the instances where Chinese nationals have been flagged flying drones over national security infrastructure across the US and who were caught and released, you would be absolutely shocked. If we don't act now—when it's easier to catch those spying against our key space tech, like reusable rockets—I fear the long-term consequence is that when we're staring down the barrel of a war, our strategic advantage of controlling the heavens, or at least part of them, will be neutered."

POSTSCRIPT

After receiving a series of inquiries from *Vanity Fair,* the FBI provided the following statement:

"The FBI is the lead agency for exposing, preventing, and investigating intelligence activities in the U.S. and works with many law enforcement agencies and entities to combat these threats. When appropriate, the FBI routinely shares information with public and private sector partners and publishes reports releasable to various sectors of local, state, federal, and corporate entities. These sharing efforts include the Central Florida Intelligence Exchange (CFIX).

Because of federal laws, including the Privacy Act, FBI policy prohibits the routine confirmation of the existence of investigations, the release of information on investigations, and any public report on the closing of an investigation. The FBI reviews allegations of criminal conduct for their merit and, when warranted, conducts further investigation. To be clear though, a review of allegations does not necessarily result in the opening of an investigation. Generally speaking, the FBI will work tirelessly with law enforcement and prosecutorial partners at all levels, across the state and throughout the nation to safeguard the public." VF

SPRING CLEANING *Checklist*

To borrow a line from Tolstoy, spring is the time of plans and projects. So let's kick the season off by letting go and leveling up

- ☐ The Labubu collection you thought would pay for your child's college tuition
- ☐ The unread copy of *The Power Broker* prominently displayed on your bookshelf
- ☐ Your list of New Year's resolutions
- ☐ Your excessive collection of gargantuan water bottles
- ☐ The X app—finally!
- ☐ The finsta account you use to creep on exes and enemies
- ☐ Photo-dump drafts you're never going to post
- ☐ All 37 of your open tabs
- ☐ The tabs on your phone too
- ☐ Bottles of expired magnesium and lion's mane gathering dust in your medicine cabinet
- ☐ Your plan to make matcha at home
- ☐ Empty gratitude journals you never used to set intentions
- ☐ Your recurring Botox appointment
- ☐ All the time limits you've set on your apps that you ignore
- ☐ Accessories for your accessories. Charms are for bracelets, not bags.
- ☐ Hate-following tradwives on TikTok
- ☐ The seven-step nighttime skin-care ritual you're too tired to do

The Lookbook

SYLA ATELIER



Designed for women who embrace strength, grace and modern sophistication. Their collection includes sculpted silhouettes and fluid silk creations designed to celebrate confident femininity. Each piece reflects refined craftsmanship and timeless elegance. To view their beautiful collection online, visit **sylaatelier.com** IG: **@sylaatelier**

BLANCRE COUTURE



BLANCRE evokes invigorating alpine exclusivity with iconic ski suits infused with runway glamour. Where timeless allure meets high altitude performance, and every descent becomes your moment. Be an icon. Visit **blancre.com** IG: **@blancre**

KADIJIA TAMIKA



Kadijia Mahabeer is a Jamaican-British designer. She founded Brand Kadijia Tamika from her passion for luxury and creation. Inspired by childhood beach days and her tailor uncle, she creates affordable, sustainable pieces. Guided by faith and nature, her timeless designs empower modern, conscious women. Visit **kadijiatamika.com** IG: **@kadijiatamika**

AMALIA DE SANTI



The Colletto by Amalia De' Santi is a shoe designed and produced in Italy with a sartorial and artisanal approach. Inspired by the Roaring Twenties and the arthouse cinema, the collection combines a retro aesthetic with the inevitable boldness of modernity. Much more than a simple accessory: it is a true form of expression. Visit **amaliadesanti.it** IG: **@amaliadesanti_**

LUUM ATELIER



A brand from Barcelona, Spain, offering high-quality mohair shawls. Available in almost 40 different colours, they are ideal for special events [weddings, parties, dinners], as well as everyday looks. They are the perfect accessory, enhancing the elegance of the contemporary, cosmopolitan woman. Visit **luum-atelier.com** IG: **@luum_atelier**

MAURIZIO BALDASSARI BRERA



Maurizio Baldassari Brera celebrates Italian craftsmanship through innovative knits and elegantly draped fabrics. Aiming to merge tradition with modernity, the brand designs garments that balance freedom, elegance, and individuality. Each piece reflects the quality of Made in Italy while inviting men to express their personality effortlessly. Visit **mauriziobaldassari.com** IG: **@mauriziobaldassaribrera**

ORZA



Inspired by Andalusian light, the silhouette asserts strength and precision. The epaulette cut, an ORZA signature, sculpts the body. The swimsuit is created as a couture piece, designed for the runway. Imagined by designer Aurélie Alezeraa, each glass bead is drawn and hand-embroidered. Photographer: Marc Richet. Makeup & Hair: Arnaud Sol dourdin. Model: Illana Barry. Visit **orzaboutique.com** IG: **@orza_luxury_swimwear_paris**

JUAN AND ME



Essentials for the Travelling Wanderer — a quiet moment in transit, where time softens and the next chapter begins. Hand-drawn prints and silhouettes made for movement and comfort, that carry you from terminal light to coastal air. Visit **juanandmeboutique.com.au** IG: **@juanandme_**

A.NTY STORY



a.nty story is a slow-fashion label founded by fashion designer Anastasia Cairns, empowering women through artful, hand-illustrated storytelling. Each timeless piece draws inspiration from cultural icons and powerful feminine narratives, blending elevated craftsmanship with a deeply personal creative vision that honours heritage, identity, and modern femininity. Visit **antystory.com.au** IG: **@a.ntystory**

SAGE



Introducing SAGE, an Icelandic brand redefining design in effortless elegance. Founded by Saga Sif, SAGE embodies the spirit of Icelandic creativity, blending stunning aesthetics with comfort. Their garments are crafted to make you feel beautiful, confident and unrestricted, with a focus on flowing silhouettes, timeless designs and comfort as their top priority. Visit **sagebysagasif.is** IG: **@sagebysagasif**

NAYADES



Florence-based Ilhame El Moumouhi brings conscious luxury to swimwear with the iconic Coco de Mer swimsuit. Celebrating confident, bold women, Nayades blends sustainability, inclusivity, and versatile designs that transition seamlessly from beach to city. Photo by Camille Chauderge. Visit **nayadesthelabel.com** IG: **@nayades_thelabel**

CHARK SWIMWEAR



CHARK is a refined swimwear label redefining conscious luxury for a new generation. Crafted from up-cycled, regenerated fabrics with a sculpting, second-skin feel, each silhouette is thoughtfully designed to flatter and endure. Effortlessly sophisticated and sustainably made, CHARK embodies modern femininity with intention, confidence, and quiet edge. Visit **charkswimwear.com** IG: **@charkswimwear**

WIJNRUIT



Wijnruit is a London-based fashion label founded by multidisciplinary creative Jewel Kaye, merging experimental craftsmanship with gender-free design. Rooted in subculture and myth, each handmade piece explores contrast and expression through bespoke one-of-one collections. Visit **wjnrtonline.com** IG: **@wijnruit__**

MCORTÉS



MCORTÉS defines quiet luxury through meticulously handcrafted leather bags made in Ubrique, Spain's renowned hub of master artisans. Inspired by global journeys and Barcelona's fluid architecture, the brand creates refined, timeless pieces for the modern woman who values heritage, precision, and understated sophistication. MCORTÉS is not a trend, it is a destination. Visit **mcortes.com** IG: **@mcortes_official**

ATOMI SHINE



Atomi Shine stands at the intersection of craftsmanship and subversion. Each timepiece reworks the code of classic luxury - rebuilt with industrial clarity, unexpected contrast and quiet power. A study in controlled rebellion, crafted for those who redefine precision itself. Visit **atomishine.com** IG: **@atomishineofficial**

ART AREA



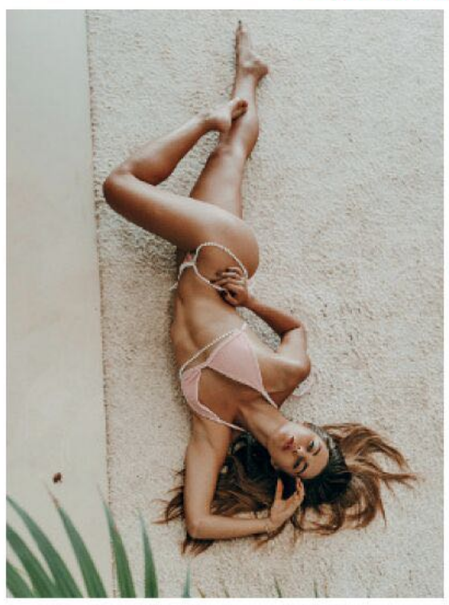
Founded by designer Andreea Olaru, Art Area approaches fashion as a space of expression rather than decoration. The label moves between precision and instinct, creating pieces that carry a clear visual identity. Each design emerges from the brand's atelier, where form, texture and attitude quietly shape every collection. Visit **art-area.com** IG: **@art.areabrand**

GINNY AND ME



Ginny&Me created in Yasmin O'Donnell's university bedroom, quickly evolved into an iconic Windbreaker brand. Yasmin wanted pieces which stood out yet were practical for everyday life. The Windbreakers have been on a monthly pre-order with a guaranteed sell out since their release in 2023. Visit **ginnyandme.com** IG: **@ginnyanndme**

COCORA



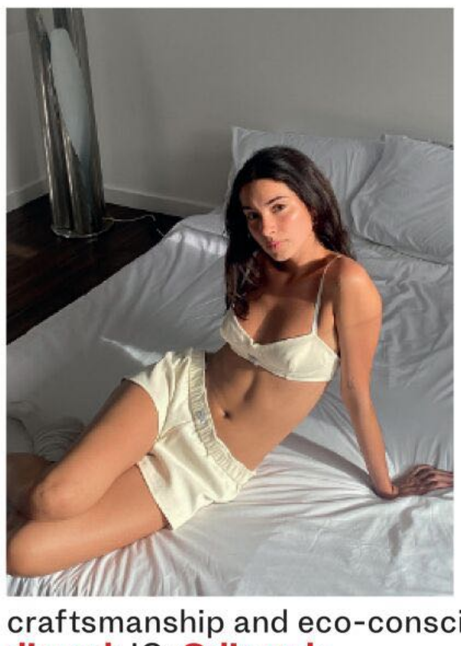
Cocora Shop is a swimwear and lifestyle brand born in Ibiza and shaped by Colombian craftsmanship. Founded by Nía Vásquez, the brand embraces a slow fashion ethos, celebrating natural beauty, artisanal skill and a refined, effortless spirit rooted in timeless elegance and mindful living. Visit **cocorashop.com** IG: **@cocorashop**

FANCIFUL DOLL



Fanciful Doll is a British House of ceremony gowns and evening wear, shaped by romance, ritual and modern femininity. They create silhouettes of consequence—for vows, for devotion, for the unforgettable entrance. A wedding dress should feel like fate. Visit **fancifuldoll.com** IG: **@fancifuldoll**

DIP C



DipC is a bold, feminine lingerie brand redefining confidence through delicate, sustainable design and empowering silhouettes. Founded at 22 by Olivia Hearn, the brand celebrates self-expression, sensuality, and empowered femininity through thoughtful craftsmanship and eco-conscious fabrics. Visit **dipc.uk** IG: **@dipc.uk**

SKCREATIONS, LLC



SKCreations, LLC is an apparel and accessories brand born from designer Sharon A. Keyser's passion for textiles and love of vibrant colours. Their ready-to-wear womenswear collections are fashionable and functional, and their original designs complement one's uniqueness and love for creativity. Visit **skcreations.com** IG: **@skcreationsllc**

NOT PERFECT LINEN



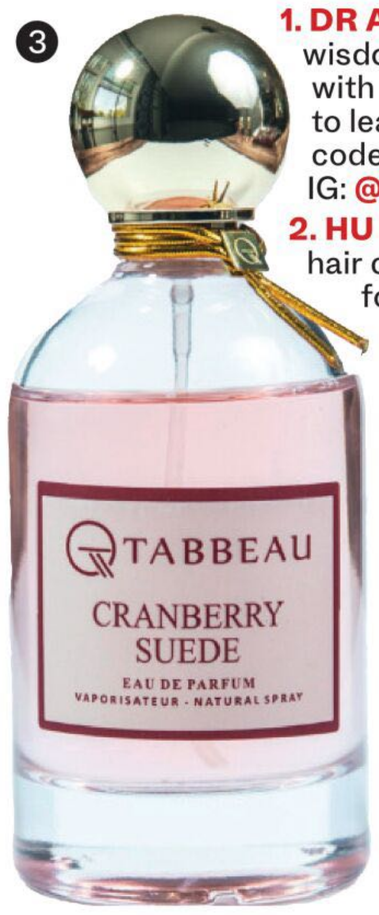
not PERFECT LINEN is a sustainable linen clothing brand committed to quality, transparency, and responsible and ethical production. Why "not perfect"? The beauty of linen lies in its imperfections. If you try to iron them away, you miss what makes linen special. Linen is meant to be worn, lived in, and it only gets better with age. Visit **notperfectlinen.com** IG: **@notperfectlinen**

TO APPEAR ON THESE PAGES, CONTACT CLASSVANITYFAIR@CONDENAST.CO.UK OR CALL 020 7152 3705

Blooming Beauty











1. DR AKP SKINCARE is a Doctor-led, UK-made collection rooted in Ayurvedic wisdom and powered by Manuka honey. Created from the founder's journey with eczema, these natural, cruelty-free formulas harness plant oils. They help to leave your skin feeling balanced. For 10% off your first purchase use the code WELCOME10 at checkout (expires 10/05/26). Visit **dr-akp.com** IG: **@drakpskincare**

2. HU LONDON is a London-born lifestyle brand redefining modern hair styling, hair care, and refined fragrance for men and women. Through premium formulations and minimalist design, the brand transforms everyday grooming into an intimate, considered ritual. Visit **hu-london.co.uk** IG: **@huulondon**

3. TABBEAU PLACE introduces the Cranberry Suede - a rich, velvety fragrance offering quiet luxury while being deeply evocative. Crafted with rare ingredients and intention, it unfolds with warmth and depth, leaving a lingering impression that feels intimate, sophisticated, and unmistakably personal. Visit **tabbeauplace.com** IG: **@tabbeauplace**

4. HOUSE OF BOTHANIA is a Norwegian luxury perfume house creating botanical fragrances, oils and ritual elixirs inspired by spiritual alchemy. Each creation is crafted to awaken the senses, deepen presence and support transformation. Visit **houseofbothania.com** and follow **@houseofbothania** on IG.

5. Autograph by **FARIO** is a sensory signature of sophistication: vibrant bergamot and roasted coffee awaken the spirit, while orange blossom and incense weave refined depth. A creamy base of vanilla, tonka and cashmere musk lingers like a whisper of elegance, an unforgettable fragrance for the discerning connoisseur. Visit **fariofragrances.com** IG: **@fariofragrances**







6. SOLID SLEEP is a modern wellness brand redefining rest through science-backed supplements and simple sleep rituals. They are designed to help you wake up feeling truly restored. Founded by two medical professionals. Visit **solidsleepnow.com** IG: **@solidsleepco**

7. IDYLLIC HAIR & SKIN blends high-quality cold-pressed ingredients to create a pre-wash hair oil that helps to leave your hair feeling revitalised. Inspired by the founder's journey through hormone-related hair loss, this science-led formula aims to leave your hair appearing shiny and feeling stronger. Enjoy 10% off with code VanityHair (expires 10/05/26). Visit **idyllichairandskin.com** IG: **@idyllic_hair_and_skin_**



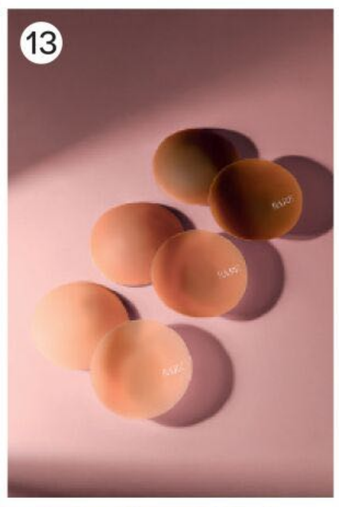




8. HYDROCARE is **NATURABLOOM**'s new hydration-focused skincare line, created to help your skin look smoother and feel fresh. With up to 99% natural origin ingredients, vegan and cruelty-free, HYDROCARE pairs conscious sourcing with modern cosmetic science to help leave your skin feeling hydrated. Visit **naturabloom.com** IG: **@naturabloom_official**

9. CHARAVA delivers premium, science-led supplements designed to help support vitality, energy and overall well-being. Designed for modern living, each formulation is crafted for quality, purity and ease, helping to make daily wellness effortless. Their supplements are meticulously sourced and manufactured under strict standards. Visit **charava.co.uk** IG: **@charava_uk**







10. PERCEPTION SKIN merges slow-beauty mindfulness with sustainable luxury, crafted from Australian native botanicals and organic, biocompatible ingredients. It is designed to help support the skin's natural barrier and leave it appearing luminous, helping to deliver a conscious, sensory ritual. Visit **perceptionskin.com.au** IG: **@perception.skin**

11. NATURAL HAIR ROCKSS creates protective styles that seamlessly match natural hair, handcrafted by local hair stylists in Lagos, Nigeria, and designed to empower black women worldwide. Visit **naturalhairrockss.com** IG: **@naturalhairrockss**





12. DAILY 365 was created to simplify busy mornings and make carrying vitamins stylish. What began as a personal frustration became a passion to transform wellness routines into something women enjoy. More than functional cases, Daily 365 empowers you to prioritise health with confidence and style. Visit **daily365.co** IG: **@daily365official**

13. BARE BY REVA is redefining nipple covers for a new era. Designed with a subtly thicker centre, seamless edges, and up to 100 wears, they are designed to disappear beneath the tightest silhouettes. Finished with non-toxic adhesive and presented in a sleek travel pouch and box, BARE is gaining popularity online. Visit **barebyreva.com** IG: **@barebyreva**

14. IBUBUMI Shampoo and Conditioning Bars redefine sustainable haircare with eco-friendly solid bars infused with botanicals and essential oils. They gently cleanse and nourish the hair with moisture, leaving your hair appearing shiny and feeling soft and silky—perfect for modern beauty lovers seeking luxury with planet-friendly values. Visit **ibubumibali.com** IG: **@ibubumibali**

15. LA MUCCA is a South Australian tallow-based skincare company crafting nutrient-dense formulations with 100% organic Australian grass-fed and grass-finished suet tallow. Drawing on ancestral skincare rituals, La Mucca is created to nourish the skin with moisture, whilst helping to support the skin barrier. Visit **lamuccaskincare.com** IG: **@lamuccaskincare**

16. Enhance Elixir by **EUDAE HEALTH** is a signature daily blend of 18 natural and targeted ingredients designed for women. It contains marine collagen, adaptogens and botanicals. It simplifies wellness into one ritual that aims to promote balance and the look of natural radiance. Visit **eudaehealth.com** IG: **@eudaehealth**

17. SAND HAIR & BEAUTY is a UK-based haircare brand that uses natural, botanical ingredients. The Bloom Oil is a botanical scalp oil that has a non-greasy formula. It is designed to help improve the look of your hair and leave your scalp feeling less dry. Visit **sandhairbeauty.com** IG: **@sandhairandbeauty**

18. KOSI'S 360° wearable heat-pack has been designed and patented by a woman with Endometriosis to help target the feeling of period pain. Kosi's soft, luxurious fabric and full heat coverage in all the right places, make it a must-have for every woman's period survival kit. Visit **kosi.au** IG: **@kosi_au**

19. SMILE BOOSTERS™ is a dentist-designed oral science system for the hours between brushes. Their slow-dissolving tablets aim to support your enamel throughout the day, helping to maintain smile longevity through structured habits designed to support lasting confidence Visit **smileboosters.co.uk** IG: **@smileboosters.co**

20. ARELLA's multi award-winning vegan collagen is designed to target your skin, hair, nails, bones and joints. Its liquid formula – enriched with vitamin C, D3, retinol and hyaluronic acid – is toxin-free and delivered in great-tasting single-dose sachets with no mixing required. Available in-store at Harrods or at **arella-beauty.co.uk** IG: **@arellauk**

21. FLUFFI Beauty's Dot The Freckle Pen is a dual-ended essential for the look of effortless freckles. It has a user-friendly formula, is waterproof, and available in three natural shades giving you the perfect no-makeup makeup look. Visit **fluffibeauty.com** IG: **@fluffi.beauty**

22. FLORIETTA blends craftsmanship with modern luxury to redefine haircare. Designed with boar and nylon bristles within a sculpted beechwood form, the Signature brush is engraved with fine gold detailing - a luxurious keepsake, perfectly sized for travel, gifting, and daily ritual. Visit **florietta.com.au** IG: **@florietta_official**

23. Don't Fake It by **KAKE** is one of the world's first lash-growth serum mascaras, combining treatment and performance with an adjustable wand and smudge-resistant tubing technology. Rooted in authentic self-expression, KAKE helps to enhance the look of natural features while supporting individuality, confidence and effortless beauty. Visit **kakecosmetics.com** IG: **@kakecosmeticsuk**

24. MAGALIE&ME's Intensive Renewal Serum is a night treatment. It helps to smooth the look of fine lines and leave your skin feeling firm and appearing radiant. Ingredients include snail mucin, royal jelly, retinol, and complexes. Visit **magalieandme.com** IG: **@magalieandme**

25. Peptel by **SKINNED OLIVES** is a lightweight peptide scalp serum formulated to help support the look of fuller, healthier hair over time. Designed to absorb effortlessly, it targets the root and can be applied daily. Visit **skinnedolives.com** IG: **@skinnedolives**

26. PHILIP MARTIN'S embodies contemporary Italian beauty, where nature-driven formulas meet refined performance. Sunlit is a lightweight self-tanning concentrate for the face that is designed to deliver a natural-looking, golden glow, leaving the skin with the appearance of a luminous complexion in just a few drops. Visit **philipmartins.it** IG: **@philipmartinsofficial**

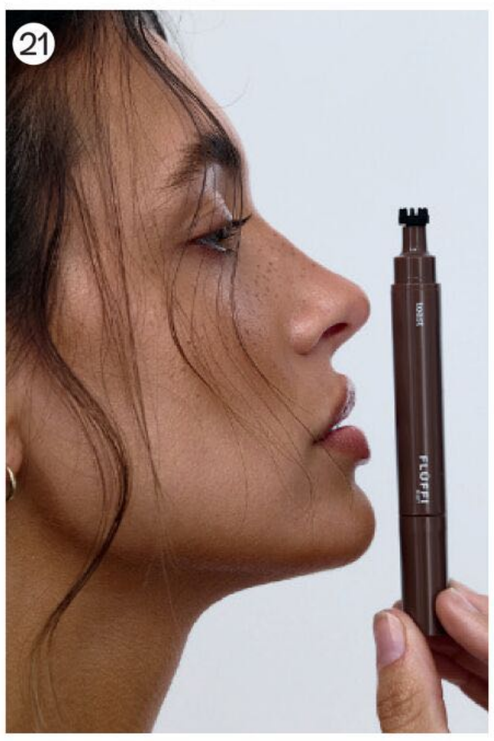
27. ARQÉ is Australian luxury skincare, uncompromising in science and elevated in design. Founded by a doctor and nurse, each formula fuses clinical innovation with rare native botanicals. They aim to transform daily skincare into a ritual of modern power. Photographed by Stef King Photography. Visit **arqeglobal.com** IG: **@arqesignature**



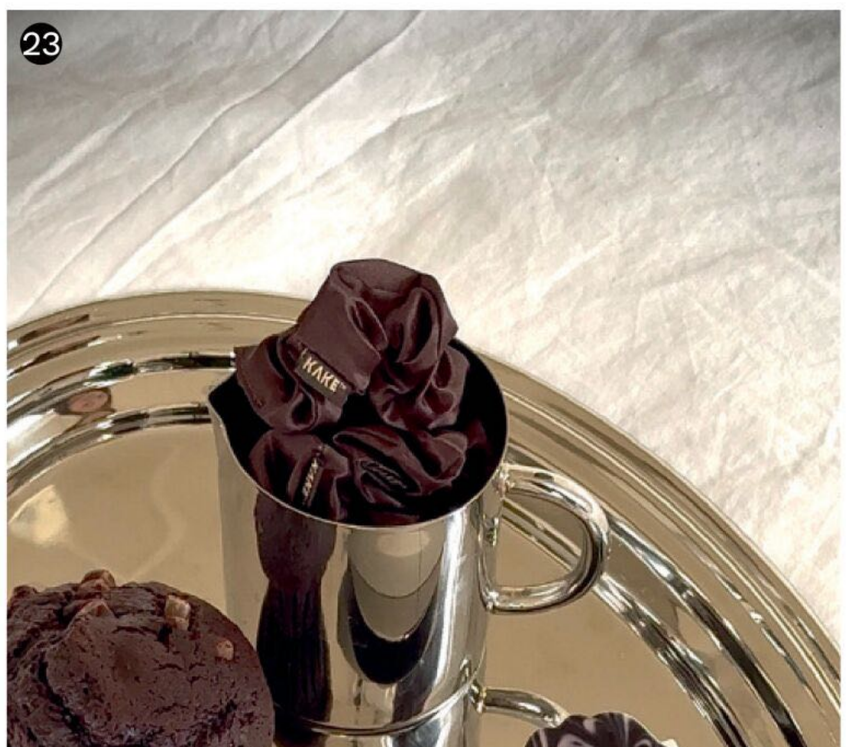




















TO APPEAR ON THESE PAGES, CONTACT CLASSVANITYFAIR@CONDENAST.CO.UK OR CALL 020 7152 3705

The Lifestyle Edit





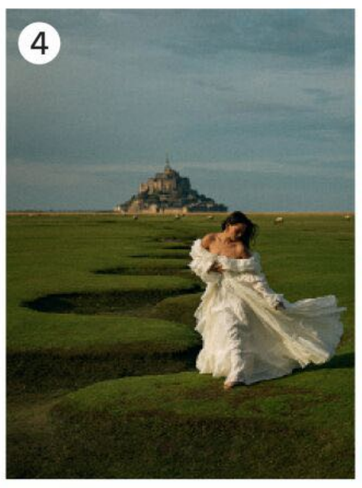
1. COLETTE ELYSE PHOTOGRAPHY is a destination wedding photographer based in Texas, blending an editorial approach with honest storytelling. Known by clients for her calming presence that allows authentic moments to unfold naturally, she documents celebrations across Europe, the UK and the US. Visit **coletteelysephotography.com** IG: **@coletteelysephotography**



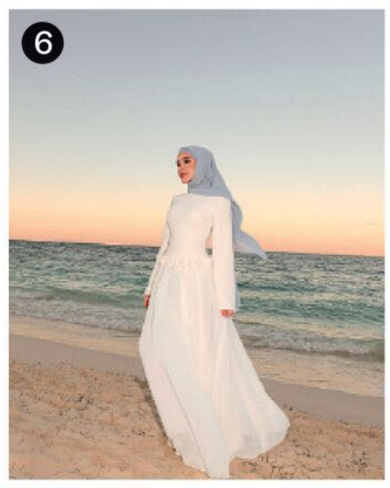
2. British beauty brand **SKIIIN** combines skincare intelligence with modern tanning using polyglutamic acid and carefully balanced undertones. Their tan is designed to complement all skin tones, and the formulas help to deliver the look of a seamless, luminous glow - transforming self-tan into an inclusive and refined beauty ritual. Visit **skiiin.co.uk** IG: **@skiiin**

3. TOWNLEY CERAMICS - Connor Townley uniquely explores contrasting textures, forms, and colours through traditional ceramic techniques, such as throwing, carving, and glaze chemistry. Visit **townleyceramics.wixsite.com/ceramics** IG: **@townley_ceramics**

4. Moevai, from **BYMOEVAI**, is a worldwide destination wedding and elopement photographer specialised in documenting love en plein air. She captures the essence of each story through a mix of digital and 35mm film. Visit **bymoevai.com** IG: **@bymoevai**

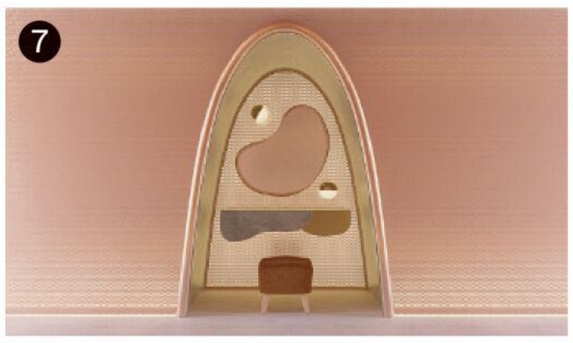






5. At **ZAZOO**, they design and make stunning trays. The brand focuses on all the aspects that make a tray both functional and beautiful including the detail, the individual tiles and the exquisite lacquering. Visit **zazoodesign.com** IG: **@zazoodesign**

6. Lebanese designer, Batul Bazzi, founded **BATUL THE COLLECTION** to explore femininity through modest design. Recognised for her distinctive silhouettes and attention to detail, her work offers a refined, contemporary perspective on modern modest fashion. Visit **batulthecollection.com** IG: **@batulthecollection**





7. Founded by architect and interior designer Aprielle Chung, **ATELIER APRIL** is a NYC-based firm specialising in high-end residential, commercial, cultural, and public projects. Their design approach is shaped by a thoughtful integration of concept and vision, harmonised with users' perceptions and spatial experiences. Visit **atelierapril.com** IG: **@atelier.april.architects**

8. FLARE STREET is an Australian-made, zero-waste label defined by bold prints and distinctive silhouettes, infused with an effervescent '70s spirit. Blending comfort and style and boasting iconic textiles designed by artists worldwide, they are grounded in sustainability and driven by timeless design. Visit **flarestreet.com** IG: **@flarestreet**

9. A series of modern botanical paintings made on handmade paper by California-based, contemporary artist **STEPHANIE LEMPRES**. After a year in Paris painting angular, geometric designs, Stephanie welcomed the chance to paint loose natural forms, interpreting classical botanicals with a fresh modern twist. Visit **stephanielempres.com** IG: **@artonashfield**







10. DAIZZY GEAR is made for dogs who love to stand out. Each of their stylish and high-quality harness sets, collars, leads, and accessories help to bring out your pup's unique personality, making every walk feel as good as it looks. Visit **daizzygear.com** IG: **@daizzygear**

11. Rooted in culture and crafted with care, **JEWAHIR** redefines home fragrance through clean, sustainable luxury. Each scent tells a story. Warm, evocative, and unforgettable! Designed to linger. Visit **jewahir.com** IG: **@shopjewahir**





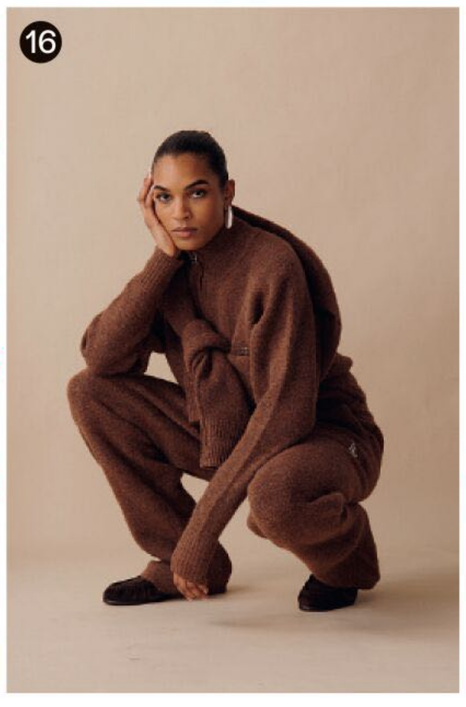


12. KIARA PELISSIER's glass work, acting as a visual diary, explores the balance between vulnerability and resilience. The dual nature of glass - delicate yet enduring, mirrors the living corals that inspire her, evoking themes of warning, protection, renewal, and quiet strength. Image: Anthropocene. Photo by Mary Otañez. Visit **kiarapelissier.com** IG: **@kiarapelissierstudios**

13. FAIE is a Canadian fashion label blending bohemian spirit with vintage charm. Founder Robyn Lastiwka carries forward the creative legacy of her grandmother, whose global travels nurtured a love for vivid textiles and refined craftsmanship. FAIE creates for those who value individuality and artistry, offering feminine designs with romantic undertones. Photo by Grace Ella. Visit **faie.ca** IG: **@faiecanada**

14. Designed for the modern dog mum, **MAZIE DAYS** pairs thoughtful details, including a discreet built-in waste bag dispenser, with polished, versatile silhouettes that move effortlessly from daily dog walks to brunch, errands, and dinner dates. Photographer: Cassandra Klepac, Good Friend Studio. Stylist: Erica Gray. Visit **maziedays.com** IG: **@shopmaziedays**







15. This is **LUCID COFFEE ROASTERS**, based in Belfast, Northern Ireland. They know good coffee and they love good coffee. With over 12 years of experience roasting, brewing and competing, Lucid are working to make coffee as accessible as it is delicious. Visit **lucidcoffeeroasters.com** IG: **@lucidcoffeeroasters**

16. The foundations collection by **EL.EM** is the art of getting dressed without thinking. Versatile knit sets and elevated essentials designed to wear everywhere, do everything and still feel intentional. Soft structure, quiet confidence, effortless layering. These are the pieces you reach for on repeat, building your wardrobe brick by brick, look by look, moment by moment. Visit **elemstudios.com** IG: **@el.emstudios**

17. HAPPY TAPI Baking Sweetener is a natural, high-fibre sugar alternative with zero aftertaste. With both authentic taste and texture, it's perfect for all your favourite recipes — the ideal ingredient for delicious baking. Visit **happytapi.com** IG: **@happytapisweetener**

18. CHARABIE is a contemporary womenswear label embracing elevated femininity, timeless silhouettes and an understated sultry charm. Designed in limited releases, each piece blends classic elegance with modern confidence. Visit **charabie.com** IG: **@charabie_**

19. BROOKLYN JEAN PHOTOGRAPHY is a wedding photographer known for her editorial perspective and timeless imagery. Based in Tennessee and travelling worldwide, she documents modern celebrations with a refined approach that blends natural emotion with elevated composition. Visit **brooklynjeanphoto.com** IG: **@brooklynjeanphoto**

20. RHEA KALO is an Athens-based design house creating bold, thoughtfully crafted ceramics, homeware, and bespoke furniture that elevate the everyday. From the, pictured, best selling Food for Thought collection to custom-made pieces designed for individual spaces, each creation balances function with artistic expression. Visit **rheakalo.com** IG: **@rheakalo**

21. LITTLE LETTERS LDN specialises in personalised gifts and accessories. From keychains and bag charms to travel and pet accessories, add a name or initials for that special touch because everything's better when it's personalised. Visit **littlelettersldn.com** IG: **@littlelettersldn**

22. HAIFAR BAKHOOR is a Dubai-made luxury bakhoor fragrance house redefining traditional incense with designer-inspired perfume profiles. Blending premium oud, resins, and oils, each creation delivers long-lasting, statement aromas that fuse heritage with contemporary elegance. Crafted in Dubai and shipped worldwide. Visit **haifarbakhoor.com** IG: **@byhaifarbakhoor**

23. STUDIO KRISTA is a global branding and web design studio crafting refined, strategic identities for luxury, interiors and lifestyle brands. With a focus on clarity and intention, the studio creates thoughtful, design-led worlds that feel timeless, confident, and quietly distinctive. Visit **studio-krista.com** IG: **@studio_krista**

24. NATALIE BRIANA is a wedding photographer known for cinematic, fashion influenced imagery that blends documentary emotion with editorial composition. Inspired by light, architecture, and timeless romance, she creates photographs that feel intimate, atmospheric, and quietly luxurious. Visit **nataliebrianaphoto.com** IG: **@nataliebrianaphoto**

25. VINES & VESSELS offers handmade and one of a kind ceramic vases that hang on your wall. The artist, Saint Yocom, mixes art and craftsmanship with functionality, insuring all of the pieces are unique by exploring various colour and tiling patterns to interact with the space they are in. Visit **saintyocom.com** IG: **@vinesandvessels**

26. ATHENIX® NUTRITION sets a new standard for protein coffee, combining plant protein with glycine and proline, alongside Lion's Mane, coffee extract and MCTs. Developed in London. Manufactured exclusively in Germany to exacting IFS standards. Smooth, balanced, and crafted for performance. Visit **athenixnutrition.com** IG: **@athenixnutrition**



















Eternal Vows

1. TIAGO KERBER is an international wedding cinematographer known for seamlessly blending analogue and digital mediums. With a documentary sensibility and a refined cinematic eye, he captures weddings with emotional honesty and quiet elegance, crafting bespoke films intentionally tailored to each couple. Visit **tiagokerber.com** IG: **@tiagosfilms**

2. ÉTEKA is an intimate slow-luxury boutique hotel set on Tierra Bomba Island, just off Cartagena. With only ten curated suites, it offers a design-led escape rooted in Caribbean joy — sun-washed beaches, a biophilic pool and spa sanctuary, vibrant coastal cuisine, and laid-back elegance. Visit **etekacartagena.com** IG: **@etekabeachcartagena**

3. EN KIPO FLOWER CREATIONS is a contemporary floral design studio based in Crete, Greece, specialising in luxury wedding flowers and bespoke event styling. Rooted in storytelling and artistic expression, each installation features sculptural arrangements, refined colour palettes, and textural layering, creating elevated floral environments for destination weddings and private celebrations. Visit **enkipo-weddings.gr** IG: **@enkipo_flower_creations**

4. JESSIE CLARK PHOTO documents weddings with artistic intention, honest emotion and a timeless, refined aesthetic. Her work celebrates real moments and effortless beauty. Visit **jessieclarkphoto.com** IG: **@jessieclarkphoto**

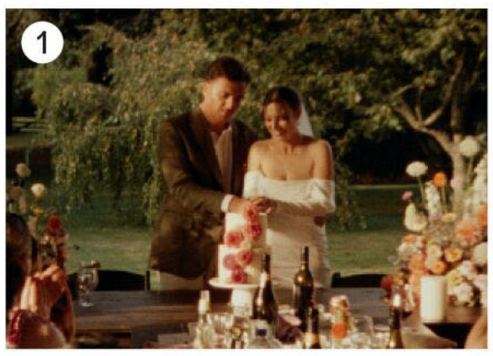
5. KATIE MILLARD is a Hampshire-based photographer creating documentary-style, poetic imagery with a cinematic touch for couples wildly in love. Her discreet approach captures fleeting, authentic moments, making photographs feel straight out of a movie while couples simply enjoy their day. Visit **katiemillardphoto.com** IG: **@katiemillardphoto**

6. Guided by an editorial eye and a love for film, **SAVANNAH H PHOTOGRAPHY** crafts timeless wedding imagery with intention and artistry. Her work blends elegance and sentiment, resulting in refined, high-end photographs. She is destination focused and travels worldwide. Visit **savannahhphotography.com** IG: **@savannahhphotography**

7. SYDNEE MARIE PHOTO is a film and digital wedding photographer based on the East Coast of the USA. Sydnee specialises in photographing the understated beauty of real connection. A harmony of documentary honesty and refined editorial style. Visit **sydneemarie.com** IG: **@sydneemariephoto**

8. BRYCE GASTON EVENTS, based in Southern California, offers luxury wedding planning and design defined by unparalleled attention to detail, thoughtful guest experiences, and designs that are both timeless and deeply personal. With 9 years of expertise, Bryce crafts unforgettable celebrations. Visit **brycegaston.com** IG: **@brycegaston.events**

9. LUXURY MOMENT PHOTOGRAPHY is led by Betty and Leslie, a Montreal-based photography and film duo creating iconic, editorial imagery. Blending timeless elegance with heartfelt storytelling, they capture the grand moments and quiet in-betweens. Planner: A Timeless Celebration. Venue: Château De Ferrières. Visit **luxurymomentphotography.com** IG: **@luxurymomentphotography**



















TO APPEAR ON THESE PAGES, CONTACT CLASSVANITYFAIR@CONDENAST.CO.UK OR CALL 020 7152 3705

Eternal Vows







10. BRITTA SWOBODA PHOTOGRAPHY is a Southern California–based wedding photographer known for her refined documentary approach. Britta creates meaningful experiences for couples who value being fully present with their loved ones. She specialises in capturing genuine moments with an artful perspective. Visit **brittaswobodaphotography.com** IG: **@brittaswoboda**

11. MARIANA PIERCE is an internationally sought-after wedding photographer serving the UK, US and Mexico. Specialising in Indian and luxury celebrations, she blends editorial sophistication with heartfelt storytelling, capturing colour, culture and connection with effortless elegance. Visit **pierceweddings.com** IG: **@pierceweddings**

12. LANA MAREN PHOTOGRAPHY, US-based and available worldwide, is a fine-art wedding and elopement photographer. She captures authentic, emotive moments with a documentary approach, blending digital and film photography to create timeless, intentional, and deeply personal storytelling. Visit **lanamarenphotography.com** IG: **@lanamaren.photography**

13. JESSIE SCHULTZ PHOTOGRAPHY documents weddings with a nostalgic, documentary approach, capturing honest moments and timeless emotion. Jessie and her husband have been capturing love stories for over ten years, based in Austin, Texas, and travelling everywhere for couples who want to remember exactly how their day felt. Visit **jessieschultzphotography.com** IG: **@jessie.schultz**

14. PEARL MEMORIES is a wedding photography and film studio known for refined, timeless imagery that captures all the vibrancy and emotion of the day. With a thoughtful approach to each wedding, they bring together romance, heritage, and modern sophistication. Visit **pearlmemories.com** IG: **@pearlmemories**

15. SASHA TAKES PICTURES is a Colorado-based wedding and elopement photographer inspired by alpine landscapes and wide-open skies. Sasha captures intimate, experience- driven celebrations with honesty and emotion, creating timeless imagery for couples who feel most at home in the mountains. Visit **sashatakespictures.com** IG: **@sashatakespictures**

16. Based in Texas and travelling wherever love leads, **EVA MARIE PORTRAITS** approaches wedding photography as both a historian and artist. With a signature fusion of documentary honesty and editorial refinement, she preserves fleeting glances, grand gestures, and every thoughtfully chosen detail. Visit **evamarieportraits.com** IG: **@evamarieportraits**

17. FOREVER AMOUR EVENTS is a luxury wedding planning company, crafting bespoke celebrations in New York, Hawaii, and premier destinations worldwide. Led by founder Angelica Montania, each event is thoughtfully curated to reflect the couple's story. Photographed by Agape Films Co. Visit **foreveramourevents.com** IG: **@forever_amour_events**

18. Photographer **MIKAYLA HERRICK** works primarily with film, crafting imagery that balances editorial refinement with an intimate documentary sensibility. Her cinematic approach preserves fleeting moments with textured depth and quiet sophistication. Visit **mikaylaherrick.co** IG: **@mikaylaherrick**

19. KATIE DENTON is the photographer you'll wish you had from the start. Rooted in a candid, documentary approach, she captures what's real - the unposed moments and the quiet in-betweens. From the early days to your wedding or elopement and every chapter after, she's there to document your story as it naturally unfolds. Based in the US and travelling internationally, she creates imagery that's honest, artful, and true to you. Visit **katiedenton.com** IG: **@katiedentonphotos**

20. CAITY & DUNCAN is a Melbourne based wedding photo/film studio for relaxed, luxury celebrations in Australia and Europe. Since 2018, their studio crafts timeless storytelling across digital, 35mm and Super 8 - blending documentary moments with polished editorial portraits for a bespoke feel. Visit **caityandduncan.com** IG: **@caityandduncan**

21. ELENA BARANCHUK is a destination wedding photographer based in Italy. Forever inspired by classic fashion photography, authenticity, and elegance, she creates timeless, soulful visual storytelling with a refined editorial touch, seen in Maddy and Mario's celebration at the stunning Villa Astor in Sorrento. Visit **elenabaranchuk.com** IG: **@elenabaranchuk_ph**

22. Immersive and highly atmospheric, wedding and elopement photographer **BRONTË MCVEIGH**'s imagery illuminates the beauty of personal expression and human connection, inscribed with signatory sartorial moments, creative composition and dripping within a symphony of light. Visit **brontemcveigh.com.au** IG: **@brontemcveigh**

23. SARAH BRADFORD PHOTOGRAPHY is defined by a timeless, refined aesthetic and an instinct for honest connection. Blending documentary depth with an editorial edge, Sarah captures weddings with emotion, elegance, and intention. Creating imagery that feels both artful and deeply personal. Visit **sarahbradfordphotography.com** IG: **@sarah.bradfordphotography**

24. SALLIE MUDIE PHOTOS is rooted in documentary storytelling and inspired by 1980's cinema. She photographs weddings with a film first approach that blends cinematic perspective with a retro sensibility - drawn to mood, emotion, and imperfect moments that feel quiet, romantic, and true to each of her couples. Visit **salliemudiephotos.com** IG: **@salliemudiephotos**

25. NIKKI BAKER PHOTOGRAPHY captures weddings and portraits with an editorial yet deeply emotive style. Blending cinematic composition with candid storytelling, Nikki creates images that feel timeless, romantic, and alive. Her work highlights genuine connection, effortless elegance, and the quiet, meaningful moments that define each celebration. Visit **nikkibakerphotographyy.com** IG: **@nikkibakerphotography**



















26. ALYSON BAZAN is a Texas-based wedding photographer known for her moody, editorial aesthetic and emotive storytelling. Blending candid moments with atmospheric artistry, she crafts striking imagery that feels intimate, timeless, and deeply personal. Visit **alysonbazanphotography.com** IG: **@alysonbazanphotos**

27. Bicoastal photographer **SARA WILLIAMSON** divides her time between the Deep South & East Coast. Bringing 13 years of experience to her work on digital and film, the result is timeless imagery with an editorial twist and a goal of emulating how it felt. Visit **sarawilliamsonphoto.com** IG: **@sarawilliamsonphoto**

28. CLAIRE COULTHARD creates editorial wedding photography grounded in honesty. Blending documentary sensitivity with an art-led eye, her work captures modern love with ease, stylish, relaxed imagery shaped by light, atmosphere and connection. Visit **clairecoulthardphotography.com** IG: **@clairecoulthard.photo**

29. HONEY LENS IMAGING is an international wedding business creating bold, editorial imagery with a timeless, fashion-forward edge. Blending film influence with modern restraint, Natalie captures intimate, high-impact moments for couples who value elegance, intention, and legacy worldwide. Visit **honeylensimaging.com** IG: **@honeylensimaging**

30. ASHLEY TAYLOR is an established Colorado and California based photographer who uses a mix of editorial and documentary, using both digital and film to capture a curated day. Creating timeless photos for you to look back on for generations. Visit **ashleytaylorphoto.com** IG: **@ashley_taylorphotography**

31. The husband-and-wife photographer duo at **LUXART WEDDING STUDIO** captures candid moments with a refined editorial style, portraying weddings with soul, authenticity, and genuine emotion. Based mainly in the Riviera Maya, Mexico, but available worldwide, their work showcases genuine connections and images of timeless beauty that will resonate for a lifetime. Visit **luxartweddingstudio.com** IG: **@luxartweddingstudio**

32. AGAPE FILMS CO is a Nashville-based photo and video team travelling worldwide. They create films and imagery rooted in connection, preserving beautifully human, effortlessly undone moments for generations to come. Visit **agapefilmsco.com** IG: **@agapefilms.co**

33. MURPHY WEIBEL PHOTOGRAPHY captures weddings with an emotion-led, heirloom-focused approach, using both film and digital to create romantic, enduring imagery. Rooted in Colorado yet travelling globally, Murphy preserves love stories with artistry, sincerity, and a timeless sense of beauty. Visit **murphyweibel.com** IG: **@murphyweibelphoto**

34. SIDNEY RUEDY is a Florida based wedding photographer, specialising in documentary style photography with a warm-nostalgic flair. She values authenticity and capturing the true essence of a moment. Documenting worldwide in both digital & film. Visit **sidneyruedyphotos.com** IG: **@sidneyruedyphotography**

35. ANNIE AUSTIN PHOTOGRPAHY brings a refined and deeply emotional approach to wedding imagery, creating work that feels intimate, enduring, and shaped by truth and tenderness. For couples who value meaning over performance, she offers thoughtful, intentional storytelling. Based in Texas, guided by heart and artistry. Visit **annieaustinphoto.com** IG: **@annieaustin.photo**

36. GRACE TROUTMAN creates luminous, intentional imagery that merges contemporary editorial influence with heartfelt, lived-in storytelling. Guided by natural light, thoughtful composition, and authentic connection, she documents weddings and intimate moments with honesty and artistry. Visit **gracetphotography.com** IG: **@gracetphotography**

37. Rooted in presence and intention, **KAITLIN HAYS** creates imagery that feels lived-in and quietly emotive. Her work blends an editorial eye with a natural, unforced approach, centring real connection, movement, and light. Based in Texas, she photographs couples worldwide. Visit **kaitlinhaysphoto.com** IG: **@kaitlinhaysphoto**

38. SHAINA STERRETT is a Canadian destination wedding photographer capturing celebrations through a distinctly editorial lens. Her work balances intimacy with drama, creating imagery that feels modern, iconic, and visually commanding. Visit **shainasterrett.com** IG: **@shainasterrett**

39. JULIA DAVIS CO. captures timeless wedding imagery with an elegant, editorial approach meant to become a lasting legacy for generations. Based in Texas, and travelling globally, she blends classic romance with meaningful moments that preserve love stories for the rest of time. Visit **juliadavisco.com** IG: **@juliadavis.co**

40. COUNT IN THREES Photo crafts timeless, editorial wedding imagery with a raw, refined edge. Blending artful storytelling and fashion-forward detail, Kim captures celebrations across the U.S. and abroad. Planning: With Great Love Events. Florals: Earth & Thorn. Visit **countinthreesphoto.com** IG: **@countinthreesphoto**

41. SWIDRAK & CO., based in Cleveland, Ohio, captures brides with a refined, editorial edge - balancing elegance and confidence through cinematic composition. Working primarily with 35mm film, their imagery feels timeless and intentional, honouring individuality while creating modern heirlooms for women who want more than tradition. Visit **swidrakco.com** IG: **@swidrakco**

42. SAHEL ROTHERA is a luxury destination wedding and event planner based between Boston and Bordeaux, producing extraordinary celebrations in iconic destinations worldwide. Renowned for refined design, emotional storytelling, and seamless execution, she crafts unforgettable experiences shaped by elegance, intention, and artistry. Visit **sahelrotheraevents.com** IG: **@sahelrotheraevents**

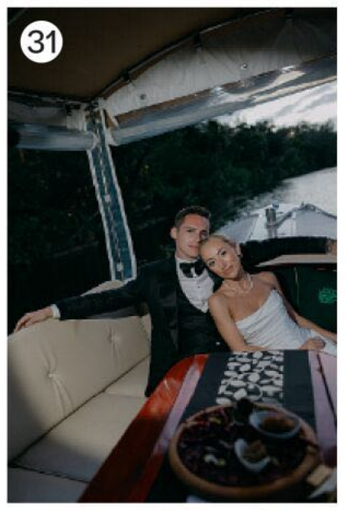


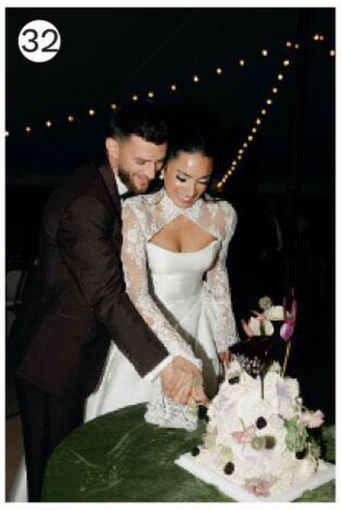




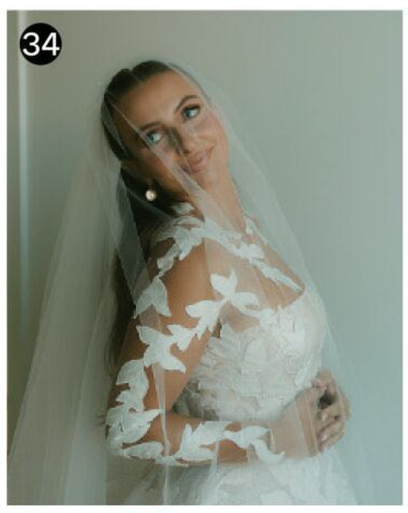
















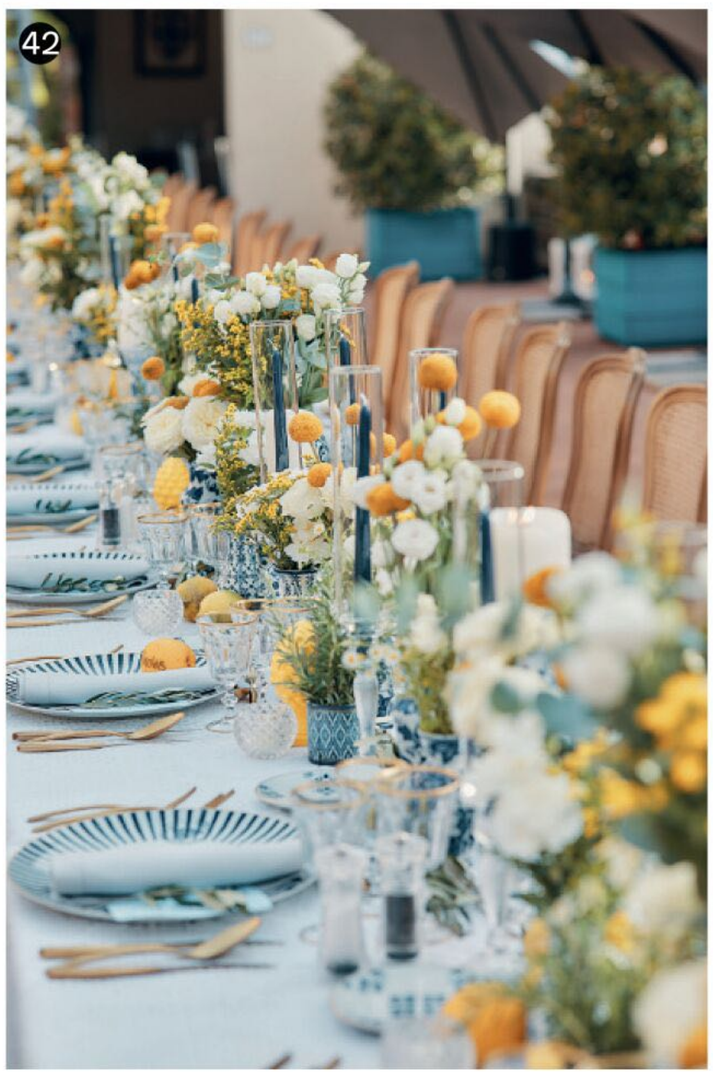












TO APPEAR ON THESE PAGES, CONTACT CLASSVANITYFAIR@CONDENAST.CO.UK OR CALL 020 7152 3705

Luminous Jewels



1. SIA SHIRAZ creates gold that feels like heritage reimagined. Rooted in the founder's Iranian background, each piece blends vintage influence with modern wearability. These statement earrings feature a rich amber-toned stone, intricate detailing, and delicate drops that move with you. Crafted in triple-layered 18k gold plating, they're waterproof, hypoallergenic, tarnish-resistant, and designed to be treasured for years to come. Visit **siashiraz.com** IG: **@siashiraz_official**



2. R.DELBON is an authorial jewellery brand created by Rafaela Delbon. The brand's concept is about imperfection and the beauty behind it. "Tátil" is the newest drop, a sensorial collection that invites you to touch and feel it. Visit **rdelbon.com.br** IG: **@r.delbon**

3. Launched in 2020, **ZOE HOOP** creates contemporary jewellery inspired by faith, craftsmanship and sustainability. Crafted in reclaimed sterling silver and gold, the Courage Chain necklace with Shepherd's Cross symbolises guidance, strength and renewal. Visit **zoehoopjewelry.com** IG: **@zoehoopjewelry**



4. MONATEO crafts refined jewellery inspired by timeless design and the Parisian spirit. With sculptural, organic forms and understated elegance, each piece complements everyday style effortlessly. Often described as "the kind of piece that never goes out of style", Monateo designs jewellery made to last. Visit **monateo.com** IG: **@monateo.paris**



5. BHOOMI upcycles natural elements like herbal tea, coffee, spices and flour into handmade resin jewellery that blends elegance, purpose and environmental consciousness. Each piece carries emotion and authenticity, created for women who value meaningful design. Jewellery born from the earth, shaped with intention, and made to be lived. Visit **bhoomi.pt** IG: **@bhoomi.jewellery**



6. JUST PEPPERS is a small jewellery brand founded by a consultant and a lawyer. Designed on the Costa Brava and crafted in Spain, each piece is produced in very limited batches. The brand focuses on distinctive, wearable designs that feel bold yet effortless, reflecting a refined Mediterranean sensibility. Visit **just-peppers.com** IG: **@justpeppers**



7. IDYLL HANDS creates modern heirlooms that speak to connection, sentiment, and self-expression. Designed in Los Angeles, the collection features sculptural gold forms, diamond accents, and engravable details intended to be lived in daily. Each piece feels like a gesture, a wrap, a hold, a reminder of the people and moments that shape you. Visit **idyllhandsjewelry.com** IG: **@idyll_hands_jewelry**



8. The Miami-based brand, **ALLARA** embodies understated allure and redefines modern luxury with its minimal fine jewellery. Founded by a husband-and-wife duo with decades in the diamond wholesale trade, Allara showcases luxury in every piece of jewellery using natural diamonds, 18kt gold and sleek designs that are made not to shout, but to shine in quiet confidence. Visit **allarajewels.com** IG: **@allarajewels**



9. AGOVIA is a Melbourne-based fine jewellery studio creating contemporary pieces in recycled and refined alloys of gold, platinum and silver. Each gemstone is individually sourced for its character and colour, and every piece is made in Melbourne, with carving and forging completed in the studio. Opulence in the everyday. Visit **agovia.com.au** IG: **@ag0via**



10. Born from a life lived around gold, **ELURA** pieces are given, inherited, and saved as quietly as they are admired. Visit **elurajewelry.com** IG: **@elurajewelry**



11. LA MAIRI JEWELRY by Canadian designer Shawna Buker, based in Toronto, creates sculptural fine jewellery inspired by nature, art, and movement. Handcrafted in gold and diamonds, each piece balances craftsmanship with modern elegance, transforming organic forms into distinctive contemporary statements. Visit **lamairi.com** IG: **@lamairijewelry**



12. JOANNAH AND GRACE is a contemporary jewellery brand known for its handcrafted pearl pieces that blend timeless elegance with modern design. The Anisa earrings embody this spirit - delicately made with luminous pearls, they reflect beauty, meaning, and understated luxury for both everyday and bridal moments. Visit **joannahandgrace.co.uk** IG: **@joannahandgrace**



13. IRALIS is one of Switzerland's next-generation fine jewellery brands setting a new diamond standard. With full transparency at its core, IRALIS hand-selects every lab-grown diamond, partner, and material used to ensure exceptional quality, low-impact and full traceability. Designs are romantic yet modern—crafted for those who seek meaning in what they wear and beauty with purpose. Visit **iralis-jewelry.com** IG: **@iralis.jewelry**



14. SIGNET COLLECTION is a fine jewellery brand based in Ramat Gan, Israel, crafting 14k solid gold pieces inspired by the subtle elegance of nature. From its iconic Bugs collection to its sculptural gemstone rings, the brand explores symbolism through meticulous detail and organic form to create designs that blend realism with subtle mysticism. Visit **signetcollection.com** IG: **@signet_collection**



15. GIA & DAWN creates refined, feminine jewellery inspired by travel, heritage and quiet elegance. Minimal designs featuring luminous pearls, fine chains and meaningful gemstones are crafted to be layered, lived in and treasured—pieces that feel personal, effortless and timeless. Visit **giaanddawn.com** IG: **@gia_and_dawn**



16. LE CONTE JEWELRY creates painterly fine jewellery where gold carries colour, texture, and memory. Designed and crafted in Los Angeles, each piece reflects the intimacy of a miniature artwork; meant to mark a life moment, then live on as an heirloom. Visit **lecontejewelry.com** IG: **@lecontejewelry**



17. KWINTNER is a family jewellery studio based in Old Jaffa, Tel Aviv. Inspired by nature, pinecones, branches, organic forms, and meteorites, each piece is handcrafted with a raw, refined aesthetic and a deep connection to the natural world. Visit **kwintner.com** IG: **@kwintnerjewelry**



18. VIOLETA JEWELLERY are a female-owned brand, founded on a strong belief in self-empowerment and manifestation. They create unique, hand-crafted, crystal jewellery pieces utilising high quality materials to create one of a kind pieces that aim to harness your energy and wellbeing. Visit **violetajewellery.com** IG: **@violeta.jewellery**

19. AMOURA is a handcrafted jewellery brand founded by best friends, Haley and Khushi. Inspired by their Egyptian, Chinese, and Indian cultures, each piece is made to emanate energies from around the world. Amoura crafts modern heirlooms. They create jewellery that is designed to be cherished, as wearable pieces of memory. Visit **amourajewelers.com** IG: **@amourajewelers**

20. The MUTHA Miscarriage Necklace by **THE WANDERING JEWEL** was created because silence doesn't heal - acknowledgement does. It's a piece that honours a baby who mattered, recognises a grief that deserves space, and offers women a way to carry their experience with strength, dignity, and love. Visit **thewanderingjewel.com** IG: **@thewanderingjewel_shop**

21. HARRISON BEASANT is a London-based bespoke jewellery house, specialising in timeless engagement rings and custom commissions. Each piece is ethically crafted to order, blending traditional techniques with modern design to create meaningful, enduring jewellery with precision, character, and care. Visit **harrisonbeasant.co.uk** IG: **@harrisonbeasant**

22. LOUISË is an Indonesian-based jewellery brand founded by Angelique Soegiarto after graduating from Babson College. Inspired by her struggle with sensitive, eczema-prone skin, the brand curates hypoallergenic, waterproof pieces designed to move with you through every adventure, both on and off the island. Visit **shoplouisejewelry.com** IG: **@louisejewelry.co**

23. VIRYA JEWELLERY by Norwegian artist Elin Albrecht embodies the art of bespoke jewellery. Each piece is handcrafted in solid gold, reflecting personal expression and conscious luxury. This captivating remineralised emerald, framed by brilliant diamonds, is designed to elevate elegance. Visit **viryajewellery.com** IG: **@viryajewellery**

24. POÈME is an Australian jewellery brand that creates bridal jewellery as wearable art, imbued with Romanticism and visual poetry. The designer and founder, Isabella Zhang, repositions bridal jewellery as an artistic expression, rather than a traditional purchase or formality. Visit **poeme.co** IG: **@poeme.australia**

25. TESS DE MEERLEER is a fine jewellery designer who redefines classics in 18kt gold, using carefully selected precious gemstones. Each piece is crafted in Antwerp. The Aurora ring features a new look at the signet ring, bold yet elegant and playful. Bespoke creations are available alongside the collection. Visit **tessdemeerleer.be** IG: **@tessdemeerleer**

26. Beyond the trends. Timeless and elegant jewellery that speaks in clean lines and colourful gemstones. From everyday elegance to subtle statements, **KARMA LINKS** jewellery transitions seamlessly from casual to chic, offering that perfect sparkle for your everyday. Visit **karmalinksjewellery.com** IG: **@karmalinksjewellery**

27. Chanel Tyloo is an Australian jewellery designer and founder of **SILFIRA**, whose understated designs draw on European elegance. Crafted in limited quantities, her designs are defined by refined simplicity and modern sophistication, creating jewellery that conveys confidence, polish and timeless appeal. Photographer: Matt Reed, Sum Effect. Visit **silfira.com.au** IG: **@silfira.official.au**

28. The Tharu Cuff bracelet by **PATAAKA** is a bold, handcrafted statement inspired by tribal art from the Nepalese Himalayas. Made from pure 92.5 sterling silver, each panel is detailed with rhythmic patterns and delicate granulation, crowned with temple-like spires nodding to traditional Nepalese and Tharu architecture. A piece that tells stories through texture, celebrating craftsmanship that transcends generations. Visit **pataaka.at** IG: **@pataaka_**

29. MUSHI JEWELS founded by Paloma Correa, thrives on creative community. The Michelle ring, co-created with Cas Grdovic, is named after Michèle Lamy, who blurred boundaries between artistic worlds. The piece reflects that spirit: bold yet delicate, raw yet soft, crafted slowly by hand. Visit **mushi.paloma-correa.com** IG: **@mushi.jewels**

30. The B&R Claddagh - designed and crafted in Ireland, **BUTLER&ROSE JEWELLERS** share their rendition of the traditional Irish symbol of love. 1CT Diamond Heart, relief set hands and crowned with a shamrock and a hidden emerald. Available in 18ct gold and Platinum. A real price for fine jewellery, crafted just for you. Visit **butlerandrose.com** IG: **@butlerandrosejewellers**

31. CAREDIAMONDS presents ARIANÉ, an emerald-cut diamond engagement ring responsibly sourced in Botswana and fully traceable to its origin. Clean architectural lines meet pavé-set brilliance, creating a captivating play of light. A modern heirloom rooted in provenance – for those who value responsible luxury. Visit **carediamonds.com** IG: **@carediamondsofficial**

32. HATTON JEWELS unveils a 21.49ct natural saltwater pearl ring, encircled by approximately 6.50 carats of brilliant diamonds. Rare by nature and timeless in design, it reflects the quiet elegance and exceptional craftsmanship that define true luxury. Visit **hattonjewels.com** IG: **@hattonjewels**

33. KAOUA'S JEWELLERY is known for its sculptural forms and playful tones, statement earrings and soulful pieces - made in small batches by hand using freshwater pearls and natural stones. Their piece-by-piece curation reflects care, character, and the joy of collecting. Visit **kaouajewels.com** IG: **@kaouajewels**

34. ACHALA JEWELRY is a greek jewellery brand inspired by love, Mediterranean warmth and modern glamour. Handcrafted statement pieces blend sculptural heart motifs, sparkling crystals and gold-plated accents, balancing artisanal charm with refined elegance. Designed to elevate everyday styling, each piece feels expressive, confident and unmistakably fashion-forward. Visit **achala-handcrafted.com** IG: **@achala_handcrafted**

35. At **HEADS & TAILS JEWELLERY**, every piece begins with a year — yours. From birth years to anniversaries, they turn coins from around the world into personalised jewellery that carries age, memory and meaning. Wear Your Year. Visit **headsandtailsjewellery.co.uk** IG: **@headsandtailsjewellery**

36. PRECIOUS PEOPLE is a collection celebrating those who shape our lives. Personalised birthstone charms honour loved ones near, far, or remembered. Handcrafted in sterling silver, gold vermeil or solid gold, with natural gemstones or lab-grown diamonds. Supporting families raising neurodiverse children through the WSS Foundation. Visit **theprecipeople.com** IG: **@the_precipeople**

37. DIVÉ sits at the intersection of design and declaration. Founder Rebeca Sá moved from interfaces to jewellery, shaped by Brazil's edge and Europe's restraint. The Edgy Necklace is sculptural, rhythmic and unapologetic, and was created not to decorate, but to define the wearer. Visit **divejewellery.com** IG: **@dive.jewellery**

38. Who matters most in your universe? Hold them close in a diamond necklace that does more than gleam. **PLUMA JEWELRY** showcases their necklace with a varying numbers of diamonds, each signifying a loved one, set in a constellation only you recognise. Enduring and unmistakably yours. Visit **plumajewelry.com** IG: **@plumajewelry**

TO APPEAR ON THESE PAGES, CONTACT CLASSVANITYFAIR@CONDENAST.CO.UK OR CALL 020 7152 3705



JEFF GOLDBLUM

The actor, musician, and virtuosic raconteur is thrilled to teach the world what *uxorious* means—and counts a certain cartoon sailor among his favorite philosophers

What is your idea of perfect happiness?
Every single person and living creature on the planet is safe and well nourished.

What is your greatest fear?
Any misfortune involving our kids. Also, I have recurring nightmares that involve being chased by people or being attacked by scary animals.

With which historical figure do you most identify?
Houdini.

Which living person do you most admire?
My wife, all those who contribute something of beauty, and scientists.

What is your greatest extravagance?
Home improvements and uxorious gifts.

What do you consider the most overrated virtue?
Stoicism. If it hurts, say so.

On what occasion do you lie?
Whenever I'm acting, which I try to do truthfully (a delicious paradox).

What or who is the greatest love of your life?
Emilie, Charlie, and River.

When and where were you happiest?
The first time Emilie and I kissed.

Which talent would you most like to have?
I wouldn't mind being able to locate the pickles in the refrigerator.

If you could change one thing about yourself, what would it be?
"I am what I am, and that's all that I am." —Popeye

What do you consider your greatest achievement?
I've never had a cavity.

What is your most treasured possession?
Our shared life force. I also like my new piano.

What do you regard as the lowest depth of misery?
Solitary confinement.

What is your most marked characteristic?
Some people say, "He's so Jeff Goldblum."

What do you most value in your friends?
Kindness, intelligence, humor.

Who are your favorite writers?
F. Scott Fitzgerald, Arthur Miller, Yuval Noah Harari, Thelonious Monk, Robert Towne, Rodgers and Hart.

Who is your favorite hero of fiction?
Detective Meyer Landsman, the main character in Michael Chabon's *The Yiddish Policemen's Union.* When I was a kid, I liked Zorro.

Who are your heroes in real life?
The playmakers for the Pittsburgh Steelers.

What are your favorite names?
Charlie Ocean and River Joe.

What is it that you most dislike?
Deliberate cruelty. And itchy tags inside shirts.

How would you like to die?
With a clear conscience. Or like the Elephant Man in the David Lynch movie. VF

PORTRAIT BY **GILL BUTTON**

TATLER®

ADDRESS BOOK

A case study of the most heavenly hotels and sumptuous spas, from Hanover Square to the Tyrol



PHOTOGRAPH: LUIS MONTEIRO. STYLING: HANNAH TEARE. *FROM LEFT*, MAE WEARS DRESS, JACKET AND BAG (*IN HAND*), HERMÈS. BOOTS, GINA COUTURE. EARRINGS AND NECKLACE, ALEXIS BITTAR. RINGS, GILLIAN HORSUP AT ALFIES ANTIQUE MARKET. GLASSES, CHLOE. EIRIL WEARS DRESS AND JACKET, FERRAGAMO. BOOTS, FENDI. BELT, J&M DAVIDSON. BAG (*IN HAND*) JIMMY CHOO. NECKLACE, MISHO. EARRINGS, THE HIRST COLLECTION. BRACELET AND RING, GILLIAN HORSUP AT ALFIES ANTIQUE MARKET. GLASSES, STYLIST'S OWN. LUGGAGE, LOUIS VUITTON, GLOBE-TROTTER AND STEAMLINE LUGGAGE. HAIR: MICHELA OLIVIERI. MAKE-UP: MARIA COMPARETTO. NAILS: CHISATO YAMAMOTO. MODELS: MAE SIMPSON AND EIRIL SKARBEK. PRODUCTION: HOLLY ROSS. PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE MANDARIN ORIENTAL MAYFAIR, LONDON

ADDRESSBOOK.TATLER.COM



REACH FOR THE CROWN



THE DAY-DATE

ACADEMY
OF MOTION PICTURE
ARTS AND SCIENCES

ROLEX

Please turn the page to view Supplement

VANITY FAIR

SPRING 2026

On Time

THE INTERNATIONAL ISSUE

Mia McKENNA-BRUCE

PHOTOGRAPHER **RACHELL SMITH**

PRIME TIME
HOW HOROLOGY UNITED THE GLOBE—BY DIVIDING IT UP

PLUS

JETSET GLAMOUR
ALL THE SEASON'S BEST WATCHES, WHATEVER YOUR TIMEZONE

GLOBAL MOVEMENT
THE EXPATS WHO KEEP THE WATCH WORLD TICKING

SWISS MADE
HOW SWITZERLAND HAS LED THE WORLD FOR 200 YEARS

"I was sure that the sun would some day regulate itself by my watch"
JULES VERNE

Cartier







Cartier

In The Greatest Strength Lies Softness

Inspired by racing yachts, the J12 was designed to transcend horizons. Seven times stronger than steel, its ceramic is unmatched in its resistance to abrasions over time. Yet its greatest strength lies in its softness: polished with diamond powder, it feels as smooth as silk against the skin. Combined with the Calibre 12.1 Manufacture movement, the exceptional material embodies all the expertise and cutting-edge technology of CHANEL Watchmaking.
An invincible softness that becomes one with whomever wears it.

J12

CHANEL

Van Cleef & Arpels

Haute Joaillerie, place Vendôme since 1906

New Bond Street - Harrods - Selfridges
vancleefarpels.com



Perlée
Watch



OVERSEAS DUAL TIME CARDINAL POINTS – NORTH

Reference 7930V

41 mm, titanium





VACHERON CONSTANTIN
GENÈVE

ONE OF
NOT MANY.


LOUIS VUITTON
PARIS
FAB. EN
SUISSE

LOUIS VUITTON

LA FABRIQUE DU TEMPS

Inspired by the iconic airport flap displays, the Tambour Taiko Spin Time showcases its patented complication, featuring a system of rotating three-dimensional time cubes, paired with a central flying tourbillon – a fusion of innovation and elegance. Assembled by hand at La Fabrique du Temps Louis Vuitton in Geneva, Switzerland.



Engineering Dreams.



Pilot's Watch Chronograph 41 Le Petit Prince, Ref. 3881
The spirit that leads the Little Prince beyond his asteroid continues to inspire us at IWC Schaffhausen: driven by curiosity, courage, and the pursuit of new horizons. Powered by the IWC-manufactured 69385 calibre, this 41-millimeter stainless steel chronograph pays tribute to Antoine de Saint-Exupéry's beloved tale. The deep blue, sunray-finished dial recalls the vastness of space – created for those who never stop exploring what lies beyond the horizon.

IWC. Engineered.

IWC
SCHAFFHAUSEN


PIAGET



PIAGET

Maison of *Extraleganza* since 1874

JAEGER-LECOULTRE

THE WATCHMAKER
OF WATCHMAKERS



HYBRIS INVENTIVA

VANITY FAIR

Stopwatch

23 **PERPETUAL MOTION** Celebrating the centenary of the ever-fresh Rolex Oyster.
By **NICHOLAS FOULKES**

26 **AUCTION REPORT** Highlights, Hero Watch, Meet the Auctioneer and Auction Overview.
By **SIMON DE BURTON**

34 **NEWS REPORT** All the latest must-know developments in the world of horology.
By **BARBARA PALUMBO**

Features

42 **STAYING POWER** Switzerland's dominance of the world's watch industry hasn't always been assured.
By **PIERRE-YVES DONZÉ**

50 **CORRESPONDENTS** *On Time*'s regional champions offer their expertise on the horological strengths of four major global sectors.
By **JUSTIN KOULLAPIS, KRISTIAN HAAGEN, TONY TRAINA** and **JX SU**

56 **FINANCIAL TIMES** For more than five centuries, Swiss watchmakers have shown a remarkable resilience and capacity for reinvention.
By **OLIVER MÜLLER**

58 **OUTWARD BOUND** Stepping back in time or travelling far afield—it's all in a day's work for cover star Mia McKenna-Bruce.
By **RACHEL GARRAHAN** Photograph by **RACHELL SMITH**

60 **CASE STUDIES** How and why the latest blockbuster watches are turning heads.
By **NICHOLAS FOULKES, BARBARA PALUMBO, ROBIN SWITHINBANK** and **LAURA McCREDDIE-DOAK**

MIA McKENNA-BRUCE WEARS CARTIER BAIGNOIRE WATCH IN WHITE GOLD AND DIAMONDS. DRESS AND BRA TOP, BOTH JIL SANDER. HEADSCARF, EMILY LONDON. NECKLACE AND BRACELETS, ALL CARTIER. PHOTOGRAPH: RACHELL SMITH. STYLING: ANNIE HERTIKOVA. HAIR: DAVIDE BARBIERI AT A-FRAME AGENCY USING LEONOR GREYL. MAKEUP: EMMA WHITE TURL AT THE WALL GROUP USING BIOEFFECT. NAILS: CHISATO YAMAMOTO AT CAREN USING ESSIE. ALTERATIONS: PAUL STROTTON. PRODUCTION: HOLLY ROSS. PHOTOGRAPHER'S ASSISTANTS: KLAUDIA AVOTINA AND SOPHIE PHILLIPS. STYLING ASSISTANT: OLIVE LEITCH. CASES BY GLOBETROTTER. THANKS TO LOFT STUDIOS.

"EVERY PLACE ON EARTH KEEPS ITS OWN LOCAL TIME, WHICH DIFFERS AS WE MOVE EAST OR WEST. THERE ARE INFINITE TIMEZONES. THIS CAUSED LITTLE TROUBLE WHEN TRAVEL FROM ONE TOWN TO ANOTHER PROCEEDED AT THE SLOW PACE OF A HORSE."

—DAVID ROONEY ON THE STANDARDISATION OF WORLD TIME **PAGE 76**



LITTLE WONDER
Mia McKenna-Bruce. Page 58

66 **CALL IN THE EXPATS** Switzerland may be a dominant force in horology, but many of its finest watchmakers are anything but Swiss.
By **ANDERS MODIG DAVIN**

70 **WATCHES OF THE YEAR** From ritzy jewellery numbers to sports stars playing the field, these are the finest watches to look out for.
By **KEN KESSLER, VIVIENNE BECKER, TRACEY LLEWELLYN** and **ANDREW McUTCHEN**

76 **SPHERES OF INFLUENCE** Even today, the standardisation of world time as Greenwich Mean Time still stirs controversy.
By **DAVID ROONEY**

82 **IN THE ZONE** London, New York, Paris—tracking multiple timezones on a single watch still retains a certain jetsetting glamour.
By **JAMES GURNEY**

86 **WATCH REPORT** Timepieces to tantalise—new season watches to match every taste.
By **NICHOLAS FOULKES**

Departments

18 Editor's Letter
20 Contributors
96 Exploded Watch

ETERNALLY



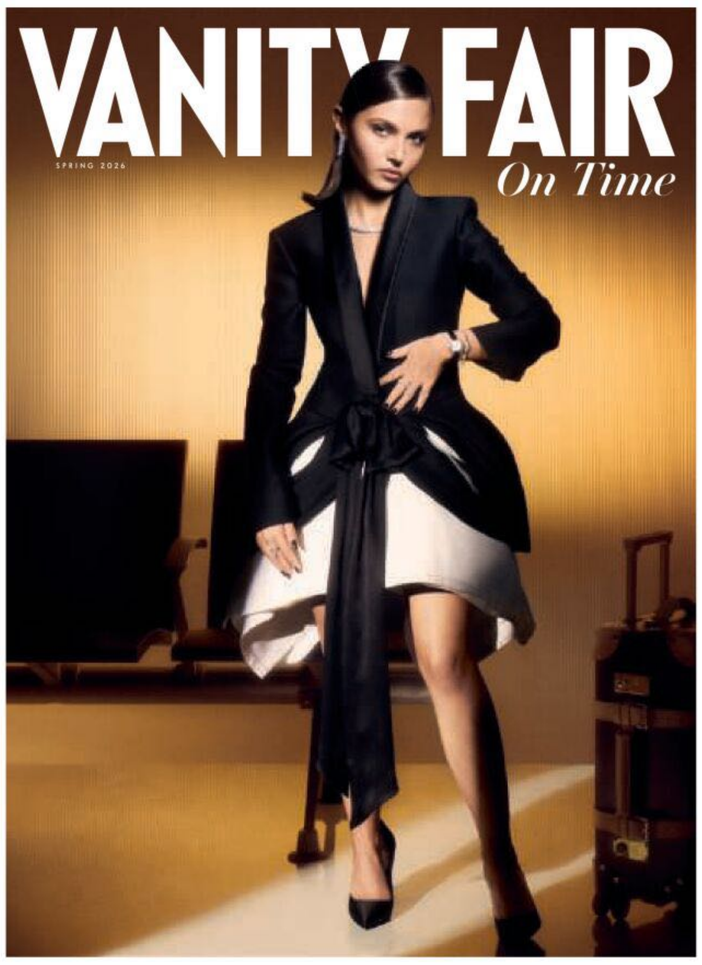
ICONIC



BVLGARI

ROMA 1884

OCTO COLLECTION



ON THE COVER
Mia McKenna-Bruce wears a Cartier Tortue watch in white gold and diamonds. Jacket and skirt, both Dior. Shoes, Louis Vuitton. Jewellery, Cartier. Photograph by Rachell Smith.

There used to be a very good advertisement for Audemars Piguet. The slogan "Born in Le Brassus, raised all over the world" accompanied a photograph of someone revealing their watch while hailing a taxi. Today, in some parts of the world, it is inadvisable to show your watch in a built-up area, but the advertisement was perfect in that it spoke of the geographical specificity of the manufacture of watches and the global nature of their consumption.

Shot by the talented Rachell Smith surrounded by luggage and airport seating, our cover star, Mia McKenna-Bruce (p.58), sets the tone for the International issue of *Vanity Fair On Time*. Watchmaking in Switzerland is largely an export business, so we are very fortunate to have Oliver Müller, author of the Morgan Stanley report, assess the current outlook in the markets (p.56).

Switzerland is, of course, accepted as the *locus classicus* of watchmaking, but it was not always thus. The watch trade kicked off in the 1500s in Nuremberg. During the 17th and 18th centuries Britannia ruled both waves and watchmaking, and the French hit a purple patch around the second half of the 18th century, with Lépine, Berthoud and Breguet making Paris the capital of fine watchmaking. But since the 19th century, Switzerland has enjoyed an almost metonymic status in horology. As Pierre-Yves Donzé explains in his insightful essay (p.42), it has not always been plain sailing for the landlocked nation: having to fend off America's industrial might in the 19th century, the rise of quartz and the arrival of the smartwatch.

While most of the world's best watches may come from Switzerland, time is of course an international matter. David Rooney explains the peculiarities of the 24-hour timezone system (p.76) and for those living the international life James Gurney details the crucial GMT and world-time watches to wear today (p.82). And to ensure geographical even-handedness, our correspondents report from Asia, America, Europe and the British Isles on watchmaking in other parts of the world (p.50).

But for a variety of reasons explained in Anders Modig Davin's thoughtful piece (p.66), Switzerland is seen as the only place to make watches if you want to be taken seriously. Corporations and individuals from all over the world make the pilgrimage to Switzerland to establish their horological credentials. Hermès and Chanel make their watches in Switzerland. Many of the great names in watchmaking today—Patek Philippe, Rolex, Rexhep Rexhepi, Richard Mille and F.P.Journe included—have non-Swiss founders.

Anders believes that in troubled times "Swiss Made" is becoming ever more important. Among others he cites one of the more talked-about launches of recent years: Urban Jürgensen. Originally a Danish brand, owned by Americans, designed by celebrated Finnish-born watchmaker Kari Voutilainen, and launched in California, it is, like so many other fine timepieces, thoroughly international—while being proudly made among the mountains, valleys and lakes of the Swiss Confederation.

Nicholas Foulkes



RIGHT: MIA McKENNA-BRUCE WEARS DRESS AND BRA TOP, BOTH JIL SANDER. HEADSCARF, EMILY LONDON. SHOES, AQUAZURRA. NECKLACE, CARTIER. PHOTOGRAPH: RACHELL SMITH. STYLING: ANNIE HERTIKOVA. HAIR: DAVIDE BARBIERI AT A-FRAME AGENCY USING LEONOR GREYL. MAKEUP: EMMA WHITE TURL AT THE WALL GROUP USING BIOEFFECT. NAILS: CHISATO YAMAMOTO AT CAREN USING ESSIE. ALTERATIONS: KLAUDIA AVOTINA AND SOPHIE PHILLIPS. STYLING ASSISTANT: OLIVE LEITCH. CASES BY GLOBETROTTER. FLITE SEATING DESIGNED BY RODNEY KINSMAN RDI FOR OMK DESIGN LTD. THANKS TO LOFT STUDIOS.

VANITY FAIR
ON TIME

Editor **NICHOLAS FOULKES**
Executive and Managing Editor **HOLLY ROSS**
Creative Director, Revenue Marketing **SCOTT MOORE**
Art Director **LUCY WISE** Visuals Editor **TANJYA HOLLAND PARKIN**
Chief Copy Editor **STEPHEN PATIENCE** Copy Editor **ASHLEY PEGG**
Commercial Operations Strategy Manager **CHARLOTTE TAYLOR** Acting Commercial Operations Strategy Manager **YASMIN MAHAL**
Senior Account Director, Luxury, Style Division **EMILY GOODWIN**
Account Director, UK Luxury & Global Key Accounts **ALEC WARD**
Global Associate Commercial Director, Luxury **ELIZABETH WHITE**
Production Controller **SAPPHO BARKLA**

Western Europe Head of Industry, Lifestyle **SIMON LEADSFORD**

RICHARD MILLE



RM 41-01 SOCCER

Manual winding tourbillon movement
70-hour power reserve (±10%)
Baseplate and bridges in grade 5 titanium
Power-reserve and function indicators
Patented flyback chronograph with match-time indicator
Mechanical goal counters
Case in red carmin Basalt TPT® & Carbon TPT®
Limited edition of 30 pieces

A Racing Machine On The Wrist

CONTRIBUTORS



OLIVER R MÜLLER

FINANCIAL TIMES, P. 56

Recognised as an authority on watchmaking, Müller shares his expertise on the watch export market in this issue. A 30-year veteran of the watch industry and co-author of the reference Morgan Stanley watch industry report, he is frequently quoted in prestigious media such as the *Financial Times*, *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Bloomberg*, *Business of Fashion* and *Vogue*. He also shares his views on luxury and watchmaking as a columnist for *The Good Life* magazine.



RACHEL GARRAHAN

OUTWARD BOUND, P. 58

Rachel Garrahan is an award-winning jewellery editor, writer and curator who interviews cover star Mia McKenna-Bruce for us this issue. Formerly jewellery director at British *Vogue*, she co-curated last year's blockbuster Cartier exhibition at the V&A and writes for a wide range of titles including the *New York Times* and the *Financial Times' HTSI* magazine. On the weekends, you're as likely to find her with her head in a book as you are dashing all over London to see the latest exhibitions.



PIERRE-YVES DONZÉ

STAYING POWER, P. 42

Pierre-Yves Donzé is a professor of business history at the University of Osaka, and a visiting professor at the University of Fribourg. His research focuses on the history of creative industries, making him the ideal writer to deal with the question of Swiss horological dominance for this issue. His latest books include *The Making of a Status Symbol: A Business History of Rolex* and *Capitalism's Favourite Child: Global Fashion Business Since 1850,* co-authored with Ben Wubs.



MARK HARRIS

NEWS REPORT, P. 34

An award-winning graphic designer whose work is inspired by the Bauhaus, Dadaism and Constructivism, Harris created the imagery accompanying our new report. "I love adding pieces of handmade treatments to my work. I see my work as photo-collage meets editorial illustration." His creativity is helped by his love of music particularly experimental jazz and the work of Nala Sinephro. His work has been featured in the *New York Times, Atlantic* and many other publications.



RACHELL SMITH

OUTWARD BOUND, P. 58

Known for her creative portraiture of actors, musicians and cultural figures, the British photographer shot our cover portrait of Mia McKenna-Bruce. Her subjects include Stephen Graham, Cate Blanchett and Twiggy—whose portrait sits in the National Portrait Gallery. She is also a committed advocate for mental health and chronic illness charities, including Body & Soul and NASS. Rachell has a cocker spaniel called Rodney, named after the character from *Only Fools and Horses.*



JAMES GURNEY

IN THE ZONE, P. 82

Gurney, who delves for us into the appeal of watches with multiple timezones, has written about watches for 30 years, founding *QP Magazine* in 2003, the UK's first specialist magazine devoted to fine watches. He is regarded as a leading horological voice and contributes to publications around the world, including *Esquire*, *GQ*, the *Telegraph*, *Wallpaper* and *Vanity Fair*. He shares Edith Piaf's obsession for the Boucheron Reflet watch and is hunting for a Pierre Cardin Space watch.

MÜLLER: GUILLAUME MEGEVAND SMITH: RACHELL SMITH @ WIB AGENCY



ALPINE EAGLE FLYING TOURBILLON

Epitomising the pure and sophisticated aesthetics of the Alpine Eagle collection, this 41 mm-diameter model is crafted from Chopard's exclusive, high-quality Lucent Steel™. Equipped with the L.U.C 96.24-L movement, it is one of the rare flying tourbillon watches to bear both chronometer certification and the *Poinçon de Genève* quality hallmark. Proudly developed and handcrafted by our Artisans, this exceptional timepiece showcases the finest expertise and innovation cultivated within our Manufacture.

Chopard

THE ARTISAN OF EMOTIONS – SINCE 1860

THERE IS ETERNITY IN EVERY BLANCPAIN

The value of authenticity.

Atelier Tourbillon, Blancpain – Le Brassus

Villeret
Collection

A Villeret is for eternity.

Featuring an endless array of watchmaking's most fascinating complications, the Villeret bears authentic testimony to the talent of our watchmakers. Essentials imbued with timeless elegance.

JB 1735
BLANCPAIN
MANUFACTURE DE HAUTE HORLOGERIE

STOPWATCH



DIAL TONES
From left: Rolex Oyster, 1926; Rolex Oyster, 2026.

LEFT: ROLEX/JEAN-DANIEL MEYER. RIGHT: ROLEX OYSTER PERPETUAL 36.

PERPETUAL MOTION

Having marked the hours for a full century, Rolex's Oyster still feels fresh even 100 years on. *By Nicholas Foulkes*

Hans Wilsdorf and Alfred Davis founded their eponymous watch firm in 1905. The name Rolex arrived three years later in 1908. "I tried combining the letters of the alphabet in every possible way. This gave me some hundred names, but none of them felt quite right." Wilsdorf later recalled, adding whimsically: "One morning, while riding on the upper deck of a horse-drawn omnibus along Cheapside in the City of London, a genie whispered 'Rolex' in my ear." It was clearly a more practically minded genie who gave him the name for his most famous product. "The fact that, like an oyster, it can remain an unlimited time underwater without detriment to its parts, gave me the idea of christening it the 'Rolex-Oyster', the name under which it has become famous throughout the world," was the way he put it. Much has changed since the early days of Rolex. Companies no longer rely on genies, but pay fortunes to marketing specialists to come up with brand names and product lines. We travel on horseless omnibuses. Wilsdorf is no longer with us. But the Oyster marches on (although I have yet to see oysters march). Celebrating its centenary, the Rolex Oyster Perpetual faces its second century in confident, colourful style. VF


With Love, Since 1837
TIFFANY&CO.
Tiffany.co.uk | © 2026 T&CO.

HardWear by Tiffany
A symbol of love's strength.

AUCTION REPORT

LOTS TO PLAY FOR

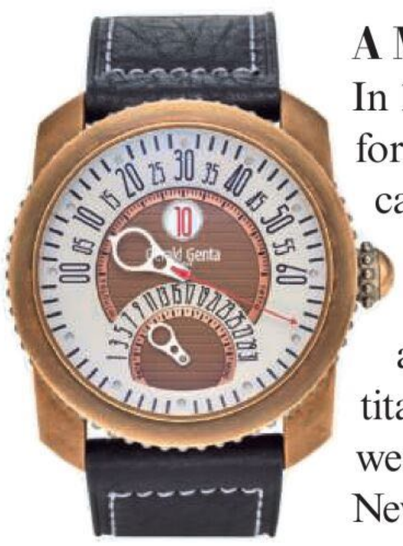
Francis Ford Coppola's £7.8m collection, Abu Dhabi's hot new sale, and a RAF Battle of Britain pilot's watch—*Simon de Burton* has the latest



FLIGHT OF FANCY

Engraving on this Longines Weems watch shows it was supplied to the British air ministry by the Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company in 1940—suggesting it could have been worn by a RAF Battle of Britain pilot. The 33.4mm watch features the Weems second-setting mechanism, invented by US naval officer Philip Van Horn Weems, that used a rotating bezel to enable multiple watches to be synchronised to the second. The watch sold for £5,200 at Watches of Knightsbridge in December.





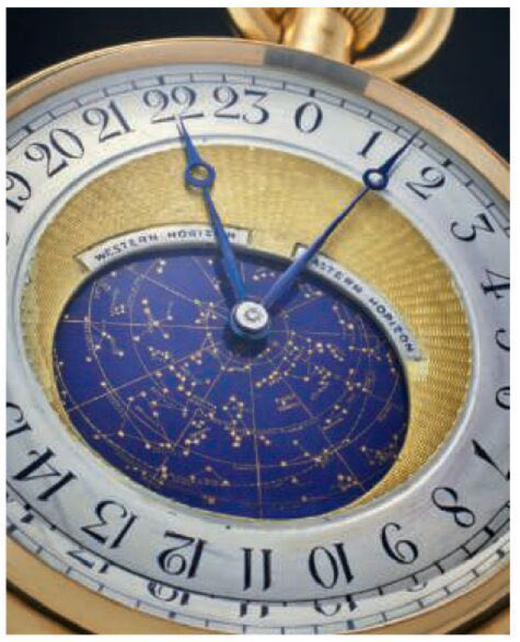
A MIGHTY HUNTER

In 1988, Gérald Genta created a bronze watch for hunters with a non-reflective bronze case called the Gefica. It measured a puny 33mm diameter but, in 2007, the brand unveiled the 21st-century version pictured here. With a 46.5mm case made from bronze, it has titanium rings at the top and bottom. This one went for a bargain £3,585 online at Christie's New York Edit sale on December 17.

DEEP DIVE

A rare Rolex Submariner Mil Sub worn throughout the 1980s by Royal Navy bomb clearance diver Russell Paxman fetched £108,350 at Bonhams in London on December 11. The unusually well-preserved tool watch was sold complete with Paxman's dive log book and newspaper clippings relating to his clearance work in the UK, Italy, Norway, Denmark and Gibraltar.





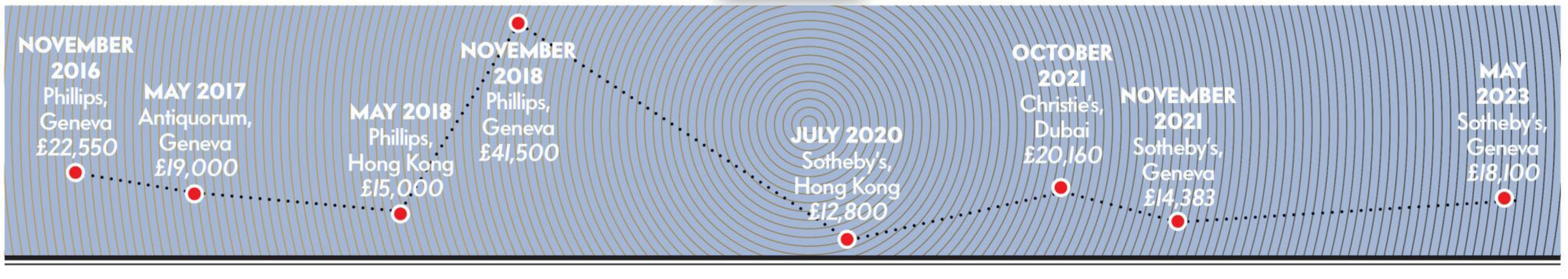
Show Time

The most complicated Audemars Piguet pocket watch ever made was bought back by the brand for £5.1m—seven times more than expected—at Sotheby's New York in December. The Grosse Pièce has 18 complications and depicts the celestial night sky as seen over London complete with 315 individual stars and 18 labelled constellations. It had been owned by the late US enthusiast Robert M Olmsted, in whose collection of 70-plus complicated pieces it remained hidden for 55 years. He spent decades hunting down highly complex watches, among which were two Patek Philippe pieces with ultra-rare double movements. The Patek Philippe Museum snapped up the pair at the same sale for £4.5m.

HERO WATCH Universal Genève Compax Nina Rindt Ref. 885105/02

We've all heard about the Rolex Cosmograph Daytona Paul Newman, the Heuer Monaco Steve McQueen and the Ayrton Senna TAG S e/l—but, until last year, only fans of watches associated with motor racing knew much about the Universal Genève Compax Nina Rindt. The reference was dubbed the Nina Rindt (or Evil Nina for black-dial versions) because an example was gifted to the Finnish model by her husband, the Formula 1 star Jochen Rindt, who died aged 28 after crashing his Lotus at Monza during practice for the 1970 Italian Grand Prix. Universal's first dual push-piece chronographs and celebrated Compax models were launched during the 1930s, paving the way for modern chronograph design—a heritage that likely influenced Breitling's decision to acquire the dial name in 2023. This year it releases two special sets of three chronographs (£128,000 per set), each being a tribute to the look of the Nina Rindt watch. Original, vintage pieces remain far more affordable and prices have been largely stable for years, but the recent Breitling group's purchase of Universal Genève could focus interest and boost values of the watch.





WATCHES: BONHAMS; WATCHES OF KNIGHTSBRIDGE; SOTHEBY'S; PHILLIPS. BATTLE OF BRITAIN: JAMES JARCHE/POPPERFOTO/GETTY IMAGES; FG. OFF. B J DAVENTRY/IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUMS/GETTY IMAGES. PAXMAN: BONHAMS. GENTA: CHRISTIE'S IMAGES LTD.

AUSTIN BUTLER WEARS

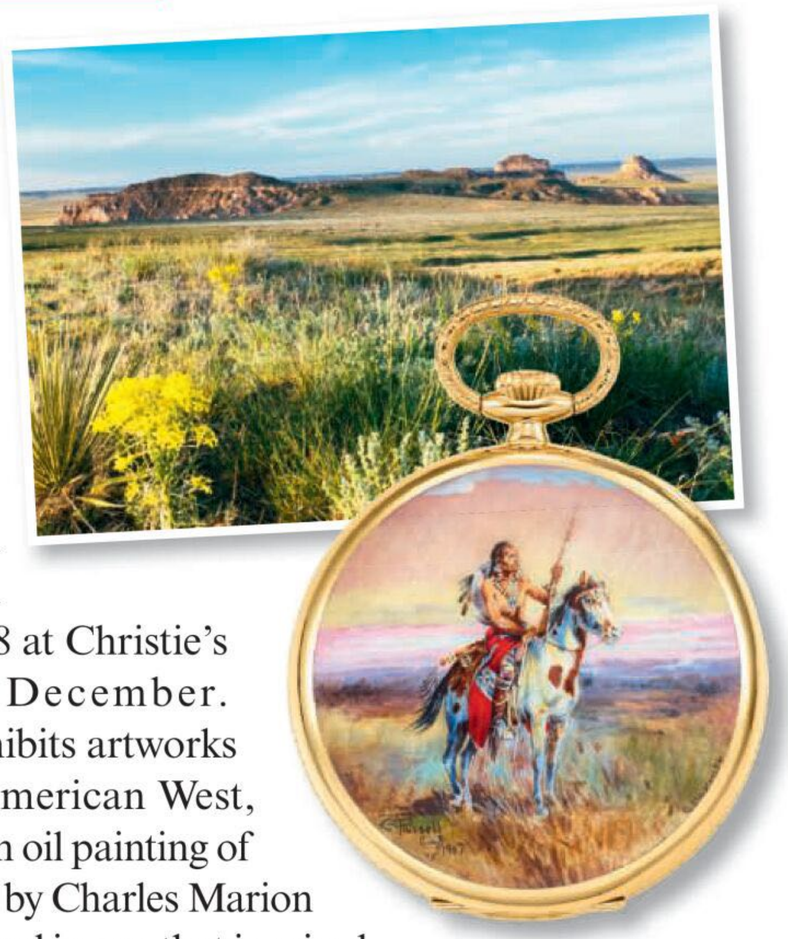
NAVITIMER

BREITLING

1884

AUCTION REPORT

War Paint



A unique enamelled pocket watch created for the Legendary Watches of Patek Philippe exhibition held in 1995 at the Sid Richardson Museum in Fort Worth sold for £386,038 at Christie's New York in December. The museum exhibits artworks relating to the American West, among which is an oil painting of a Pawnee warrior by Charles Marion Russell—the original image that inspired miniaturist Giancarlo Menni's enamel work. The watch was acquired from the exhibition and remained in the same family for 30 years before being consigned to auction.

EXPANDING HORIZONS

India's premium auction house, AstaGuru, has registered at Companies House in advance of kicking-off a rumoured UK operation later this year. The online saleroom was established in 2008 to specialise in art, antiques, and collectibles, including clocks and watches. Among names in the frame to run the horological side of the London office is that of Tim Bourne, an auction house veteran who previously worked at Sotheby's and Bonhams. AstaGuru's last watch sale, held in October, was led by a bi-metal Patek Philippe Nautilus at £40,629 and a diamond-set Breguet cocktail watch, which sold for £40,121.



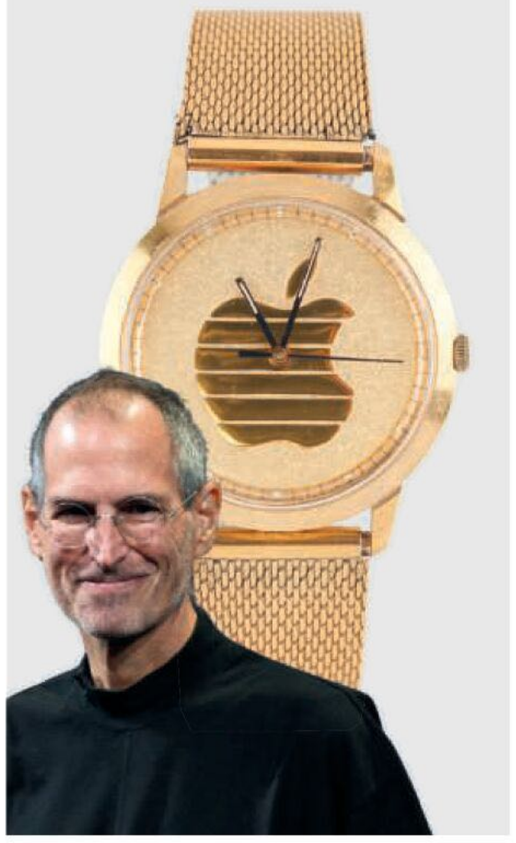


RECORD COLLECTORS

Phillips closed 2025 with "the highest annual total in history" for any auction house watch department after calculating a 12-month turnover of £271m, £213m of which was accounted for by live and online sales, with the remainder coming from private transactions conducted through its Perpetual retail business. Sotheby's and Christie's reported watch auction totals (not including private sales) of £140.3m and £103m respectively.

CORE STRENGTH

US-based memorabilia specialist RR Auction marked the 50th anniversary of the launch of Apple computers with a 191-lot sale dedicated to the firm's products and to its founder, the late Steve Jobs. Among the offerings was a gold-coloured quartz watch decorated with a golden Apple logo that came from the collection of Rupert Lissner, the independent software developer who devised the Apple Works programme in 1984. The 35mm Jostens watch realised £970, while four boxed Apple smart watches—including an Hermès version—failed to sell. The sale totalled £6 million.



Set Theory

This set of eight platinum-cased Blancpain watches from the Masterpiece collection retailed for £279,000 when it was originally sold in 2005. The watches respectively featured time-only, dual time, moon phase, perpetual calendar, flyback chronograph, tourbillon, equation of time and minute repeater movements. Eight sets were created, each supplied in an automatic winding box in which each space was marked by a tiny engraved plaque bearing the relevant model name. The set realised £84,000 at Dr Crott in Mannheim, Germany, in November.





AUCTION CALENDAR

Spring/Summer 2026

APRIL

18	**DR CROTT**, Mannheim
24	**SOTHEBY'S**, Hong Kong
25/26	**LEGEND**, Monaco

MAY

9/10	**ANTIQUORUM**, Geneva
9/10	**PHILLIPS**, Geneva
10	**SOTHEBY'S**, Geneva
11	**CHRISTIE'S**, Geneva
19/20	**GARDINER HOULGATE**, Bath
20	**LYON & TURNBULL**, London
20	**BONHAMS**, London
31	**ANTIQUORUM**, Hong Kong

JUNE

2	**LYON & TURNBULL**, London
6	**WATCHES OF KNIGHTSBRIDGE**, London
15	**SOTHEBY'S**, New York
17	**BONHAMS**, London
28	**ANTIQUORUM**, Monaco

WATCHES: CHRISTIE'S IMAGES LTD. 2026; RR AUCTION; DR CROTT AUCTIONEERS; PHILLIPS; ASTAGURU. GAVEL: DNY59/GETTY IMAGES. JOBS: JUSTIN SULLIVAN/GETTY IMAGES. GRASSLAND: EYEEM MOBILE GMBH/GETTY IMAGES.

PANERAI

INNOVATION FROM THE DEPTHS

LUMINOR

Built as survival instruments for the military,
with the distinctive crown protecting bridge,
emblem of Panerai functional design,
our watches are tested to resist shocks,
pressure and elements. At sea and on land,
they are reliable tools for the modern heroes.

YOUR WATCH
FOR ANY ADVENTURE.

AUCTION REPORT

STATS UPDATE, AUTUMN 2025

Hong Kong | Geneva

AUCTION OVERVIEW

TOTAL VALUE IN US DOLLARS

$235,636,721

↑ 62%

vs. autumn 2024

TOTAL LOTS

2,198

↑208%

vs. autumn 2024

SALE RATE

93%

↑ 5%

vs. autumn 2024

TOP 10 WATCHES BY AUCTION PRICE INCREASE

Ranked by compound annual growth rate, Nov 2015 to Nov 2025



30 watches sold for more than $1m, autumn 2025

21 watches sold for more $1m, autumn 2024

RECORDS



PATEK PHILIPPE
Perpetual Calendar Chronograph 1518
$17,620,295
Source: Phillips Bacs & Russo
Beat record by 58%



PATEK PHILIPPE
Sky Moon Tourbillon 5002P-001
$1,922,758
Source: Phillips Bacs & Russo
Beat record by 9.5%



ROLEX
Daytona 6269
$1,712,236
Source: Phillips Bacs & Russo
Beat record by 58%



F.P.JOURNE
Tourbillon Souverain TN
$2,102,887
Source: Phillips Bacs & Russo
Beat record by 6%



PATEK PHILIPPE
Nautilus 5711/1P-010
$1,023,831
Source: Christie's
Beat record by 24%

All data provided by EveryWatch



MEET THE AUCTIONEER

NAME *Benoît Colson*
AGE *38*
AUCTION HOUSE *Sotheby's*
JOB *Head of watches, Geneva*



WHAT WAS YOUR FIRST WATCH?
A gold Cartier Tank Basculante from the pre-CPCP series given for my 18th birthday.

HOW DID YOU START?
I became passionate as a teenager, before going on to study at the École du Louvre. I took an internship at Sotheby's watch department in London in 2014. I enjoy every day as though it were my first.

WHICH SALE STANDS OUT?
My first auction included the Patek Philippe Henry Graves Supercomplication that realised £17.6m. A more recent highlight was Breguet's 250th anniversary sale—we hunted for extraordinary specimens and worked hand-in-hand with leading experts.



YOUR DESIRED CONDITION?
I would say original and perfect, but in reality it's the emotion I feel when holding a particular watch that forms my decision.

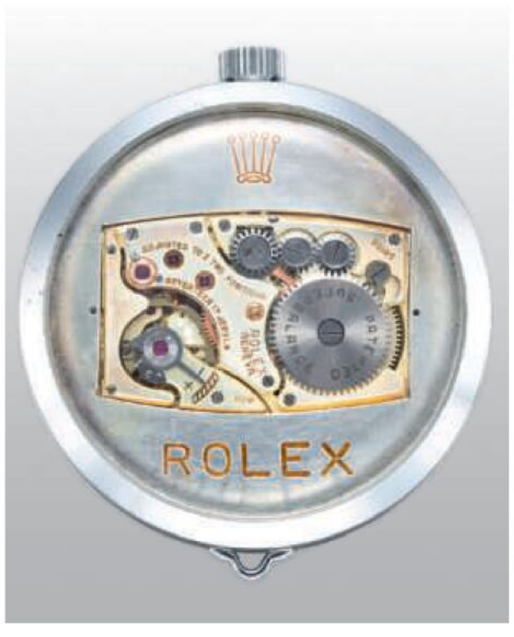
WATCH YOU WOULD MOST LIKE TO SELL?
The world time cloisonné enamel Victory clock, gifted by Cartier to President Franklin Roosevelt in 1943.

WHAT IS UNDERRATED?
Today's collectors are more interested in unusual designs, materials and textures. Small details, once a central focus, are underrated.

YOUR TOP TIP?
Take your time to learn, see and ask. You will enjoy both the journey and the watch itself a lot more.

PEEK-A-BOO

Among the promotional and training aids Rolex used during the 1940s was this 42mm open-faced watch which, instead of a conventional dial, featured a signed metal plate with a large oblong cut-out that revealed part of the movement. Although the watch was never intended for sale and is very rarely seen, an example appeared in Christie's December 2025 online sale where it went on to realise a triple-estimate £11,300.



WATCHES: CHRISTIE'S IMAGES LTD. 2026; SOTHEBY'S. INFOGRAPHIC: EVERYWATCH. COLSON: SOTHEBY'S.

TUDOR









TUDOR 1926 LUNA

What is it that drives someone to greatness? To take on the unknown, venture into the unseen, and dare all? This is the spirit that gave birth to TUDOR. This is the spirit embodied by every TUDOR Watch. Including the TUDOR 1926 Luna, a 39mm-diameter stainless steel watch powered by an automatic calibre and, a first for TUDOR, displaying the phases of the moon. Some are born to follow. Others are born to dare.

BORN TO DARE

AUCTION REPORT



Sea Change

Sotheby's achieved £1.26m for the minuscule, pink-dialled Rolex Oyster worn by Mercedes Gleitze during her historic vindication swim of the English Channel on October 21, 1927. Gleitze, a Brighton-born stenographer, became the first British woman to swim the Channel a fortnight earlier, but the record was called into question when another woman falsely claimed to have completed the feat in a faster time. When Gleitze decided to attempt another crossing, Rolex founder Hans Wilsdorf provided her with the new waterproof watch to wear around her neck.

NEW SHOOTS

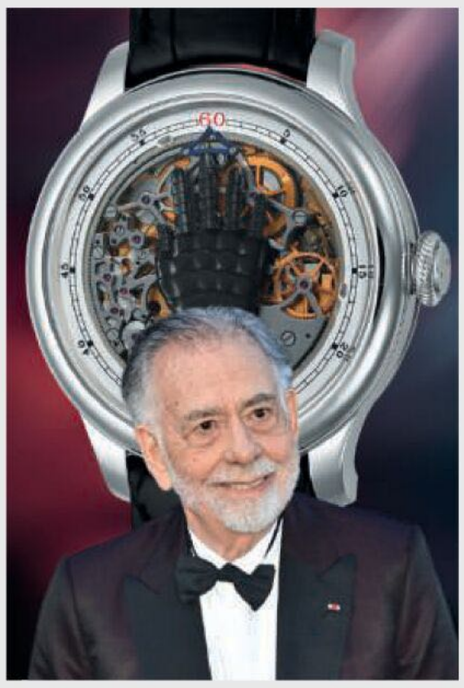
An interesting pair of Cartier creations were consigned to the December Watches of Knightsbridge sale in the form of a 1970s Cartier Bamboo Coussin watch and a leather belt—complete with a gold-plated buckle in the shape of the distinctive Coussin case. The 27mm by 21mm ladies' watch realised a triple-estimate £44,000, while the matching belt fetched £1,500.



GIVE IT TIME

The charity watch auction void left by the demise of the controversial Only Watch sales that were held from 2005 until 2024 looks set to be filled by a regular event benefiting the European Leukodystrophy Association (ELA). The association combats genetic neurodegenerative diseases and has funded more than 600 programmes to the tune of £45m. The inaugural 2024 Watches for ELA sale raised £697,000 from 11 lots, prompting a second edition scheduled for November 9 this year. Staged by Christie's, the auction will take place at Geneva's Four Seasons Hotel des Bergues as an add-on to the flagship autumn sale.





THE COPPOLA CUT

A unique F.P.Journe wristwatch made for Academy Award-winning film director Francis Ford Coppola sold for a record £7,873,000 at Phillips New York on December 6. The men met in 2012, three years after Coppola's wife bought the movie legend a platinum Chronometre à Résonance as a Christmas gift. Coppola suggested the idea of a watch that indicated the time using an animation of a human hand, setting Journe a challenge that took nine years to meet. The resulting FFC Prototype featured a hand based on an iron and leather prosthetic designed by 16th-century surgeon Ambroise Paré. Coppola also consigned six other watches to the sale—including the Chronometre à Résonance, which fetched £427,667. In total, the collection realised £8.4m, money Coppola said he needed to raise after spending £88m on his 2024 epic sci-fi drama *Megalopolis* (reported to have grossed just £10.4m at the box office).

Typo Positive

A unique Rolex GMT-Master that was intended as a gift for Sheikh Rashid bin Saeed Al Maktoum—but never handed over because his name was misspelt by an engraver—sold for £484,617 at Antiquorum, Geneva in November. The gold watch, decorated with the Quraysh Hawk crest of the UAE and the Sheik's (incorrect) signature, was supplied by local retailer Ahmed Seddiqi, which still has details of the 1977 sale on file. The watch was knocked-down complete with its original fitted box and a warranty signed by Rolex director André-Jean Heiniger—suggesting that it was intended to be gifted from the manufacturer. It ended up in the ownership of the unnamed Arabic family that consigned it.



High Calibre

Sotheby's inaugural Collectors' Week sale in Abu Dhabi saw a winning bid of £8.7m for the first complete set of Patek Philippe's highly complicated Star Calibre pocket watches ever to appear at auction. The five sets, developed to commemorate the millennium, were released between 2000 and 2010 at an original price of £5.5m. The Abu Dhabi sale grossed £98m which, claimed Sotheby's, made it the most successful result in history for a debut auction series. Other watches in the Collectors' Week sale ranged from a Rolex Cosmograph Daytona Albino, which realised £697,000 down to a Tudor Pelagos that was made for the French navy, which sold for just £3,000.



WATCHES: ANTIQUORUM; PHILLIPS; SOTHEBY'S; WATCHES OF KNIGHTSBRIDGE. BAMBOO: HANSSLEGERS/GETTY IMAGES. ELA: ELA INTERNATIONAL. MAKTOUM: JOHN PRATT/KEYSTONE FEATURES/HULTON ARCHIVE/GETTY IMAGES. COPPOLA: JEROD HARRIS/GETTY IMAGES FOR WARNER BROS DISCOVERY. GLEITZE: SOTHEBY'S

Publicis EtNous

HERMÈS
PARIS

rust and silver

Hermès, crossing horizons

NEWS REPORT

HOLDING COURT

The tennis greats embracing horology, how Italy is the new go-to for watch fairs, and all the new boutiques, exhibitions and famous faces. *By Barbara Palumbo*

For the 160th anniversary of **Tiffany & Co**'s first chronograph (and one of the first American stopwatches), a 60-piece limited-edition Tiffany Timer debuted in January. Equipped with a customised El Primero 400 chronograph movement visible through the platinum sapphire crystal case, and a stunning lacquered Tiffany blue dial adorned with baguette-cut white diamonds at every hour marker, this watch offers yet another pleasant surprise. Perched on the winding rotor and crafted in 18-carat yellow gold is a bird motif that pays homage to Jean Schlumberger's Bird on a Rock brooch from 1965.

Parmigiani Fleurier is celebrating its 30th anniversary in 2026, marking the founding of the brand by Michel Parmigiani in 1996. Throughout the year, the brand will put forth special anniversary editions, technical innovations and other releases, such as those from the expanded Toric collection, the Tonda PF collection, and unique Objets d'Art watches. After 30 years, Parmigiani, under the leadership of CEO Guido Terreni, continues to focus on heritage and métiers d'art.

Founded in 1881 in Japan by Kintar Hattori, and originally named Hattori Tokeiten, **Seiko** is celebrating its 145th anniversary this year by releasing three new limited-edition timepieces: the 145th Anniversary Prospex Speedtimer Two-Tone Mechanical Chronograph, the Presage Classic Series Enamel Timekeeper, and the King Seiko 45KS Two-Tone Redux.

Ulysse Nardin's popular Freak model marks its 25th anniversary this year, having been released at Baselworld 2001 as the brainchild of Carole Forestier-Kasapi and Dr Ludwig Oechslin (under then CEO Rolf Schnyder), and it will be exciting to see what the firm has up its sleeve in 2026 to celebrate. Coming off of a successful collaboration with Urwerk launched at Dubai Watch Week, the Freak continues to ride the wave of non-conformity.

Fifty years ago, **Citizen Watch** invented the first light-powered analogue watch, the Crystron, releasing it to the Japanese market. That watch that would eventually be introduced to the rest of Asia, Europe, Latin America and the US in 1995 and 1996 under the name Eco-Drive. The watch was unique due to its advanced lithium-ion batteries and cells under the dial, allowing months of run time that eliminated battery changes. For the 50th anniversary of this iconic collection, Citizen has debuted the Endeavor Chrono watch in three colourways for men, and the Fio collection for women, in both round and rectangular case versions.



FAIR PLAY

Watches and Wonders Geneva (April 14-26) is adding a few new faces to its lineup for this latest iteration. **Audemars Piguet** will be returning to the Palexpo for the first time since it exited what used to be the Salon International de la Haute Horlogerie (SIHH) after the 2019 edition. Other brands joining Watches and Wonders this year are Behrens, Bianchet, BRM Chronographes, Charles Girardier, Corum, Credor, Favre Leuba, L'Epée 1839, March LAB and Sinn Spezialuhren. The exhibition will also include an installation called *Wake Up!*, offering an in-depth journey through the history and uses of the alarm clock, from the earliest examples in the Middle Ages to the present day.

Las Vegas mega-fairs **Couture** and **Luxury** will both be adding designated watch sections this May to their already massive footprint in Sin City. Couture, which exhibits at the Wynn hotel, has partnered with Time to Watches—the ever-growing Geneva microbrand watch fair that takes place in Switzerland the third week in April. Luxury, which is held at the Sands Convention Center, is adding a separate area called Timepieces at Luxury containing mainstream and independent brands instead of microbrands.



Following on from **British Watchmakers' Day**, which fell on March 7, additional fairs popping up around the UK over the coming months include the WatchIt! Watch Fair on June 20 at the St John's Hotel in Solihull, the multi-brand London Watch Week in Mayfair, (June 2-6), Hands on Horology, taking place at Protein Studios in Shoreditch on June 13, and the Glasgow Watch Show at Hampden Stadium in Glasgow, which is scheduled for May 9.

ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK HARRIS. WATCHES & WONDERS. TABLE CLOCK: MAH GENÈVE/PHOTOGRAPHE BETTINA JACOT-DESCOMBES. SCHLUMBERGER: BRUCE DAVIDSON/MAGNUM PHOTOS. TIFFANY & CO.

BREMONT



BREMONT SET TO MAKE HISTORY AS THE FIRST BRITISH WATCH BRAND TO GO TO THE MOON

SUPERNOVA CHRONOGRAPH

41MM INTEGRATED BRACELET 904L STAINLESS STEEL CASE WITH BLACK CERAMIC BEZEL
BC77 AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH MOVEMENT CHRONOMETER RATED / 62H POWER RESERVE
BREMONT.COM

ITALIAN JOB

Northern Italy has become a hotspot for watch events and trade fairs recently, and not just because LVMH hosted its watch week in Milan earlier this year.

After Dubai in 2012, Munich in 2013, London in 2015, New York in 2017, Singapore in 2019 and Tokyo in 2023, **Patek Philippe** has chosen Milan for its seventh Grand Exhibition. From October 2 to 18, enthusiasts will be able to immerse themselves in the world of the popular independent family-owned Genevan watch manufacture, taking them behind the scenes of Patek Philippe brand.

This September, the long-running **Vicenzaoro** watch and jewellery trade fair in Vicenza will once again open its doors, only this time with the addition of a brand new 22,000sq m bi-level event space. The fair will also be open to the general public for the VO Vintage portion, offering a wide variety of pre-owned and vintage timepieces for purchase on site.





After a successful independent watch event in 2024, and micro-brand event in 2025, **Milano Watch Week** will return the first weekend of October in 2026, only this time, the two previous watch categories will come together in a relaxed, joint venue open to the public free of charge. Details of the location will be announced as the event date approaches.

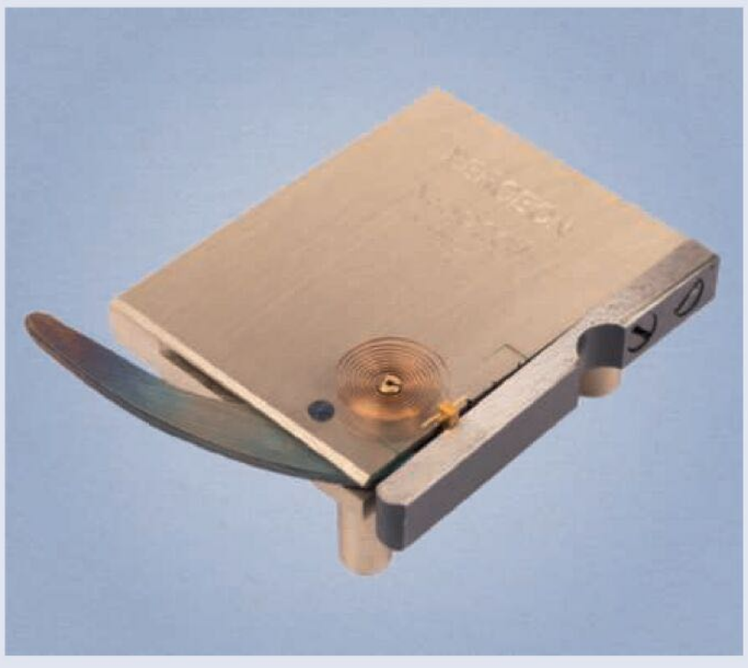
THIS SPORTING LIFE

Richard Mille is once again getting into the elite winter athlete game by supporting French freestyle mogul skier Arthur de Villaucourt, a rising young talent who is competing on the World Cup and European Cup circuits. The brand has a reputation for supporting athletes competing in winter sports, including French Alpine skier Alexis Pinturault, Czech snowboarder and alpine skier Ester Ledecká, and former Norwegian biathlete Johannes Thingnes Bø.

Super Bowl champion Saquon Barkley of the Philadelphia Eagles has become the first American football player to partner with independent Swiss brand **H. Moser & Cie** (and only its second sports-related ambassador).

After **Norqain** announced its multi-year partnership with the National Hockey League (the professional ice hockey league in North America) at the end of 2025, the brand made the collaboration official with the introduction of the Adventure Chrono 41mm NHL Limited Edition this year; the first watch created in celebration of its partnership with the NHL. Norqain Founder and CEO Ben Küffer stated: "This is a really proud moment for our family-owned independent company. It's been incredible working together with our friends at the NHL on this watch and Mark [Streit, Swiss ice hockey legend] and I are extremely honoured to be presenting it in Tampa during the 2026 NHL Stadium Series."

TOOL TIME Studding Table by Justin Koullapis of The Watch Club



Watchmaking has an ancient and peculiar lexicon, but its terminology is normally pragmatic. The stud is a peg that connects the balance spring to the balance cock. When replacing a balance spring in top-grade work, the spring must be vibrated to the determine its correct length, clipped, and then pinned to a stud. A spring "in the wild" like this (not secured inside the watch) is something of a quivering, shimmering wraith, nearly impossible to hold. The studding table keeps everything in order. The stud is clamped to the table near one edge, allowing the watchmaker's fingers and tools to get close. The spring's free end is pushed through the hole in the stud. Its coils rest on the table's clean, smooth surface, damping its vibrations. Then the watchmaker inserts a most impossibly delicate brass taper pin, into the hole. It is too fragile to be pushed all the way home, so final tightening is done by pulling the taper pin from the narrow end. Now the spring is firmly pinned to the stud. With a gentle squeeze on the handle, the clamp is lifted and the work released.

ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK HARRIS. STUD: JUSTIN KOULLAPIS. VILLAUCOURT: DAVID RAMOS/RICHARD MILLE. PATEK PHILIPPE.

GERALD CHARLES

GENÈVE



mini
MAESTRO

www.geraldcharles.com



GAME, SET, MATCH

Aryna Sabalenka, who was announced as an Audemars Piguet brand ambassador in 2024, has recently joined forces with one of its retail partners of rare and pre-owned watches, **Material Good**. Be on the lookout for Sabalenka sporting her Audemars Piguet watches alongside jewellery pieces from Material Good both on and off the court.

Fifth-ranked Italian tennis player and Australian Open quarter-finalist Lorenzo Musetti was recently named a friend of the brand by multi-award-winning independent watchmaker **De Bethune**. Musetti joins tennis greats Tommy Paul, Jessica Pegula and Emma Navarro as Association of Tennis Professionals stars who support and wear the brand, often on the court.

Academy Award winner and tennis fan Russell Crowe has shown an affinity for a small luxury watch brand from Zurich by the name of **Maurice de Mauriac**. It has created four Rallymaster tennis-themed limited-edition watches, which were acquired by the *Gladiator* actor—including the most recent version, the Rallymaster IV—and were personally delivered to his farm during the Australian Open.

OPEN DOORS

Richard Mille officially opened its first ever Australian boutique at the end of 2025. Located in Capella Hotel in Sydney's financial district, the boutique is within walking distance of the Sydney Opera House and the Harbour Bridge. This is the 42nd Richard Mille boutique worldwide, but the first of its kind as it mixes in lifestyle elements, including a meditation room and sports bar.

Also in late 2025, **Bvlgari** opened its new opulent California flagship boutique on Rodeo Drive in Beverly Hills. The multi-level 5,834sq ft space beckons visitors with an impressive façade, and inside the brand's signature designs, precise craftsmanship, and Roman roots are mixed in with a distinct element of old Hollywood glamour.

A. Lange & Söhne strengthened its presence in the UK market recently with the opening of an exclusive, four-storey flagship boutique on Old Bond Street in Mayfair. The exterior of the building has a dark grey hue; inside the watchmaker's intricate movements and elegant finishing are stylishly displayed.

Audemars Piguet has opened two new AP Houses on different sides of the Atlantic so far in 2026. The brand unveiled its newest AP House in the fashionable Buckhead district of Atlanta, Georgia recently; a space where the heritage of Switzerland's Vallée de Joux is able to gel with the vibrant rhythm of the American South. Across the ocean, Audemars Piguet has relocated from New Bond Street to its new home on Clifford Street in the heart of Mayfair. Offering a larger, more immersive environment complete with a rooftop terrace, the Mayfair AP House will prove to be a place of exchange and discovery.

IT TAKES TWO

At the invitation of Phillips, and in association with Bacs & Russo, **Vacheron Constantin** is launching the first Vacheron Constantin Concours d'Élégance Horlogère—an event paying respect to the wide community of collectors and enthusiasts. *Concours d'élégance* translates as "competition of elegance", a term that is typically associated with car events (principally vintage ones); the concept here will be similar enough, with timepieces from Vacheron Constantin's 270-year history. Registration is open until April 30 and seven prizes will be awarded on November 10 by an international jury of experts.

Tudor announced in January that the brand will be back as the title partner for Team Alinghi at the 38th America's Cup in Naples in 2027. The Alinghi Tudor team, which has established its headquarters near Lausanne, will build its competing boat at the headquarters in line with the requirements of the Deed of Gift (the America's Cup competition rule book).

This June, **Van Cleef & Arpels** will launch an exhibition co-curated with the MAK Museum in Vienna. Unique and rarely seen objects from the MAK Collection will merge with extraordinary jewels from the maison, founded in Paris in 1906. The collaboration will allow for the MAK's famed collection—objects such as medieval textiles and designs by the Wiener Werkstätte—to mix with Van Cleef & Arpels' patrimonial collection, which consists of more than 3,000 jewellery creations.

On the subject of museums, **Swatch** announced earlier this year that it has collaborated with the Solomon R Guggenheim Museum in New York to create the new Swatch x Guggenheim Collection, featuring four artistic new Swatch watches. Each of the designs was inspired by specific works in the museum's collection, by four legendary artists of the 20th century: *Dancers in Green and*



ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK HARRIS. CROWE: MICHAEL KOVAC/GETTY IMAGES FOR AFI. MAURICE DE MAURIAC. GENEVA: IOANACATALINAE/SHUTTERSTOCK. VACHERON CONSTANTIN.

VANGUART

VANGUART.COM



Yellow (1903) by Edgar Degas, Claude Monet's masterpiece *The Palazzo Ducale* (1908), Paul Klee's geometric artwork *The Bavarian Don Giovanni* (1919) and finally, the Jackson Pollock splatter painting *Alchemy* (1947).



Longines has been confirmed as the official timekeeper for the 2026 Commonwealth Games, scheduled to be held in Glasgow from July 23 to August 2. Athletes will compete in 10 different sports and six para sports. These games will be the first since Charles III became head of the Commonwealth in 2022.

The King's Foundation, which focuses on traditional arts and education, and **Cartier** have joined forces to preserve fine watchmaking skills and associated decorative crafts. Open to UK-based students with creative and artistic backgrounds, the programme will take place at the King's Foundation's headquarters, Dumfries House in Ayrshire, and at Cartier's Maison des Métiers d'Art in La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, where applicants will experience mentoring by tutors and master craftspeople from both institutes. Applications are being accepted from late April via the King's Foundation's website, with an exhibition of the students' projects to be displayed publicly in 2027.

CHANGING TIDES

Just prior to LVMH Watch Week in Milan this January, **TAG Heuer** announced that its global CEO Antoine Pin had resigned after a 23-year career with the LVMH group, which included prominent roles at Zenith as well as Bvlgari. His successor is Béatrice Goasglas, who joined TAG Heuer in 2018 as VP digital and client experience.

Respected independent watch brand **Greubel Forsey** parted ways with its co-founder Stephen Forsey earlier this year. Forsey, who studied at the Wostep Foundation in Neuchâtel before partnering with fellow watchmaker Robert Greubel to start their label in 2004, will no longer be a part of the brand's design or business operations after years of slowly stepping back from his original roles within the company. The brand is currently under the leadership of its CEO, Michel Nydegger, who took over the role in August 2024 after the departure of Antonio Calce.

Pierre Biver, co-founder of **Biver** and son of industry veteran Jean-Claude Biver, has recently been named as the company's chief executive officer, replacing former Phillips auction house executive James Marks. Biver SA was founded in 2022 by the father-and-son duo, and its first designs were released to the public during Watches and Wonders in Geneva in March 2023. The younger Biver, who passed the Maturité Fédérale in 2018 and attended the University of Lausanne, credits his watch knowledge to conversations and debates during family meals, as well as his time working in the vintage watch department at Phillips in London. As a young co-founder of the Biver brand, he brings a freshness to high horology not often seen in current Swiss ateliers. VF

MODERN CLASSIC Richard Mille RM 67-01

Richard Mille's RM 67-01 is the brand's quietest watch to slip, with studied nonchalance, beneath the cuff of a well-cut jacket. It remains unmistakably Richard Mille—the taut, ergonomic tonneau case **(1)** and exposed movement, yet this is a Mille after a course of Ozempic; everything is slimmed, refined and housed in an extra-flat, wafer-slim tonneau case.

The in-house CRMA6 calibre, scarcely 3.6mm thick, is skeletonised to the edge of reason, with its grade 5 titanium baseplate and bridges darkened by grey and black treatments to create a layered, architectural vista **(2)**. Upon this mechanical stage, sculpted metal Arabic numerals float on twin titanium rails **(3)**, an elegant sleight of hand that gives depth without adding bulk, while a discreet vertical aperture at 5 o'clock **(4)** provides the date between one and two o'clock, a small function indicator—W, D, H, like a miniature gearbox gate **(5)**—civilises the interaction with the crown **(6)**, turning winding, date and hand-setting into a considered ritual rather than a fumbling exercise in clicks. That the whole ensemble is topped off with a platinum rotor, gliding just beneath the surface, and has found its way onto the wrist of the American actor, producer and director John Malkovich only confirms the impression: this really is Richard Mille at its most urbane.



ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK HARRIS. DUMFRIES HOUSE: THE KING'S FOUNDATION. KING CHARLES: MAX MUMBY/INDIGO/GETTY IMAGES; AARON CHOWN/POOL/AFP/GETTY. ANTOINE PIVIDORI/CARTIER. GUGGENHEIM: RUDY SULGAN/GETTY IMAGES.

BUCHERER 1888



CERTIFIED PRE-OWNED

Each Bucherer Certified Pre-Owned watch is carefully selected to the highest standards.
Our experts meticulously examine every component, combining watchmaking expertise with a commitment to quality that endures over time.



NEW MOVEMENTS
From top left: Omega workshop, 1913; Elgin railway pocket watch; Omega advert, c1910; Omega movement by Louis Brandt & Frère, 1894; Jacques David; Elgin advert, 1890s; the Waltham Watch factory; Waltham Crystal Plate watch, c1900.

STAYING POWER

Switzerland's dominance on the international watch market hasn't always been assured, with mass production and new technology threatening its existence since the 19th century. But it always fights back, says *Pierre-Yves Donzé*

Swiss watchmakers today enjoy an undisputed position as market leaders. Despite difficulties in countries such as China, they benefit from unrivalled prestige and expertise. While nothing seems capable of challenging its leadership, it should not be forgotten that this industry has experienced upheavals throughout its history, such as wars, financial meltdowns and increases in customs duties.

These crises were short-lived and easy to overcome, but occasionally the very existence of Swiss watchmaking itself had been threatened. How the industry overcame these obstacles is key to grasping why the industry remains so resilient. Here, we examine the challenges it has faced since the beginning of the 19th century.

The first existential crisis came from the United States, where entrepreneurs invested massive amounts of capital in a new way of manufacturing watches. They built factories employing hundreds of workers who produced standardised models of pocket watches using machine tools. Two American companies emerged as industrial giants: Waltham Watch (1850) and Elgin Watch (1864). Mass production of good-quality watches at low prices led to Swiss watch exports to the United States, then the world's largest watch market, plummeting in the early 1870s.



Led by Jacques David, the technical director of Longines, the Swiss watch manufacturers decided to take action. They also had to industrialise their production while retaining their ability to respond to all types of demand in terms of design and functionality, as this was the basis of their global market dominance, whereas American manufacturers only had a limited range of products to offer.

The strategic choice adopted was that of limited industrialisation, focusing on movements, while external parts (cases, dials and hands) continued to be manufactured in small batches. In 1894, the Louis Brandt & Frère manufacture in Biel developed a movement specifically designed for mass production named Omega. In addition, dozens of movement factories sprang up. They supplied several hundred small assemblers of finished watches who focused on design and sales.

Meanwhile, in the Vallée de Joux, some small workshops continued to follow the artisanal model, such as LeCoultre & Cie and Audemars & Piguet. They decided to continue developing movement models, particularly complications such as chronographs, calendars and moon phases. They mainly sold these specialities to luxury

OMEGA. LONGINES. BONHAMS. GETTY IMAGES. ALAMY. WALTHAM WATCH: ANTIQUORUM.

WATCHES AND WONDERS GENEVA

14-20 APRIL 2026

EXPERIENCE WATCHMAKING

watchesandwonders.com

EXHIBITING BRANDS · A. LANGE & SÖHNE · ALPINA · ANGELUS · ARMIN STROM · ARNOLD & SON · ARTYA GENEVE · AUDEMARS PIGUET BAUME & MERCIER · BEHRENS · BIANCHET · BREMONT · B.R.M CHRONOGRAPHES · BVLGARI · CARTIER · CHANEL · CHARLES GIRARDIER CHARRIOL · CHOPARD · CHRISTIAAN VAN DER KLAAUW · CHRONOSWISS · CORUM · CREDOR · CYRUS GENÈVE · CZAPEK & CIE EBERHARD & CO. · FAVRE LEUBA · FERDINAND BERTHOUD · FREDERIQUE CONSTANT · GENUS · GERALD CHARLES · GRAND SEIKO GRÖNEFELD · HAUTLENCE · HERMÈS · H. MOSER & CIE. · HUBLOT · IWC SCHAFFHAUSEN · JAEGER-LECOULTRE · KROSS STUDIO LAURENT FERRIER · L'EPEE 1839 · LOUIS MOINET · MARCH LA.B · NOMOS GLASHÜTTE · NORQAIN · ORIS · PANERAI · PARMIGIANI FLEURIER PATEK PHILIPPE · PEQUIGNET · PIAGET · RAYMOND WEIL · RESSENCE · ROGER DUBUIS · ROLEX · RUDIS SYLVA · SINN SPEZIALUHREN TAG HEUER · TRILOBE · TUDOR · U-BOAT · ULYSSE NARDIN · VACHERON CONSTANTIN · VAN CLEEF & ARPELS · ZENITH



EYES ON THE PRIZE
Above: Longines ad with World's Fair awards, and pocket watch, c1900. Right: Antoine LeCoultre.

watch manufacturers based in Geneva, such as Vacheron & Constantin and Patek, Philippe & Cie. However, it should be remembered that these types of watches were rare at the time. These complicated luxury timepieces were the exception, as the majority of the Swiss watch industry was engaged in the industrial manufacture of precision watches.

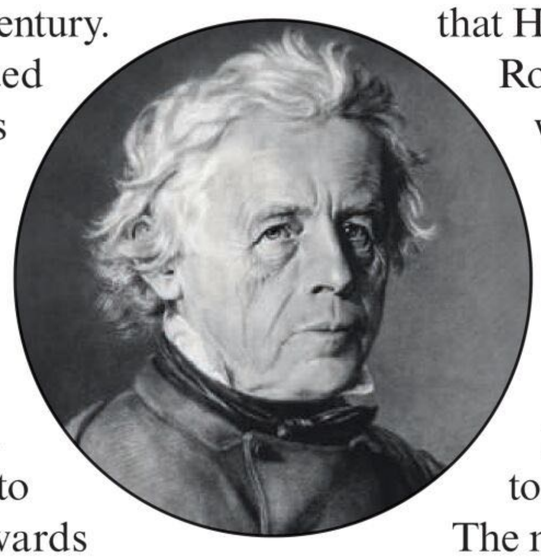
Finally, the response to the American challenge was also marketing-related. It had become necessary to promote the reputation of Swiss watches as quality products. In 1876, the major manufacturers joined together to form an association, the forerunner of today's Federation of the Swiss Watch Industry. One of its goals was collective promotion abroad, particularly at world fairs. Added to this were individual promotional campaigns, marked by the rise of advertising and brands. Hundreds were registered each year following the adoption of a federal law on trademark protection in 1880. Among them were Longines, the first watch brand registered in Switzerland (1880), as well as Omega (1894), Zenith (1897) and Rolex (1908).

Thus, the response to the shock of American mass production was both industrial and marketing-based. This enabled Swiss watchmaking to make a strong comeback in watch markets around the world, including the United States. By 1890, more than half of the world's watch production was carried out in Switzerland.

Swiss watchmaking was once again called into question during the interwar period with the gradual rise of customs protectionism around the world. In order

> The protectionist movement was strong in the United States, where manufacturers had been slow to understand the shift to wristwatches.

to protect their industries and encourage the transfer of production to their territory, many countries increased customs duties from the start of the 20th century. This movement accelerated with the economic crises that followed the First World War.



The protectionist movement was strong in the United States, where manufacturers in Waltham and Elgin had been slow to understand the shift towards wristwatches. This innovative product, initially in high demand among female customers, quickly became the leading watch product for both genders (24.7 percent of Swiss watch exports in 1920 and 84.7 percent in 1940). It was in this context that Hans Wilsdorf launched the Rolex Oyster in 1926. Faced with this unexpected shift in demand, American watchmakers obtained tariff protection from their government.

In Japan, however, protectionism was intended to encourage industrialisation. The main protectionist lobbyist was Kintaro Hattori, who had opened a watch shop in Tokyo in 1881 and started manufacturing watches in 1895. He needed



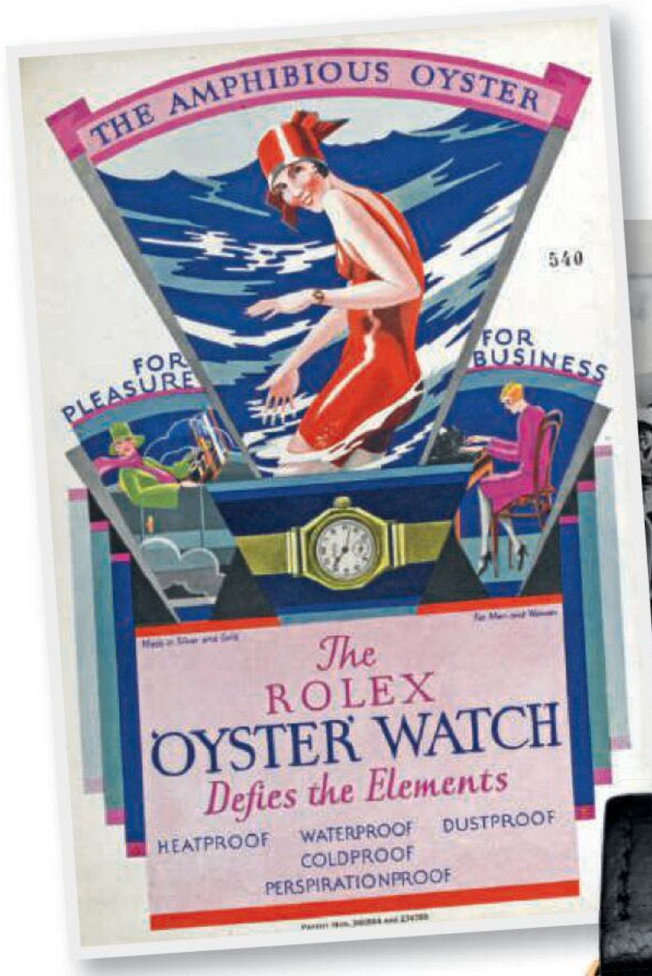
FAIR DEALING
Clockwise from left: Swiss pavilion at the 1893 World's Fair; Audemars Piguet minute repeater, c1890; Audemars Piguet watchmaker, c1880; Paris World's Fair, 1900; Louis Brandt & Frère pocket watch with Omega calibre, 1894; Zenith advert, 1900.

LONGINES. JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AUDEMARS PIGUET. OMEGA. BOB THOMAS/POPPERFOTO/GETTY IMAGES. ALAMY. THE WERNER COMPANY/FIELD MUSEUM LIBRARY/GETTY IMAGES.



Spend two days with fashion and beauty's most influential leaders at a beautiful 19th century French château.

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH GXO Swap







INDUSTRIAL REVELATION
From left: Rolex Oyster advert, 1926; Seiko watch factory in Japan, 1960s; Seiko's founder, Kintaro Hattori, 1891





OYSTER SOURCE
Above: Hans Wilsdorf, founder of Rolex, 1905. Right: the octagonal first Rolex Oyster, 1926.

customs protection in order to grow in the domestic market. In 1924, he launched a wristwatch with the brand Seiko.

Whatever the aims of these policies may have been, these taxes mainly affected finished watches. As a result, some watchmakers began to export only parts and assemble them abroad, in the country where they would be sold. Several Swiss watchmakers opened workshops in Germany, Russia and Japan. One of the most compelling examples is undoubtedly that of Rodolphe Schmid, a young Swiss watchmaker who settled in Yokohama in 1894 to import watches. Faced with rising customs tariffs, he opened a watch assembly workshop in Japan in 1908, which became Citizen Watch in 1930. In the United States, American businessmen opened subsidiaries in Switzerland to produce watch parts and export them back home for assembly, rather than buying complete watches subject to high customs duties. One of the main players in this new business was Joseph Bulova, a New York jeweller who sold Swiss watches and opened a subsidiary in Biel in 1911. He soon became the largest watch manufacturer in the United States.

The transfer of production to other countries was strongly criticised in Switzerland. Trade unions denounced the disastrous effects on employment. In 1930, a demonstration by workers against American tariff protectionism brought 15,000 people on to the streets of Biel, the city that was home to the Omega and Rolex factories, among others. As for watchmakers, they feared the emergence of competing companies abroad. In order to put an end to this industrial transplantation, a cartel was gradually set up. It obtained federal government protection in 1934 and exercised strict control over the activities of watchmaking companies. The export of parts and machine tools for their production was prohibited. This legislation remained in force until 1965. It worked extremely well and resulted in the maintenance of employment and businesses within Switzerland.

The cartel was gradually dismantled during the 1960s, owing to increased competition on the global market, following the rise of Bulova in the US and Seiko in Japan. The major Swiss watch companies began to relocate certain activities, such as the production of components (cases, bracelets and dials), to Hong Kong, giving rise to a watchmaking industry there.

However, in order to limit this transfer of technology, the Swiss federal government passed a law on Swiss Made in 1971, stipulating that half of the movement's parts (in terms of value) must be manufactured in Switzerland. This has undergone some minor amendments but remains in force today.

After four decades of uninterrupted growth, the Swiss watch industry was hit by a severe crisis in the mid-1970s. Within a few years, it lost two-thirds of its jobs and hundreds of companies closed. The years 1975-1982 are known as the quartz crisis. According to a widely held narrative, Swiss watchmakers lost interest in this new technology, while the Japanese seized the opportunity to dominate with accurate and inexpensive watches. Seiko, Casio and Citizen became the new giants thanks to quartz technology. However, events did not unfold exactly in this way. It should not be forgotten that the first prototype quartz watch was developed in Switzerland in 1967 by a collective research centre. But it was a Japanese watch company, Seiko, that was the first to launch a quartz watch in 1969. This demonstrates two things. First, Swiss watchmakers were neither behind the times nor conservative; they were the ones who invented the quartz watch. Second, unlike their Japanese competitors, they were unable to mass-produce this new type of watch. This distinction is essential, as it lies at the heart of the crisis.

At that time, the Swiss watch industry consisted of several hundred independent companies. Despite efforts made at the end of the 19th century, production had not been rationalised. The companies were too small to invest in transforming their

The Japanese seized the opportunity to dominate with accurate and inexpensive watches. Seiko, Casio and Citizen became the new quartz giants.

SEIKO. ROLEX. JEAN-DANIEL MEYER. KEYSTONE-FRANCE/GAMMA-RAPHO/GETTY IMAGES.

CONDÉ NAST

johansens

LUXURY HOTELS • SPAS • VENUES

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM:
@condenastjohansens

CONDENASTJOHANSENS.COM

FOWLESCOMBE FARM, DEVON, ENGLAND





CRYSTAL SET
From far left: Seiko Quartz Astron, 1969; Seiko quartz watch advert, 1974; Jean-Claude Biver, 1992; Blancpain Complete Calendar Moon Phase, 1983; Swatch's Nicolas Hayek, 1985.



workshops into electronic watch production centres. Seiko, on the other hand, was huge by comparison: it employed thousands of people and had invested in the industrial production of quartz watches.

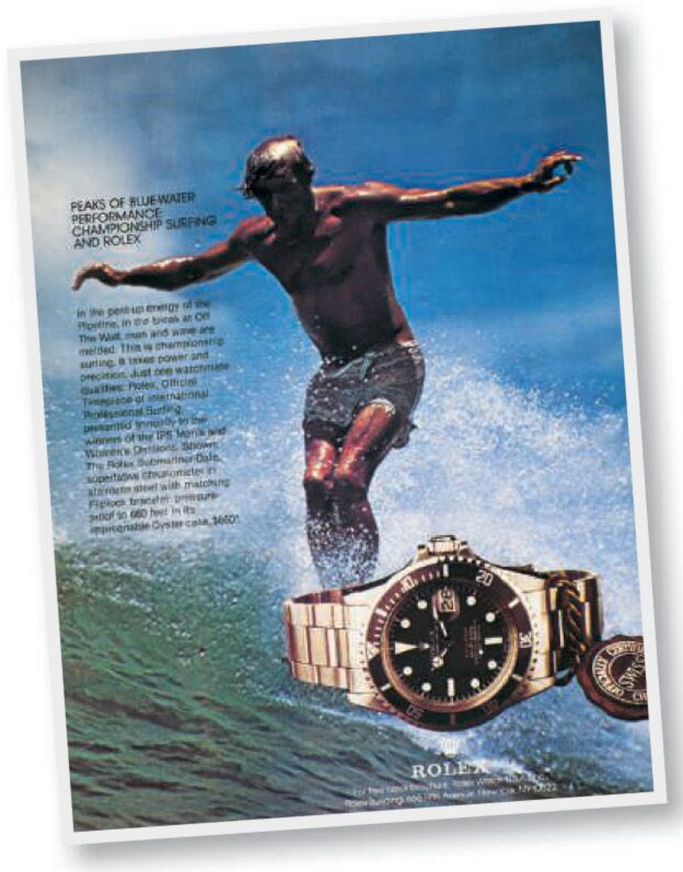
Furthermore, an essential monetary factor exacerbated the crisis in Switzerland. With the end of the Bretton Woods system and the introduction of floating exchange rates in 1971, the Swiss franc rose sharply against the US dollar. This made Swiss watches much more expensive than Seiko watches, which were then flooding into the United States. Swiss watch brands that were most dependent on the American market, such as Heuer, suffered a dramatic collapse.

The response to this crisis was industrial in nature. The Swiss authorities did not intervene to weaken the Swiss franc; their monetarist policy remains in force today. Instead, private entrepreneurs took matters into their own hands. Consultant Nicolas Hayek worked for banks that wished to withdraw their support from the major watchmaking companies, as they no longer believed in the future of the industry. In 1983, Hayek merged the two largest companies into a new entity, which took the name Swatch Group in 1998. He centralised the production of movements within the ETA subsidiary and launched the Swatch brand on the global market. At the same time, a young entrepreneur named Jean-Claude Biver acquired the Blancpain brand and reinvented luxury watchmaking through the exploitation of tradition.

Alongside Rolex, which established itself in the 1970s as the world's leading watch brand thanks to its narrative of excellence, Swatch and Blancpain demonstrated the importance of adding emotional value to watches in order to appeal to consumers. It was on this basis that the Swiss watch industry regained its competitiveness in the 1990s and prevailed over its Japanese competitors. This luxury dynamic has grown stronger over subsequent decades, attracting newcomers such as the Rupert family from South Africa, who founded Compagnie Financière Richemont and took over Cartier in 1988, as well as French luxury companies such as LVMH, which purchased TAG Heuer and Zenith in 1999. They established watch factories in Switzerland, becoming significant players in the industry. Luxury remains the defining characteristic of Swiss watchmaking today.

The Swiss watchmaking industry has thus demonstrated remarkable resilience throughout its history by overcoming the various crises that have arisen. Two main factors contributing to this resilience are worth highlighting. First, the role of the federal government must be taken into account. Certain policies, such as cartelisation between the two world wars and the adoption of the Swiss Made law, have helped to maintain employment and expertise within Switzerland. Second, companies have shown a great capacity to adapt, regardless of the difficulties they have faced. This is because the small size of the Swiss domestic market means that the only real outlet for this industry is the global market. Swiss watchmakers know that they cannot rely on protectionism in times of crisis. They must attract customers from all over the world and remain competitive, whatever the circumstances. This is undoubtedly the secret of the resilience of the Swiss watchmaking industry. VF

> With the introduction of floating exchange rates in 1971, the Swiss franc rose sharply against the US dollar, making Swiss watches more expensive.



SURFING USA
Above: American magazine advert for Rolex watches, 1978.

SEIKO. BLANCPAIN. ADSR/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. VALDMANIS/UNITED ARCHIVES/GETTY IMAGES. SOBLI/RDB/ULLSTEIN BILD/GETTY IMAGES. GRANGER HISTORICAL PICTURE ARCHIVE/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO.

VANITY FAIR

ACCESS IS EVERYTHING

ONE YEAR of print issues
+ **INSTANT DIGITAL ACCESS** + **FREE** home delivery
+ **EXCLUSIVE CONTENT** on vanityfair.com
+ **EXCLUSIVE ACCESS** to the complete archive, since 1913



FULL ACCESS
VANITYFAIR.COM + THE COMPLETE ARCHIVE + DIGITAL EDITIONS



ALL FOR ONLY £28*

CHECKOUT.MAGAZINEBOUTIQUE.CO.UK/ITEM/VAF/CVF24298
01858 438819 OR SCAN THE QR CODE

SCAN ME

*Offer is subject to terms and availability, limited to new subscribers at UK addresses until 25/05/2026. Savings are calculated against a one-off print & digital cover purchase price, totalling £199.60 over a 24-month period. After the initial period, the subscription renews every 12 months for £28. Customers can cancel a subscription at any time and receive a full refund on any issues yet to be mailed. For privacy notice and permission details and preferences, please visit condenast.com/privacy-policy.



ISLAND HOPPING
Clockwise from left: Roger W Smith Series 5; Bremont Altitude Perpetual Calendar GMT; Sinclair Harding and Pragnell Bray Origins clock; William Wood Great Fire of London; Charles Frodsham Double Impulse Chronometer.

BRITISH ISLES

OUTWARD FACING

Technical élan and solid storytelling means watchmaking in the United Kingdom and Ireland is on the up, says *Justin Koullapis*

It's a broad church on these small islands. Horology in the British Isles today spans everything from rare crafts to playful microbrands with cult followings. All are bound together by a refreshing self-confidence: watchmakers no longer apologise for not being Swiss. Makers here are defining what niche, thoughtful, watchmaking looks like in the 21st century.

At the summit are those watches one may never get to buy. Roger W Smith's work is one of the world's most well-known demonstrations of end-to-end watchmaking. Built using a Daniels escapement, his components are made and assembled largely by hand. Aesthetically, Smith brings together two of horology's opposing requirements: parts that need to be light are completely diaphanous; for those that need to be solid, Smith hews them with almost monolithic sturdiness.

In the same rarefied space is Charles Frodsham & Co, whose Double Impulse Chronometer wristwatch is also built around a Daniels escapement. Production is a mere 10 to 12 watches per year, with an order book 10 years deep. Frodsham's aesthetic style is restrained but immediately recognisable, while its zirconium ceramic dials are the finest in the industry.

In Ireland, McGonigle occupies a related but distinct space, adding strong cultural cues to their top-tier movement construction. Its recently released tantalum Ogma model—in the region of £75,000—was sold out even before public unveiling.

Garrick in Norfolk is an exemplary boutique workshop. The Garrick UT-G01 calibre is designed with partner UhrTeil/Andreas Strehler, and then completed in-house. The calibre SGB is designed and manufactured in-house. This is small-scale, technically literate watchmaking.

Struthers is a British watchmaking staple. Its origin story is in high-grade horological restoration before moving into bespoke production. Operating from Staffordshire, Craig and Rebecca Struthers maintain expertise in traditional bench horology, fostering collaborations with UK craft specialists. Their watches are magnificent and aesthetic sense unimpeachable.

Think dials? Think AnOrdain. Based in Glasgow, it is the virtuoso of vitreous enamel dial production. This is a demanding process involving the repeated application of powdered glass to a metal plate. Kiln-fired, the glass fuses to the base with a perfect geometric meniscus. Enamel dials are among the most demanding to make, but also the most alluring to admire.

On the other hand, Mr Jones Watches produces very different types of dial: playful graphic design and street art ported to the wrist. Hand-illustration and multi-layer process-printing are all performed in its London workshops. With models such as the Perfectly Useless Afternoon, Beam Me Up and the Indefatigable Sphinx, prices range from under £200 to £2,500.

Schofield Watch Company by Giles Ellis has been producing in East Sussex for 15 years. Dials are often hand-painted and airbrushed. Sculptural hands are milled from solid brass plate. Design decisions for one of his latest models, the Skeptiko, flowed from its unusual case material: Ultem, a honey-coloured aerospace polymer. The angular, textured character of the dial balances the flowing appearance of the case. Schofield's watches exemplify passion, collaboration with other local craftspeople, and more than a dash of fun.

Northern Ireland's Nomadic Watches are named after SS *Nomadic*, the last surviving tender of the White Star Line. Working with local artist AJ Laird, the dial on their 20-piece limited model Maraí 401 No Place Like Home features a bold Laird interpretation of dockyard machinery central to Belfast's industrial identity.

For fun and irreverent watches assembled in Great Britain, no other British brand can muster the collector mania of Studio Underdog. With cult status, it is synonymous with small-batch production, rapid sell-outs, pre-orders and long waits. This intensity says much about its design clarity and audience engagement.

Named after the founder's grandfather, who served in the Tyne and Wear fire brigade, William Wood incorporates upcycled firefighting materials—notably fire-hose straps—into its products. Retail pricing around £800-£900 makes William Wood accessible to enthusiasts, while the backstory provides emotional resonance.

Sustainability first, declares Detrash watchmaker. With recycled steel cases, straps and packaging components made of repurposed textile and cardboard waste recovered from industry and coastal cleanup, Detrash has a clear message in tune with contemporary mores.

Whatever one's view of Bremont's newly redesigned watches, it is an integral part of the contemporary island story. Its manufacturing centre in Henley houses sophisticated CNC machining capability. It also collaborates with Swiss makers Agenhor and the French Olivier Mory for its latest watches, such as the Terra Nova Tourbillon. Bremont represents one of the few attempts at rebuilding industrial watchmaking infrastructure on UK soil.

Pausing to look beyond wristwatches, Sinclair Harding, founded in 1967 and based in West Yorkshire, represents thriving British clock manufacture. A family team produces sometimes monumental clocks, such as the Sinclair Harding H1, a replica of Harrison's famous marine chronometer of 1735. Sinclair Harding will produce six pieces in conjunction with Pragnell's jewellers. The firm has also just produced 30 wristwatches, its first, to celebrate 30 years since Bob Bray and his family bought the company from its founders. And at the truly monumental scale, we must celebrate Keith Scobie-Youngs with Cumbria Clocks, which led the five-year-long full teardown and restoration of the world's greatest timepiece, Big Ben—more accurately the Great Clock of Westminster.

Fears Watches represents a quieter, more classical strand of British revival. Founded in Bristol in 1846 and revived by its scion, the sprightly Nicholas Bowman-Scargill, Fears leans in to period-inspired silhouettes, while insisting on modern wearability and reliability. The watches are assembled in Britain using Swiss movements, often from La Joux-Perret. Its visual identity is shaped by leftfield watch designer Lee Yuen-Rapati, whose background in typography and typeface design make his attention to detail as normal as drawing breath. Fears watches make for heritage without nostalgia.

Since 2004, Berkshire's Christopher Ward has helped pioneer online premium watch retail. Recently it expanded to showrooms in London, Liverpool, New York and Dallas. Its hallmark is the proprietary SH21 movement, developed with Synergies Horlogères. Current collections range from the out-and-about C63 Sealander and Trident models, to integrated sports watches such as the Twelve family. As a founding member of the British Watchmakers' Alliance, Christopher Ward signals its commitment to a broad national ecosystem for horology.

Horology in the British Isles is an exciting constellation of ideas: high craft, playful microbrands and personal, story-led enterprises. In an industry dominated by industrial conglomerates, it has become a proving ground for what thoughtful, technically honest, human-scale watchmaking can be.



CULTURE SHOCK
From above: A. Lange & Söhne Minute Repeater Perpetual; Serica Ref. 1174 Parade Linen; industrial designer Marc Newson; Ressence Type 3 Marc Newson.

NEWSON: PHIL POYNTER. CHARLES FRODSHAM & CO

EUROPE

STATE OF THE ART

Across Europe, enduring traditions challenge the idea that serious mechanical watches are made in only one place. *By Kristian Haagen*

Switzerland's culture owes more to France than is often acknowledged. Many of its foundations were laid by French Huguenot watchmakers who fled religious persecution in the 16th and 17th centuries, settling in Geneva and bringing with them expertise in metalwork, enamelling and decorative finishing. Geneva's aesthetic discipline and emphasis on craft were, it seems, shaped as much by French traditions as by Swiss pragmatism.

That legacy still resonates. French remains the dominant language of Swiss watchmaking, yet France itself has largely ceded industrial production to its neighbour. Historic names such as Breguet and Cartier may be French in origin, but today they are, in practice, Swiss watch brands with French heritage. Which raises an obvious question: what does modern watchmaking look like when it exists outside Switzerland's industrial gravity?

Founded in 2019 by Jérôme Burgert and Gabriel Vachette, Serica has emerged as

one of the most compelling newcomers. Rather than trading on nostalgia or national symbolism, the Paris-based brand has gained credibility by obsessing over proportion, legibility and functional detail, earning the respect of collectors despite its modest price point. (You get a lot of Serica for less than £1,700.)

Named after the Latin word for silk, Serica balances vintage cues with contemporary restraint, sourcing Swiss movements while refining every visual and tactile element in Paris. It is French watchmaking reimagined: less about grand history, more about thoughtful execution. A great example is its Expedition GMT with a chocolate-brown dial and a lightweight steel bracelet, or the elegant Parade Linen collection. Both reflect a distinctly French sensibility: thoughtful, purposeful and quietly confident.

Moving on to another partially Francophone country where watchmaking is understood in a contemporary manner, Belgian maker Ressence stands out. Founded in 2010 by Belgian industrial designer Benoît Mintiens, Ressence represents a distinctly non-Swiss approach to contemporary watchmaking, where radical design innovation coexists with mechanical legitimacy and intuition takes precedence over convention.

The young brand was born not from horological tradition, but from a desire to rethink how time is read. Mintiens' answer was the Ressence Orbital Convex System (ROCS), a patented display that replaces hands with a choreography of rotating discs, creating the illusion of a dial in constant motion. The limited-edition Type 3 MN, a recent collaboration with Australian designer Marc Newson, applies his restrained, ergonomic design language to the brand's oil-filled, disc-driven ROCS system. Ressence watches are assembled in Switzerland, pairing Swiss mechanical calibres with the brand's proprietary modules.

Many German watch brands are based in the former East German town of Glashütte: A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte Original, Nomos, Tutima, Moritz Grossmann, Mühle-Glashütte, Wempe and Union. More recently, they were joined by Kallinich Claeys, founded by former A. Lange & Söhne watchmakers. The Richemont-owned A. Lange & Söhne sets the benchmark in Glashütte. Its approach is defined by structural clarity and uncompromising finishing standards. Despite producing 5,000 timepieces a year, it maintains a sense of severity and restraint that has become synonymous with Saxon watchmaking. It prioritises artisanal depth and finishing intensity per watch, which is evident to anyone who turns the watch around to enjoy a densely packed microcosmos of tiny, precisely crafted components, each contributing to the overall function and aesthetic. Be it the Saxonia Thin or the most complicated Grand Complication, every watch is assembled twice, underlining the pursuit of perfection.

These examples do not diminish the role of Switzerland—rather, they refine it. Switzerland remains the industry's centre of gravity, but it is no longer the sole author of serious watchmaking. As A. Lange & Söhne CEO Wilhelm Schmid once remarked: "There is no Swiss watchmaking and there's no German watchmaking"—a reminder that national labels alone do not define quality.

Across Europe, watchmaking wears different accents. French restraint, Belgian experimentation, German discipline—all circling Switzerland, yet each speaking its own language. Switzerland is the reference, but the story of European watchmaking is not written in one place alone.

UNITED STATES

MODERN HISTORY

Fifty years after the heyday of America's watch industry, a new vanguard of artisans is rebuilding a lost heritage from the bench up, says *Tony Traina*

The Hamilton Watch Company closed its factory in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in 1969. It marked a symbolic end: when the US forgot how to make watches. Hamilton had been a titan, churning out more than a million timepieces for the military during the Second World War. When the lights went out in Lancaster, that heritage seemed to vanish.

But today, a new generation of artisans is part of a growing cottage industry. It spans from the high desert of Oregon to the sprawl of Los Angeles. Watchmakers such as Keaton Myrick and Josh Shapiro are rebuilding an industry, focused not just



RGM WATCH CO.

on where they're doing it, but obsessing over how. "When you see a watchmaker in the United States successfully producing a watch," says Myrick, "it should never be taken lightly just how much work and knowledge that took."

This revival began in 1992 with Roland Murphy of RGM Watch Company. Setting up shop in the very same Pennsylvania town where Hamilton shut its doors, Murphy eschewed mass production for the world of hand-crafted horology. Murphy focuses on traditional skills and is known for his ornate guilloché dials created by adeptly manoeuvring antique, engine-turning machines.

Following in those footsteps is Keaton Myrick, who operates out of the tiny town of Sisters, Oregon. He produces just five to six watches per year. In a world of automated Swiss factories, Myrick handcrafts 80 per cent of his components, including the case, the dial, and even the balance wheel—the all-important heartbeat of a mechanical watch that even some of the most prestigious Swiss names outsource.

"In Switzerland, manufacturing sometimes involves fragmentation—design firms, prototyping firms, dial makers, finishing houses," Myrick explains. "In the US you are a manufacture, not always by choice, but because there's no other option. There's no ecosystem of suppliers making all the gears, springs, and components of a mechanical watch."

Myrick debuted his first watch at Baselworld in 2012. He's now delivering the final piece of this series of 30 (priced from £22,000), having recently moved into a larger workshop in Oregon.

For these makers, American-made is a descriptor, not a sales pitch. Josh Shapiro, founder of Los Angeles-based J.N.Shapiro Watches, is adamant that his clients—whether they're in Hollywood or Hong Kong—aren't buying just a flag.

"We want the quality to speak for itself," Shapiro says. This is most evident in his Resurgence, a watch produced almost entirely under one roof in Los Angeles. At a £59,000 entry point, Shapiro is well aware that sentimentality only goes so far. To compete, the focus must remain squarely on the benchwork. "American-made isn't enough," he says. "The level of craft has to be peerless."

Shapiro's work hasn't gone unnoticed by his peers, either. "Josh Shapiro and his team are doing even more in his Los Angeles manufacture than some of the big firms can claim," Myrick says. "He is manufacturing some of the most challenging internal components under one roof, while also developing new and exciting finishing techniques."

> "In the US you are a manufacture because there's no other option. There's no ecosystem of suppliers making all the gears, springs and components."





GOOD OLD TIMES
Opposite: RGM Watch Co Caliber 20. Clockwise from top left: Keaton Myrick; Keaton Myrick 1 in 30 Series; Cornell Watch Company 1870 CE; J.N. Shapiro Resurgence in Zirconium.

While Myrick and Shapiro represent the haute horlogerie end of the spectrum, a broader movement is bubbling underneath. Zach Kazan, an editor at *Worn & Wound*, notes that a new wave of micro-independents, such as Cornell Watch Company, Typsim and 5280, are finding a middle ground.

"This is a really exciting time," says Kazan. "Brands are taking specific aspects in-house—making dials or hands in America, while sourcing movements from abroad. It allows them to be ambitious about what's important to them and their enthusiast customers."

Central to this is Zach Smith of Hour Precision. A trained watchmaker, Smith is becoming a silent engine of the American scene, producing cases and dials for brands

. CORNELL: ATOM MOORE. KEATON MYRICK.

such as Cornell, while helping others, like Typsim, develop custom mechanical modules. He's helping to rebuild the infrastructure that Myrick says has been missing for half a century. He recalls spending an inordinate amount of time and money hand-turning individual screws until he found Smith.

But Hour Precision is making much more than screws. In 2025, Cornell Watch Company released the Lozier, a refined, time-only piece priced at £4,500. The movement is Swiss, but its external components—the case, dial and hands—



INDEPENDENT SPIRIT
The Typsim TimeTraveler has a proprietary calibre designed in collaboration with Zach Smith.

are manufactured domestically by Hour Precision. This collaborative spirit extends to Typsim, where watchmaker and founder Matthew Zinski has also worked with Hour Precision to develop a proprietary module for a dual-time watch, the TimeTraveler (£1,800), showing how some American microbrands are moving past assembly and into genuine engineering.

There's a certain irony in this revival. The railroad watches of the 19th century were the pinnacle of America's industrial might—reliable, rugged and elegantly simple. Myrick feels a deep, spiritual kinship with those nameless craftsmen of 100 years ago. "If I could sit down with the craftsmen from Hamilton's heyday, we would have a lot to talk about," says Myrick.

This is the reason he finds watchmaking so fascinating. "Sure, we have new materials and methods, but if you use the recipe that was formed by Hamilton over 100 years ago to produce a watch today, there would be very little to improve upon."

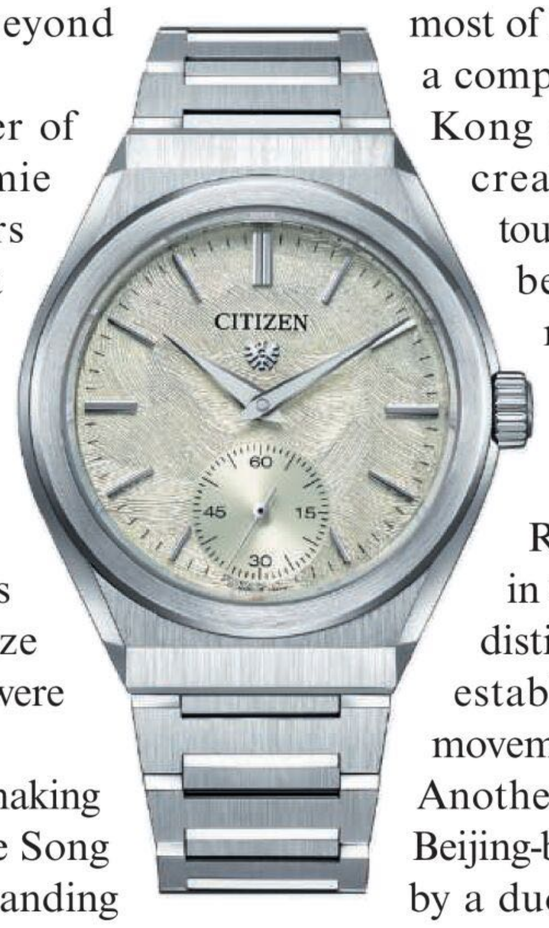
EAST ASIA

COMPOSITE CHARACTERS

Look to the East where Japanese and Chinese watchmakers are creating world-beating calibres and expressive decoration that diverge from Western horological norms. *By JX Su*

The past decade has witnessed a remarkable transformation in global watchmaking. Asia has emerged as a distinctive voice in haute horlogerie. While it remains a massive market for watches, accounting for 38.5 percent of Swiss watch exports in 2025 (such exports are traditionally seen as a benchmark for global luxury watch business), the region's ambitions now extend beyond consumption.

Today, nearly a quarter of members of the Académie Horlogère des Créateurs Indépendants (AHCI), a trade body established in 1985 to safeguard artisanal fine watchmaking, hail from China and Japan. Furthermore, three of the five finalists for this year's Louis Vuitton Watch Prize for Independent Creatives were from these two countries.



While mechanical clockmaking in China dates back to the Song dynasty—when the understanding of mechanical principles was centuries ahead of Europe—its recent history is characterised by low-cost quartz and mechanical watches. But that reputation is evolving.

Today, Chinese watchmakers share an ambition to be the best on the world stage. Seagull and the Beijing Watch Company have historically made headlines with affordable tourbillons—a complication that commands six figures when made in Switzerland—but these industry giants are now moving upmarket. Originally state-owned but now controlled by privately held conglomerate Fosun, Seagull unveiled a split-seconds chronograph last year. Its manual movement incorporates an integrated rattrapante mechanism and column wheel, traditionally hallmarks of the most expensive Swiss equivalents—but priced at less than £3,000. But arguably, the real evolution lies elsewhere. Independent Chinese watchmakers are no longer competing just on price, but on vision and innovation too.

The late Kiu Tai Yu pioneered this path. Born in China in 1946, Kiu spent most of his career working from a compact store inside a Hong Kong skyscraper, where he created the first Chinese tourbillon wristwatch in 1990, becoming the first Asian member of the AHCI in 1992. His legacy lives on thanks to watchmakers such as Logan Kuan Rao, a self-taught maker in Guangzhou who offers a distinctive vision that defies established conventions for movement design and finishing. Another rising independent is Beijing-based Mineroci, founded by a duo with engineering and design training who have created a watch very much in tune with contemporary haute horlogerie.

While artisanal Chinese watchmakers such as Qin Gan honour Swiss norms for high-end decoration, employing traditional techniques such as côtes de Genève, perlage, and anglage, Rao has focused on movement design and novel escapements. His Wuwei model, for example, features an unusual bridge layout with hidden screws, an Equal-Push escapement of his own design, and largely undecorated surfaces that reveal the machining marks that traditional finishing hides. It's a bold choice that flies in the face of current fashion.











GREAT EASTERN
Opposite, from top: Citizen NC0201-54;Behrens Ultralight 11g Inventor Series. This page, clockwise from top left: Qin Gan Pastorale II; Logan Kuan Rao Orca; Mineroci RD002; Grand Seiko Mystic Waterfall Spring Drive 44GS; Masahiro Kikuno Wadokei Revision Gyousyou. Below: Quiet Club Fading Hours.



Japan boasts the region's most storied mechanical watchmaking industry, dominated by corporate giants Seiko and Citizen.

While Mineroci's most recent creation, the RD002, combines an open-worked dial and a symmetrical layout on the front and back, enhanced by a visibly high level of decoration. But the RD002 goes beyond style with an escapement that contains a co-axial constant-force mechanism. The result is a watch that has many elements synonymous with high-end European watchmaking, yet has a distinct Chinese character.

Like Mineroci, a new crop of industrial independents is capitalising on China's manufacturing prowess. Behrens is the poster child of this movement, offering a range of ultra-light watches with stylised architectural calibres that are exotic and affordable when compared to comparable Swiss watches.

Further east, Japan boasts the region's most storied mechanical watchmaking industry, though it remains industrially concentrated, dominated by corporate giants Seiko and Citizen. The former's upmarket marque, Grand Seiko, has developed a global following. In a simplistic analogy, it is watchmaking's Lexus. Grand Seiko leveraged its innovations into double-digit growth in many large Western markets in recent years.



Grand Seiko's success is driven in part by such innovations as the hybrid mechanical-electronic Spring Drive and, more recently, its proprietary dual impulse escapement—the first new industrialised escapement design from an Asian watchmaker. And in 2022, Grand Seiko debuted a skeleton tourbillon with a constant-force mechanism, an astonishing watch that would have been quite unimaginable a decade earlier.

Grand Seiko has successfully tapped Japanese history and culture for its watches, giving them a distinct character. Many of its bestsellers feature dial decor centred on Japanese themes, and the brand occasionally employs traditional techniques such as lacquer decoration known as *maki-e*.

Like its crosstown rival, Citizen has similarly moved upmarket in terms of mechanical watches, having long been a global leader in quartz and solar-powered timepieces. Though it began developing higher-end mechanical watches later than Seiko—Grand Seiko launched its first modern-day mechanical movement in 1998—Citizen has made quick progress by drawing on Swiss expertise. Its acquisition of La Joux-Perret in 2012 gave Citizen access to the maker's knowhow, resulting in the Caliber 0200 of 2021, an upscale self-winding wristwatch with an impressive degree of refinement inside and out.

Beyond the big names, Japan has mirrored China's development with the emergence of several high-end independent watchmakers. Pioneers such as Masahiro Kikuno set the table for the newer names like Norifumi Seki, who won the F.P.Journe Young Talent Competition in 2020 before launching his own brand, Quiet Club, and Kikuchi Nakagawa, a duo who produce timepieces that resemble 1930s Swiss wristwatches but boast cases polished by hand in a fanatical Japanese manner.

These watchmakers offer a distinctly Japanese vision for fine watchmaking, reimagining traditional complications and movement architecture. From Quiet Club's softly ringing Fading Hours alarm to Kikuno's watch inspired by traditional Japanese clocks known as *wadokei*, Japanese independents are increasingly unencumbered by Swiss norms.

A region once known primarily for consuming Swiss watches is now asserting itself as a legitimate exporter of haute horlogerie—not by imitating the West, but by leaning into its own strengths. With a youthful energy free of historical baggage that can weigh down famous Swiss brands, Asian watchmakers that embody a coherent cultural identity are likely to continue to convert sceptics the world over. VF

. KIKUNO: SHINICHI ICHIKAWA.

OPINION

Financial Times

For more than 500 years, the horological industry has shown a remarkable resilience and capacity for reinvention. It's what makes watch sales such a compelling export market—albeit a frequently challenging one, says OLIVER MÜLLER

Few industries can claim such longevity as horology—or such an ability to adapt while preserving cultural relevance. Technological disruptions, downturns, currency shocks and shifting consumer behaviour are not anomalies, but recurrent features of its history.

Over the past 25 years, the Swiss watch industry has been profoundly transformed, driven by polarisation and premium markets. Production has nearly halved, falling from roughly 30 million watches per year to fewer than 15 million today (14.6m Swiss-made watches were sold in 2025). Over the same period, however, export value has almost tripled, reaching £24.3bn in 2025. The average export price of a Swiss watch has increased almost sixfold to £1,670—translating into an average retail price of more than £3,818. This evolution reflects a deliberate shift of strategy, putting the creation of value before expansion. It has reshaped the competitive landscape and fundamentally altered the industry.

The Big Four—the so-called "elite league"—have remained strikingly stable. At its core are four privately owned houses: Rolex, the industry's undisputed leader since the 1970s, alongside Audemars Piguet, Patek Philippe and Richard Mille. These watchmakers share advantages: controlled distribution, long-term independence and the ability to resist short-term financial pressures. Their success is not purely the result of product excellence, but of disciplined scarcity management and absolute clarity of positioning.

One additional name has distinguished itself in recent years: Cartier. Owned by the publicly listed Richemont group, Cartier has successfully given heritage designs such as the Tank, Santos-Dumont and Panthère a renewed contemporary relevance. By blending Parisian luxury codes with Swiss watchmaking expertise, while maintaining accessible entry points for aspirational clients, Cartier has expanded the definition of success beyond the traditional orthodoxies of the horological industry.

A decisive inflection point emerged around 2017, when luxury watches began to be recognised as assets. This shift was accelerated by capital from newly wealthy cryptocurrency investors, transforming some watches into speculative instruments.

The trend was amplified during the Covid period. Finding themselves with more time for research, reduced options for discretionary spending and excess liquidity, consumers devoted attention to watches with perceived investment potential. Demand outpaced supply, and prices were pushed to unsustainable levels both at retail and on the secondary market.

The years 2021 to 2023 delivered results that were clearly exceptional—culminating in a historical record export value of £25.5bn—and, in retrospect, distortive. Such figures created unrealistic expectations of growth, masking the underlying structural fragilities. A mild correction followed in 2024 and 2025, with industry exports cumulatively declining 4.5 percent in value. Nevertheless, 2025 still grossed 17.6 percent more sales than 2019—a pre-Covid peak and a reminder of how elevated the current baseline remains.

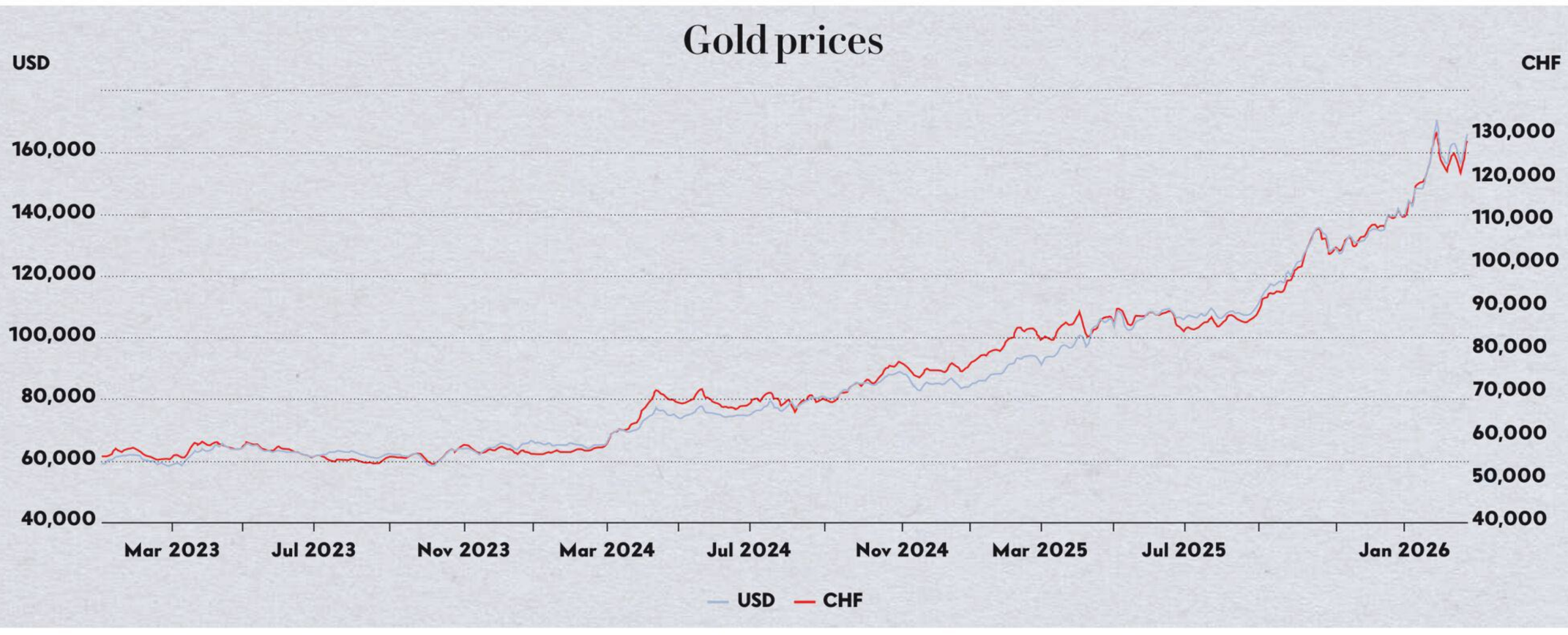
Today, the industry faces multiple headwinds. Global uncertainty is the most pervasive. The luxury market is sensitive to consumer confidence, particularly below the ultra-high-end level. Watches priced over £95,000 prove resilient, but the broader premium market reacts sharply to economic fears.

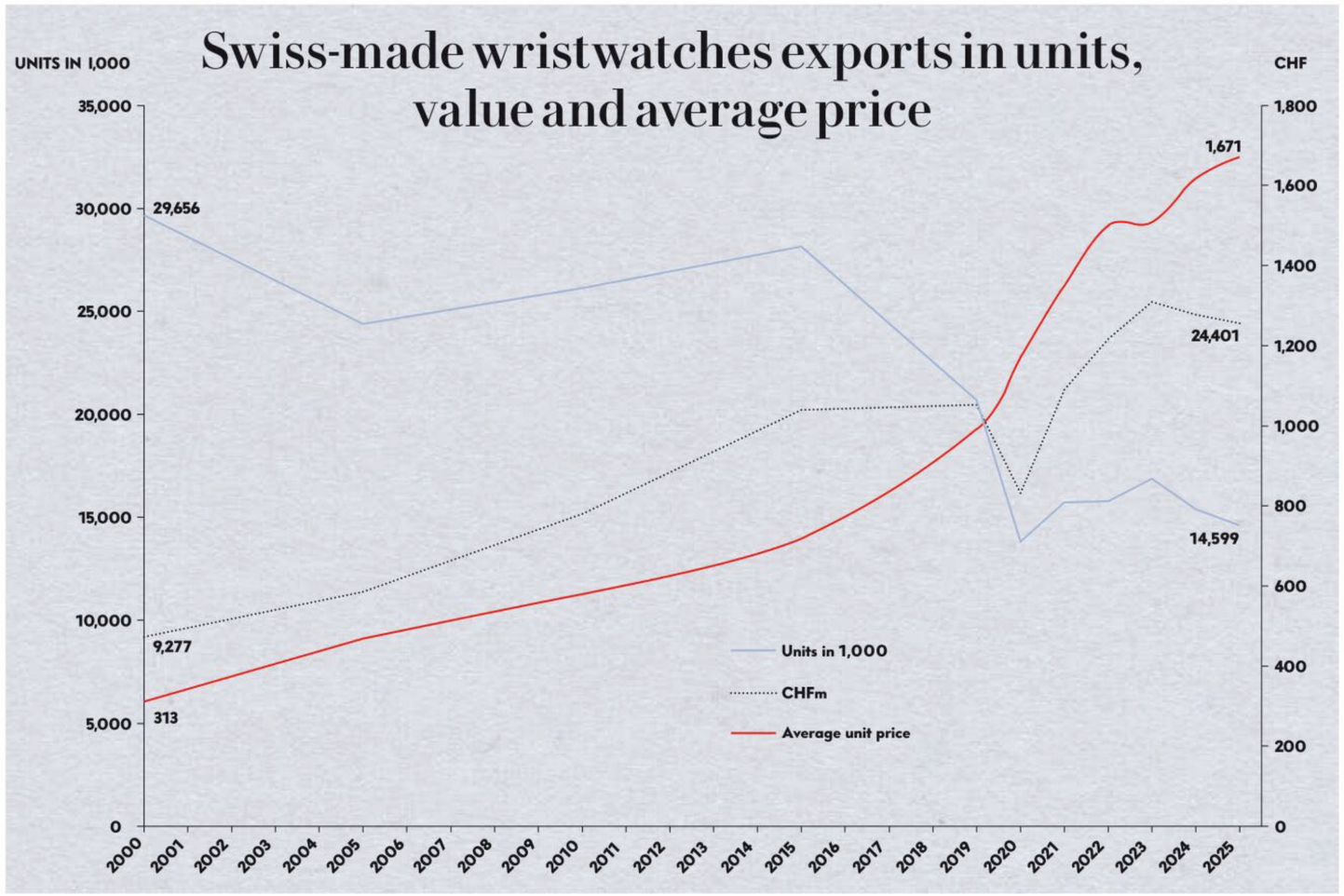
Costs are also intensifying. Gold prices have risen by 57 percent over the past 12 months, while the Swiss franc remains strong. Both factors compel brands to raise retail prices abroad, testing demand when consumers are more value-conscious.

In 2025, geopolitics added more complexity. The announcement of sharply higher US import tariffs on Swiss goods—from 2 percent to 10 percent and finally 39 percent by the end of the year—forced brands to raise US retail prices by an estimated 12-14 percent. Even steel sports watches, such as the Rolex Submariner, were not immune; price increases in some cases exceeded $1,000.

Beyond that, the industry faces a more fundamental challenge: saturation. Volumes are declining and the number of potential clients is not expanding, yet

Gold prices





the number of brands entering the market continues to rise.

At the same time, expectations have increased. Younger consumers demand novelty, authenticity and narrative depth. Brands are expected to innovate—yet do so without diluting identity or undermining long-term desirability. Only those with genuine substance, horological legitimacy and compelling storytelling will survive.

Post-pandemic, the United States has emerged as the most important market for Swiss watches. Robust wealth creation among high-net-worth individuals has partially offset the slowdown in China, which had been the primary engine of luxury growth for two decades. The US luxury market remains highly cyclical and volatile, however. When confidence is strong, spending often accelerates disproportionately—a dynamic that has clearly benefited Swiss watch exports. However, this volatile market also represents a risk. Overreliance on the US exposes brands to sudden reversals of sentiment, and reinforces the importance of geographic diversification.

One of the most encouraging recent developments is interest in vintage designs, which resonate with Millennials and Gen Z, who are rediscovering the aesthetic codes associated with the 1960s to the 1980s. Established watchmakers benefit from renewed interest in their historical collections.

More broadly, the horological industry has embraced greater experimentation with colours, shapes and materials—a notable shift after decades of relative conservatism. Interestingly, many of today's trends increasingly originate from niche or independent brands, with larger houses following rather than taking the lead.

The most effective contact between makers and buyers remains overwhelmingly physical. Dubai Watch Week, for example, has demonstrated the enduring power of immersive experiences that combine education, craftsmanship and community. Such events have helped position Dubai as a global meeting point for watch aficionados. Regional conflicts, however, do raise some uncertainties, since Dubai's luxury ecosystem is heavily dependent on international visitors. Importantly, about 60 percent of luxury purchases in the UAE are made by tourists, meaning any sustained disruption could have an immediate impact on retail activity.

Another promising long-term market is India. Improvements in luxury retail (including both high-end malls and single-brand boutiques), combined with trade agreements between India and Switzerland, are laying the groundwork for sustained growth.

Turkey is another growth spot taking advantage of a strong tourism industry, especially from Russian tourists. Such customers' duty-free spending is driven by shifts in consumption caused by disruption to the Russian market, rather than incremental business.

China and traditional hotspots such as Hong Kong and Macao remain subdued, reflecting structural challenges linked to the property downturn and policy-driven shifts in luxury consumption. Other Asian markets—including South Korea, Indonesia, Vietnam and Thailand—offer pockets of growth, but remain exposed to volatility. Japan, which had benefited from a surge in Chinese tourism fuelled by the weak yen, has seen this momentum fade, amid a deterioration in bilateral relations and tighter controls on outbound spending.

Luxury watchmakers are also faced with a new generation of counterfeits that are increasingly difficult to distinguish from the real thing. As production expertise has globalised, so too have the skills required to replicate high-end watches with striking precision. By relocating production to Asia, the Swiss watch industry has effectively trained foreign suppliers to reach Swiss-level quality. A parallel ecosystem of counterfeit production has emerged—shut one factory down and another appears overnight under a different name. For an industry built on craftsmanship, heritage and scarcity, the counterfeit boom underscores a growing paradox: the very technologies that enabled watchmaking to scale globally are now making imitation easier than ever.

The industry closed 2025 on a slightly negative trajectory, down 1.7 percent year on year. The post-pandemic rebound phase is definitively over—but the market made a soft landing, rather than crashing. Looking ahead, 2026 will be a pivotal year. Raw material prices—particularly precious metals—remain high, while the Swiss franc continues to trade at historically strong levels, which will limit flexibility of pricing in export markets. Geopolitical instability has become permanent rather than a temporary disruption. Trade tensions, regional conflicts and political uncertainty increasingly affect consumer confidence, particularly from the premium to the mid-market.

In this environment, growth will no longer be driven by broad-based demand, but selectivity. Brands with strong equity, disciplined distribution and clear value will continue to outperform, while those that are weaker or overextended may face consolidation or exit. Strategic clarity will be rewarded over scale, restraint over volume, and long-term brand stewardship over short-term opportunism.

Ultimately, the defining challenge for Swiss watch brands is balance. Overconcentration on a single market—as seen previously in China—amplifies risk. Long-term brand equity depends on geographic diversification, disciplined distribution and controlled growth. Success is about managing longevity. In a sector where time is the product, restraint may well prove the most valuable complication of all. VF

DATA SOURCE: FEDERATION OF THE SWISS WATCH INDUSTRY.

MONTRES DE FEMME



TRAVELLING LIGHT
Mia McKenna-Bruce wearing the Cartier Tortue watch in yellow gold.

MIA MCKENNA-BRUCE WEARS DRESS, BALENCIAGA. GLOVES, PAULA ROWEN. TIGHTS, FALKE. SHOES, JIMMY CHOO. EARRINGS, NECKLACES AND BRACELET, ALL CARTIER. PHOTOGRAPH: RACHELL SMITH. STYLING: ANNIE HERTIKOVA. HAIR: DAVIDE BARBIERI AT A-FRAME AGENCY USING LEONOR GREYL. MAKEUP: EMMA WHITE TURL AT THE WALL GROUP USING BIOEFFECT. NAILS: CHISATO YAMAMOTO AT CAREN USING ESSIE. ALTERATIONS: PAUL STROTTON. PRODUCTION: HOLLY ROSS. PHOTOGRAPHER'S ASSISTANTS: KLAUDIA AVOTINA AND SOPHIE PHILLIPS. STYLING ASSISTANT: OLIVE LEITCH. CASES BY GLOBETROTTER. THANKS TO LOFT STUDIOS.

Outward Bound

From Deco-era sleuth to Beatle bride, Mia McKenna-Bruce has an affinity for time-travelling roles. And her latest project has an international flavour, she tells RACHEL GARRAHAN

In *The Fence*, a nerve-jangling, nocturnal thriller from French director Claire Denis, Mia McKenna-Bruce plays young bride Leonie, who lands from England in a remote part of French colonial Africa to join her husband, the supervisor of a vast construction site, played by 1980s Brat packer Matt Dillon.

Adapted from playwright Bernard-Marie Koltès's *Black Battles with Dogs* (1979) and released in French cinemas this month, the movie's dust-choked, industrial setting is about as far from anyone's honeymoon fantasy as can be imagined. Even worse, Leonie is thrown into a claustrophobic atmosphere of escalating racial and sexual tension, not to mention undercurrents of violence revolving around a site worker's mysterious death and the demand for the return of his body by his brother Alboury (Ivorian actor Isaach de Bankolé).

Over an increasingly tense two hours, 28-year-old McKenna-Bruce more than holds her own opposite her veteran co-stars, both of whom are in their sixties. Indeed, her magnetic screen presence has made one of the most compelling British actors of her generation. In 2024 she won Bafta's Rising Star award for her sensitive performance as Tara, a teenager grappling with booze-filled holiday antics in Molly Manning Walker's *How to Have Sex*.

While the Bafta suggests she is new to the acting game, that is far from the case. Into her first three decades and diminutive

4ft 9in frame, she has packed a lifetime of acting experience, winning her first professional role aged eight in the West End production of *Billy Elliot: The Musical*, and subsequently co-starring for eight years in CBBC series *Tracy Beaker*.

By the time she left CBBC, she was 18 and found herself auditioning as an adult for the first time. "I was standing alongside people who had just left drama school and realised I had no idea how to approach auditions, scripts or characters the way they did," she says. Her confidence knocked, she took a career break with an age-appropriate sojourn to Australia. "It really gave me a chance to think for myself and work out that acting was what I definitely wanted," she explains.

The roles have come thick and fast ever since. Somehow she has packed in becoming a mother too. She and tech entrepreneur husband Tom Leach are parents to Leo, aged two, and, like all working mums, the struggle to juggle is real. "Luckily I thrive off the chaos," she laughs.

Dressed casually in sweatshirt and jeans, wearing her customary gold hoops and with her son's name spelled out in gold on a pendant round her neck, McKenna-Bruce says the three months the family got to spend together in Senegal while she was filming *The Fence* were precious. "It was a magical time. We were staying on a nature reserve and Leo got to be so free while we were there. He would spend hours chasing the birds or pouring water in and out of a bucket by the pool," she says.

Having returned to work when Leo was just six weeks old, it was a rare chance for McKenna-Bruce to slow down. Fast-forward to early 2026 and she finds herself on a frenetic schedule publicising a multitude of performances. In ITV's recent drama serial *The Lady*, she starred alongside Natalie Dormer in a fictionalised account of royal dresser Jane Andrews's descent into mental illness and murder.

And in *Seven Dials*, Netflix's sumptuous Agatha Christie adaptation, she takes the leading role of young aristocrat turned sleuth Lady Eileen "Bundle" Brent.

Whether it's 1980s shoulder pads or 1920s flapper dresses, getting dressed is an essential part of assuming her character. "I love costume dramas as you're instantly transported to another world—the sets, the cool cars, the costumes, the hair, everything," she explains.

She feels the same way about getting dressed for press events and awards ceremonies. Luckily for her, as a longtime friend of Cartier, she says her most important red-carpet glamour moments have been made wearing its elegant, timeless pieces. "Putting on one of their watches makes me feel like I've got my life together," she says, laughing that they are a far cry from her first watch, aged six, which was a pink and purple Barbie number.

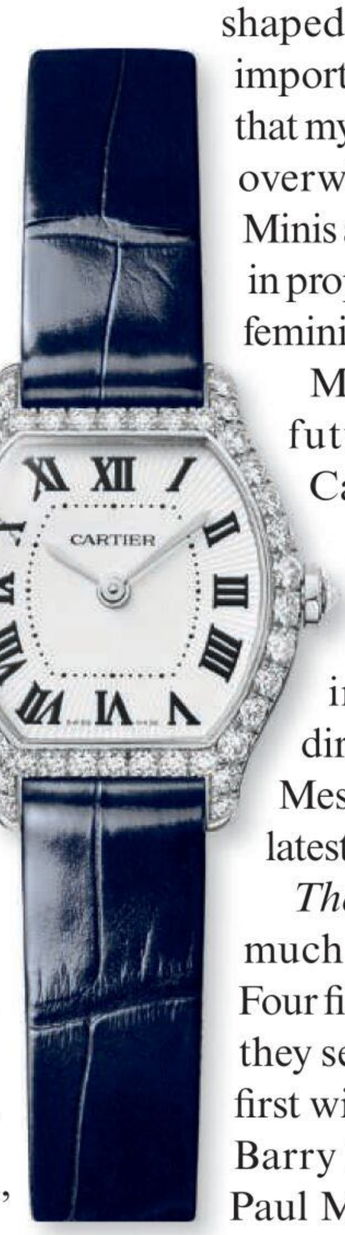
For the *On Time* shoot, she dons the newly redesigned Tortue, whose mix of curves and straight lines dates back to 1912. This year, decked out in diamonds, the Tortue becomes the latest in the maison's Mini collection of its most iconic shaped watches. "I'm so petite, it's important when I'm getting dressed that my clothes and accessories don't overwhelm me," she says. "The Minis are perfect. They are so dainty in proportion and feel powerful and feminine at the same time."

McKenna-Bruce's past and future collided at a recent Cartier-hosted Bafta dinner when, while sporting a Tank Americaine Mini, she joined a star-studded guestlist that included Manning Walker, director of her first hit, and Paul Mescal, one of the co-stars in her latest project.

The Beatles is Sam Mendes's much anticipated quartet of Fab Four films. Set to be released in 2028, they see her playing Maureen Cox, first wife of Ringo Starr, alongside Barry Keoghan's Starr, Mescal's Paul McCartney, Joseph Quinn's George Harrison and Harris Dickinson's John Lennon. With filming in London currently under way, her lips are sealed—but there is no doubt that, with a swipe of 1960s black eyeliner and a miniskirt, she will captivate audiences once more. VF

PERFECTLY FORMED
From left: Cartier Tortue in yellow gold; Cartier Tortue in diamonds.





> "I'm so petite, it's important that my clothes and accessories don't overwhelm me. Cartier Minis are perfect. They feel powerful and feminine."

Starring Roles



TRACY BEAKER RETURNS 2010



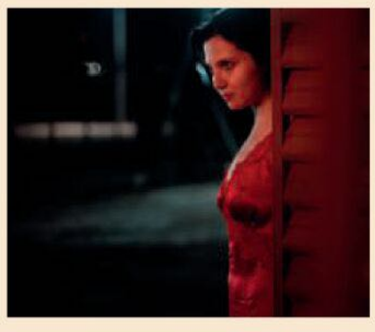
HOW TO HAVE SEX 2023



AGATHA CHRISTIE'S SEVEN DIALS 2026



THE LADY 2026



THE FENCE 2026

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ANTOINE PIVIDORI/CARTIER. NEIL SHERWOOD/BBC. MUBI. SIMON RIDGWAY/NETFLIX. ITV. ANNA MATVEEVA.

Time Is Precious

By embracing the creativity of the 1970s, Piaget's ultra-thin Polo 79 covers every occasion.

By NICHOLAS FOULKES



The last couple of years have seen a frenzied demand for hard-stone dials at Piaget, particularly in what can at last be legally called the Warhol. (Andy's foundation okayed it.) I yield to no man in my appreciation of this Pop Art masterpiece, but it has rather tended to overshadow another timepiece which has also been conjured out of the archive by wizard CEO Benjamin Comar.

This year, however, really belongs to the Polo 79, which first appeared as part of Piaget's 150th anniversary celebrations and now finds its apotheosis in a bi-colour white-gold version with yellow-gold gadroons. As Comar will tell you with mischievous glee, it is a watch that refuses to sit obediently in any of the tidy pigeonholes into which contemporary marketing likes to sort our wrists.

"It was designed as a sport watch," he says of the 1979 original, but this was sport Piaget-style, which meant watching polo matches and enjoying the Monaco Grand Prix from your yacht. It is almost as if Yves Piaget is cocking a snook (whatever a snook is) at the integrated-steel orthodoxy of the age. Comar likes to see the Polo 79 as a bit of a disruptor. "I like when you can read things differently and wear it differently," he says, adding "most products today are very categorised: sporty, dressy, evening," whereas this one allows precisely the "double reading" that delights him.

That refusal to be labelled is part of what makes the Polo 79 such an interesting object in today's landscape of quasi-forensic re-editions of old models. Comar is the first to acknowledge that Polo 79 is not that. It is, to borrow the neat formulation that emerges in our conversation, "more than inspired by, but by no means a slavish copy of, the original." The vocabulary is recognisably that of the 1979 Polo—the full gold bracelet and case, the horizontal gadroons, the silky integration—yet everything has been re-proportioned, re-engineered and, crucially, re-mechanised for our time.

Mechanised because where the Polo in its late-1970s and 1980s pomp was, with few exceptions, a creature of the quartz age, the new Polo 79 asserts itself as a resolutely mechanical proposition. Inside this glorious case beats a self-winding calibre from Piaget's Altiplano lineage, the well-established calibre 1200, which balances power reserve and ultra-slim profile, running at 3 Hz with a micro-rotor.

Equally deliberate are the dimensions. The original Polo's 34 millimetres have been gently coaxed towards contemporary expectations with a very versatile 38mm





DOUBLE TROUBLE
Above: The orginal Piaget Polo launched in 1979 was advertised as sports/dress watch, but as a spectator rather than participant. Right: The Polo 79 comes in white and yellow gold and has a calibre 1200, which allows for an ultra-slim design.

PIAGET

diameter. Yet even as Comar concedes the need for modern presence, he is adamant about preserving essential slimness: "We tried to be as thin as possible, which I think is one of the key attributes of the watch."

The engineering, too, has been handled with restraint. Rather than reinventing the bracelet for the sake of novelty, Piaget's team set out to be faithful in spirit to the feel of the old one. The signature gadrooned bracelet, bezel and dial blur any line between watch and a bracelet. The tactile experience of those articulated links will be familiar to anyone lucky enough to have worn the original, but they also have been improved where necessary with user-friendly updates, such as a discreet modern folding clasp.

There are about as many layers of reverse snobbery about the bi-colour Polo 79 as there are reverses in current government policy. Already the least likely of sports watches, in a world accustomed to steel and gold as the default interpretation of "two-tone", Comar's decision to combine white and yellow gold is quietly and (given the current gold price) expensively subversive. "Most two-tone metal watches are steel with gold accents, maybe a bezel, some of the links in the bracelet. But this one is gold, white gold and yellow gold, which is quite rare today. I like it because, if you know. . . you know." This is a truly paradoxical bi-colour for people who want you to think their 190g gold watch is mostly steel.

The 1970s was a decade for which Comar has evident affection. "The Seventies was a period of great creativity," he reflects. "Its designs still feed a lot of what's happening in the watch industry today. It was a period of free creativity, of liberty." Bringing that golden (at least at Piaget) decade to an end, the Polo closed out the 1970s and raised the curtain on the get-up-and-go 1980s. It became a jet-set talisman.

In "reviving" the Polo 79 as a fully mechanical, precious-metal watch—and even more so in this slyly opulent bi-colour guise—Comar and Piaget are not simply mining that imagery for nostalgic effect. They are, rather, proposing that a watch which mixes categories on the wrist can also mix eras in the mind: the freedom of the 1970s and 1980s refracted through the collecting culture of the 21st century.

The Polo 79 bi-colour is an essay in ambiguity: sport and dress, then and now, yellow and white, surface and substance. An enigma, an icon, this is truly the watch for a happy few.

The Flashing Blades

Innovation and practicality beautifully combine in TAG Heuer's refreshed Monaco. *By* NICHOLAS FOULKES

The latest TAG Heuer Monaco Evergraph is not just another refreshment of a much loved icon. It is an occasion to redesign the case and restage the entire chronograph.

At arm's length it is still reassuringly quadrilateral, still recognisably Monaco; but turn the watch and you realise that this Monaco has been redesigned to frame the true star: the Calibre TH80-00. Almost every aspect of what happens between the first press of a pusher and the last jump of a chronograph hand has been re-imagined, from the regulating organ to the geometry of the mechanism that starts, stops and resets elapsed time.

The most obvious gesture is the so-called inverse construction (facilitated by the placing of the crown at 9 o'clock, a nod to the first self-winding calibre). Usually, barrels, gear train, escapement and balance are discreetly banished to the rear, seen only through a crystal caseback by the sort of person who removes their watch at dinner in order to explain it to their neighbour. Here those components take centre stage: the barrel sits at 12, the balance at 6, encouraging the wearer to "read" the flow of energy from spring to hands.

The calibre TH80-01 runs at 5 Hz and yet offers a power reserve in the 72-80 hour range, for a movement intended for series production, which is having the horological cake and eating it. There is no trade-off between precision and power reserve. It is neither magic, nor the fruit of a Faustian pact; it is simply brilliant design, which substantially reduces the dissipation of power through a far more efficient regulating organ and the compliant chronograph mechanism.

At its heart, beating at 36,000vph, is the TH carbon hairspring, a proprietary carbon composite first trumpeted some 10 years ago (then withdrawn, without trumpeting, when it turned out to be fond of humidity). In its present iteration it has been totally re-engineered: the carbon spring is now paired with a lightweight aluminium balance carrying gold weights, with the materials thermally compensating one another so the assembly remains stable across temperature swings while being markedly lighter than an orthodox Glucydur-Nivarox pairing.

The result is a non-metallic, anti-magnetic hairspring that undercuts silicon on mass and sidesteps the patent wall, addressing both magnetism and gravity with an elegant solution.

There is no trade-off between precision and power reserve. It is neither magic, nor the fruit of a Faustian pact; it is simply brilliant design.

TAG Heuer has also installed an entirely new escapement, produced using LIGA microfabrication in nickel-phosphate. And just for good measure, there is a tourbillon—and not just any old tourbillon, but one angled at 11 degrees so as to give better multiple position accuracy. Here it is not difficult to spot the hand of Carole Kasapi, whose Breguet prizewinning work in the 1990s inspired the Ulysse Nardin Freak, and who ruled for more than a decade as Cartier's queen of complications, moving to TAG as boss of all matters related to movement architecture, complications and movement strategy. CEOs may come



SQUARE UP
TAG Heuer has redesigned the case and chronograph for its Monaco Evergraph, which has a new escapement produced using LIGA microfabrication.

and go, but Carole remains. And it is she who pulls the strings, or should one say operates the flexible compliance, of this movement... a clumsy segue into what the brand presents as its real revelation: a "flexible" chronograph mechanism that dispenses with the familiar thicket of levers, springs and column wheels.

In place of all that metalwork, the TH80-01 uses: "on" and "off". One large, zig-zagging component handles the reset sequence, while a second curved blade manages start/stop; both are LIGA-fabricated in nickel. Everything from the first click of the pusher to the engagement of the clutch is mediated by the controlled bending of material, rather than the sliding, pivoting and rubbing of multiple separate parts. It is hard, though, to brush off replacement of the familiar geography of the chronograph for a pair of "compliant" blades.

Crucially, this architecture eliminates many of the traditional pain points—springs ready to fatigue, interfaces that must be lubricated and re-lubricated—these simply disappear. The geometry of the compliant elements is fixed at manufacture, in effect "pre-setting" the functions. With fewer surfaces rubbing and far less dependence on oil, TAG is confident enough to talk about an impressive 10-year service interval as a realistic expectation.

The blades snap decisively between their two states in everyday use, shortening reaction times and minimising hand flutter: something chronograph collectors tolerate as a sort of characterful mechanical stutter. TAG Heuer also went so far as to benchmark pusher force and travel against what it politely calls "the usual suspects" of high watchmaking, to ensure that the crisp sensation under the fingertip feels more Geneva Seal than industrial "masstige".

None of this would matter a great deal if the TH80-01 were destined to remain a handful of concept pieces. But the point, insist its authors, is precisely the opposite.

The movement has been conceived from the outset as an industrial calibre, made in Chevenez to be battered and beaten by a rigorous in-house laboratory, ensuring that it can be produced at meaningful scale rather than as an experimental prototype. Movement, assortment, chronograph, mechanism and case were worked on collaboratively between the La Chaux-de-Fonds TAG Heuer institute, the Chevenez manufacture, the complications department and the design studio, rather than bolted together from off-the-shelf modules.

TAG Heuer is rightly proud of the TH80-01; heritage director Nicholas Biebuyck describes it as "the most important chronograph movement in the history of watchmaking". It is, to say the very least, a bold, provocative claim. (It also makes great clickbait.)

It remains to be seen whether posterity endorses the superlative. However, the TH80-01 feels like something that founder Edouard Heuer, the inventor of the oscillating pinion, might recognise. The oscillating pinion was patented in 1887 and remains in use to this day. I dare say that Biebuyck would fiercely defend similar claims of longevity for the TH80-01... claims which I leave to future generations to confound or confirm.

Bone Idol

A skeleton sport watch by a luxury maison? That's the elegant paradox of Hermès's latest H08. *By* BARBARA PALUMBO

If you pay any sort of attention to the watch world, or, in particular, what Hermès brings to it, you may find it hard to believe that the Hermès H08 collection is five years old. Originally introduced at Watches and Wonders in 2021, the H08 was its first casual sport watch geared towards a male audience, and its introduction was praised by media and collectors.

What the H08 collection brought to the horological community was a sport-watch feel with a side of elegance, all wrapped up in a simplistic form. Fashion houses more recognised for their apparel and

The skeleton watch concept has had its share of popularity and obscurity in the more than two and a half centuries since its creation.

accessories are not usually known for producing interesting watches, let alone ones with Swiss mechanical movements made in-house, but there are a handful out there doing it properly, and buyers have been taking notice.

The original Hermès H08 represented differing vibes in more than one way. Take, for instance, the design of the case: a circular dial in the middle of a 39mm squared cushion shape. It is soft but also linear. Straight, but also curved. The watch's straps were either crafted in rubber or of a woven webbed textile that complemented the titanium or composite cases, and yet were a surprise to those who expected the brand to use a material for which it is most known: leather. And while additional releases came in 2022 (the Deep Blue editions), 2023 (41mm monopusher chronograph, anyone?) and with new colourways and dial patterns in 2025, the interest in the H08 model has not, for one second, lessened. Which brings us to the newest members of the Hermès H08 family: the Titanium Skeleton.



SEEING IS BELIEVING
The skeleton aesthetic of the new Hermès H08 allows for detailed viewing of the H1978 S Swiss-made movement made up of 168 components.

As with the majority of the previous models in this collection, the case size for the current edition remains 39mm in width and the case material and folding clasp are, as the name suggests, crafted in titanium, but it's what's missing that separates these latest pieces from the others in the collection.

A skeleton movement, to explain it in simple terms, is a mechanical movement with the dial, plates and bridges cut away in order to give the watch a skeletonised look. This allows for the wearer to see the watch's gears, springs, balance wheel and other parts of the movement through the watch's "face". It's a concept historically dating back to the 1760s when Parisian horologer André-Charles Caron, at the time the clockmaker for Louis XV, removed the solid portions of the dial on pocket watches, cutting away metal from the movement plates, wheel train and bridges in order to highlight the intricate inner workings and artistry of the watches he created. The skeleton watch concept has had its share of popularity and obscurity in the more than two and a half centuries since its creation, but showing up in a casual style sport watch created by one of the most recognisable Parisian fashion brands is about as contrary and badass as it gets. What could be more French?

The Hermès H08 Titanium Skeleton is available in blue as well as grey. The case of the former is coated with black DLC and is accentuated with a satin-brushed ceramic bezel with mirror-polished chamfers. The applied Arabic numerals are painted with blue Super-LumiNova as are the black PVD-coated hands. The blue version is available with a rubber strap in either Bleu Zanzibar or Noir. The case for the grey version is the same as with the blue, with the differences being the Arabic numerals appearing in grey and the rubber straps in the colourways of Dune, Vert Moyen and Bleu Abysse.

Both versions have a titanium folding clasp, and both contain a skeletonised open-worked black dial with grey transferred minute track, displaying the manufacture Hermès H1978 S Swiss-made movement, which offers an approximate 60-hour power reserve and is made up of 168 components. As with other H08 models, the water resistance of the H08 Titanium Skeleton is 100 metres (10 bar).

Return Ticket

Nostalgic and wafter-thin, Bvlgari's Octo Finissimo is a masterclass in how to modernise a much-loved classic.
By ROBIN SWITHINBANK

It's human nature to attach a significant bias to events of our youth. What's commonly known as nostalgia, some psychologists refer to as a reminiscence bump, likely to intensify as we get older.

I mention this because the modern version of the watch industry appears to be experiencing its own reminiscence bump. It tallies. Having almost died in the 1970s and then been reborn in the late 1980s, it went through an adolescence of sorts in the 2000s (shouty, but full of promise), before entering the first phase of adulthood in the 2010s (ups and downs, signs of maturity). And now? Now, it's becoming nostalgic.

I begin to wonder whether this is why many critics are of the view that Bvlgari's Octo Finissimo is one of the most significant watch designs of the past 25 years, during which modern watchmaking has come of age. This isn't the sort of thing one can be absolute about, but there are vanishingly few who would disagree with the theory.

Why? Because the Octo Finissimo is quite the package. Visually, its language

TAG HEUER; HERMÈS

is uniquely and distinctly its own. With its 100-plus case facets and repeating octagonal motif, not to mention its slinky, taut bracelet, there's only one Finissimo.

Mechanically, it's without peer. Starting with its debut in 2014, a 5mm-thick tourbillon, the Octo Finissimo has claimed an unparalleled 10 world records for thinness in mechanical watches.

Through the Octo, Bvlgari became the leader of a new wave of multi-disciplinary luxury houses intent on muscling in on fine watchmaking. The Octo and its kin have reframed how they're perceived by the watchmaking world—and, crucially, how that world is perceived by those beyond it. Chanel, Hermès, Louis Vuitton and to a lesser extent Dior are part of a narrative that has recontextualised the rather protestant business of making watches, adding a glossy, fashionable, even sexy veneer.

But as with any design, the Octo Finissimo is not perfect. In fact, according even to those closest to it, it has one increasingly large flaw—it's really quite big. The smallest example measures 40mm across. And according to today's rather more bijou tastes, that's several millimetres too many.

"Honestly, after 15 years, I can see the journey," says Fabrizio Buonamassa Stigliani, Bvlgari watchmaking's chief designer of almost two decades, and the architect of Finissimo. "We were young, the trends were different and the watch was within the know-how we had at the time. Now, we need to change the proportions to be more proper."

And so a proper solution now arrives: the Octo Finissimo Automatic 37. As the name suggests, it's a more universal 37mm in diameter, intended for those who felt marginalised by the original size.

"It was three years in development," says Buonamassa Stigliani, passing a hand through what must be watchmaking's most stroked beard. "We cannot make just a proportional scale from 40 to 37mm; but at the end, we found the right compromise with a case that looks exactly like the 40. It's still an Octo, even if it's totally different in terms of proportion."



SMALL WONDER
Bvlgari's Octo Finissimo Automatic 37 has a smaller diameter than the previous 40mm version (top) for a more universal appeal and is available in titanium and yellow gold.

Indeed, it is still an Octo, that visual language remains intact. And yet no component escaped scrutiny. In fact, so extensive was the process of shrinking the design that Buonamassa Stigliani describes the Automatic 37 as "a new line" pointing not just to the case, which is also marginally thicker, but also to a new bracelet design and a new 80-hour automatic movement, the manufacture Calibre BVF 100. The changes are all but imperceptible, albeit the overall impression is of a design refined, modernised.

Just as important, says Buonamassa Stigliani, was that the new size could carry complications. This year, automatics in satin-polished and sandblasted titanium, and another in yellow gold, will be joined by a titanium minute repeater—also at 37mm.

As for new records, there will be none. "We have records on the 40 and the Ultra, and we're very happy about that," says Buonamassa Stigliani. If anything, he says, the Automatic 37 is simply Bvlgari the watchmaker growing up. "Guys didn't pay attention to us 20 years ago. Today we have collectors that used to wear Patek Philippe and Audemars Piguet. So we are in a different arena now." Indeed so.

Safe Landing

Audemars Piguet has created a modern jump hour that combines a vintage aesthetic with up-to-the-minute mechanics. *By* LAURA McCREDDIE-DOAK

Jump hours are certainly having a moment. Bremont, Cartier and even Christopher Ward have added this complication to their collections recently. This digital-display way of reading the time has a habit of hopping into view at various moments in horological history, from the 1920s to the 1980s, when brands used it as a way to stand out in a sea of quartz. And now Audemars Piguet has entered the fray with the Neo Frame Jumping Hour.

Jump hours, which have been around in clock form since 1696, do precisely what the name suggests. The hour aperture shows a numeral that changes instantaneously, while, in another, the minutes wander past over the course of the hour. For those who think that Audemars Piguet was born in 1972 when the Royal Oak, a watch Gérald Genta allegedly pulled an all-nighter to design, was launched at then-named Basel Watch Fair, this latest launch will come as quite a shock and probably

elicit comments about bandwagon commandeering. However, the Le Brassus-based manufacture has form.

"It's nothing new," confirms Jonathan Darracott, global head of watches at Bonhams. "Audemars Piguet has done it before. One of the most complicated watches that it ever made in the 1940s was a jumping-hour minute repeater, which was just extraordinary at the time."

Jump hours were, historically, an Audemars Piguet speciality. Between 1924 and 1951, it sold 347 examples of this type of timepiece, including 135 with dual apertures. One of them—a pre-model 1271 from 1929—served as the inspiration. The particular style is typical of the period, known as streamline moderne. This movement was characterised by architecture and modes of transport that were minimal, with an aerodynamically pure-line design language. It started to appear during the early 1920s but became even more popular in the early 1930s, when, as the Great Depression advanced, industrial designers began to strip Art Deco of its superfluous ornamentation, creating a language that was austere rather than augmented.



BVLGARI; AUDEMARS PIGUET

The only interruption to the black surface are the rose-gold gadrooned brancards—case sides that double as the bezel—and the framed apertures.

Rather than simply opt for a straight reissue, Audemars Piguet has created a modern jump hour that combines the vintage aesthetic of its predecessor with the up-to-the-minute mechanics one expects from a brand that regularly releases ultra-complicated multi-patented designs.

"There's always the desire, a thirst for something that is different," says Darracott. "Audemars Piguet has become hugely famous for the Royal Oak, which is outperforming all the rest of the watches it has ever produced. So, maybe they're trying to redress the balance a bit and come back to the dress side of things."

However, being Audemars Piguet, this isn't your average dress watch. For starters there's the dial. Although it appears to be crystal covering black enamel, what you're looking at is black PVD-coated sapphire, to which the dial plate is bonded. That entire piece is then screwed into the case hiding any framework; a technique developed specifically for this watch that allows the crystal to fall away into the strap, like water in an infinity pool.

Enhancing this effect is the complete absence of framing at the top and bottom. The only interruptions to the black surface are the rose-gold gadrooned brancards—case sides that double as the bezel—and the framing around the apertures. What powers it is just as impressive. The brand-new 7122 is based on the 7121—a movement first used in the Royal Oak Jumbo Ref. 16202 that was launched in January 2022 to kick off the Royal Oak's 50th anniversary celebrations. Except here the hands have been replaced by rolling minutes and a jump-hour disc.

To make the latter jump, you need a mechanical energy-storing system of wheels and springs to accumulate power that is released on the hour. A blade spring (a flat flexible metal strip) is needed to keep the wheel in place before its moment to move, which is sensitive to shocks. To prevent this, Audemars Piguet has invented a patented protector, meaning the hour won't jump if the case is impacted—so this watch could, should you wish, be worn every day.

This Neo Frame is a collection of one, but Audemars Piguet intends to use this moniker as an umbrella term under which to launch other shaped watches and more aperture-based designs. So what should it resurrect next?

Darracott pulls up an image of a jump-hour pocket watch from 1890 with an ornately engraved dial of filigreed plants and birds. "If it is really clever, it'll do an enamel version with an engraved design," he says. "If it did that, it would have an absolute stunner." Your move, Audemars Piguet. VF

THE BAR IS HIGH
A fusion of modern movements with the Art Deco flourishes of its precursor (top left), the Audemars Piguet Neo Frame Jumping Hour is the latest in a long line of jump-hour watches by the maison, including the 1993 Ref 25723 (top right).



CALL IN *the Expats*

With Swiss discretion it is difficult to find the exact numbers, but you can rest assured that many of the country's finest watchmakers are anything but Swiss, says ANDERS MODIG DAVIN

If you are a good watchmaker, and you are serious about your craft, Switzerland is the go-to destination. For hundreds of years, they have flocked there. They may come from Kosovo, Finland, England, Germany, Belgium, the USA, France, Italy—you name it. Most of them stay; many have founded their own brands. Some even become Swiss. But why are so many watchmakers choosing a life in exile in order to put Swiss Made on their watches?

Well, for starters, the Swiss watch industry wouldn't even have happened if it weren't for immigrants. The religious wars in France in the mid-16th century made some 200,000 to 400,000 Huguenots into refugees, and around 20,000 of these settled in Switzerland. You guessed it already: these Protestants already had a strong clock-making tradition going, and in Geneva they thrived. Especially after the Protestant French reformer John Calvin banned jewellery as it was deemed ostentatious. (While he was at it, the spoilsport

also banned dancing, card-playing, lace and Christmas). But to Calvin, watches were practical instruments, and the Huguenots made the hitherto small Swiss watch trade flourish.

A few centuries later, immigration would come to lay the foundation for a large part of the current Swiss watch industry, if you look at the nationality of their founding fathers. Just take Patek Philippe (Antoine Patek, Polish, and Adrien Philippe, French), Rolex (Hans Wilsdorf, German), Bvlgari (Sotirio Bulgari, Greek), Panerai (Giovanni Panerai, Italian), Cartier (Louis-François Cartier, French), IWC (F. A. Jones, American), Richard Mille (French), Greubel Forsey (French and English), F.P.Journe (French).

I could keep going. Instead, let's see why some of them are here. Chopard is one of the more recent examples when it comes to mainstream brands being run by non-Swiss. In this case a Swiss maison dating back to 1860 was bought by a German family, the Scheufeles.

"For my father, Karl Scheufele III, the decision to acquire Chopard, a Swiss maison, in 1963, was rooted in a very clear vision," says Karl-Friedrich Scheufele, who together with his sister Caroline leads the company. "He was convinced that, to secure the future of the family company, we needed our own brand—one that would allow us to be fully independent from major clients. As he often said, we have always believed in doing everything ourselves — development, design, production, and later distribution all the way to retail.

"After extensive travels and countless industry meetings, my father developed a deep understanding of the market and sharpened his ambition. He was not simply looking for any brand; he wanted a Swiss maison, and more specifically a Geneva-based one. For him, Geneva was the natural home of haute horlogerie—a place where important watchmaking houses had established their legacy."

In the 20th century this legacy became the ultimate quality seal, representing centuries of accumulated knowledge and a watchmaking ecosystem unlike any other in the world. Fine watchmakers are permitted to put Swiss Made on the dial, a term regulated by law in 1971 to protect the authenticity of watches manufactured there. "In Switzerland, everything—from movement manufacturing to finishing techniques—has been refined over generations. The label signals that a timepiece has been crafted in an environment where quality is a cultural imperative," Scheufele says.

For Chopard, a commitment to excellence is reinforced by external, independent Swiss certifications. Beyond the Swiss Made label, it has chosen to also work with the criteria of COSC certification or the Geneva Seal—as Scheufele puts it, "distinctions that further testify to the reliability, precision and aesthetic integrity of our timepieces."

In more recent years fine watchmaking—even haute horlogerie of the highest level—is starting to come from all around the world, albeit in small quantities. Thus, the Swiss industry might have future challenges ahead. Institutions such as COSC are proactively raising the bar for certifications, so that Swiss Made will remain relevant. "For Swiss Made to remain a benchmark," Scheufele says, "Switzerland must continue focusing on what truly matters. This means investing in the transmission of skills from one generation of artisans to the next, ensuring that centuries of savoir-faire are preserved and mastered. At Chopard, we are deeply committed to training the next generation of jewellers, watchmakers, mechanics and polishers. Each year, we welcome new apprentices into our in-house training programs, ensuring the transmission of these precious skills. We also actively cultivate the métiers d'art and attract talented, creative artisans who will help carry these exceptional crafts into the future."

The migratory phenomenon also goes for the independent scene, both when you look at pioneers like Daniel Roth and François-Paul Journe (both French), or some of the new kids on the block such as Atelier Bernard (Belgian).

Another example is Vanguart, which makes just more than 100 extremely complicated pieces per year in its Orb





SKILL SET
Opposite: Voutilainen workshop. From top: Karl-Friedrich Scheufele; Chopard L.U.C XPS Prussian Blue; Chopard enamelling work; a Chopard apprentice artisan at work.

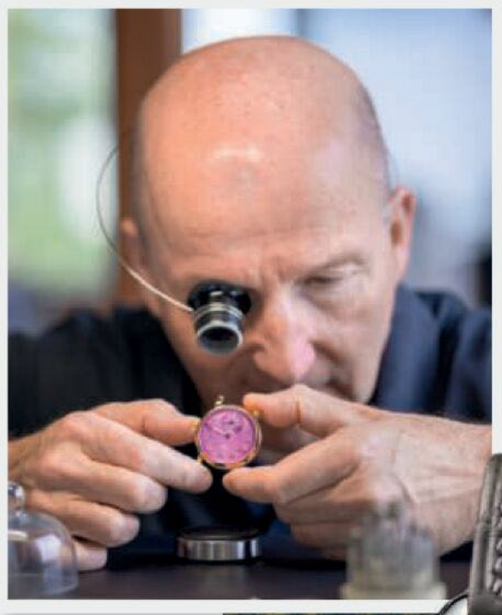


INSIDE OUT
From left: Vanguart Orb; Vanguart Black Hole; Mehmet Korutürk, co-founder and chairman of Vanguart.

WORKSHOP: PIOTR STOKLOSA. SCHEUFELE, CHOPARD WATCH AND WORKSHOP: CHOPARD. VANGUART WATCHES AND KORUTÜRK: VANGUART.

"TALENTED WATCHMAKERS CAN SPEAK WITHOUT WORDS, TO WORK OUT A PROBLEM. THEY GO TO SWITZERLAND FOR SEVERAL REASONS, INCLUDING PRESTIGE, PROXIMITY AND STANDARDS HIGHER THAN ANYWHERE ELSE."

and Black Hole collections. It was co-founded in 2017 by Mehmet Korutürk (Turkish), who formerly worked in private equity. One could imagine a background in economics, as well as the brand's slogan—"watchmaking out of this world"—would open up for placing the company anywhere in the world. *Au contraire*.





EYE SPY
Clockwise from left: Kari Voutilainen; the Voutilainen workshop at Chapeau de Napoléon in Switzerland; Voutilainen 216TMZ watch; hand-decoration of the barrel bridge.

Of course, it helped that the other two co-founders are Swiss, but Korutürk only saw advantages with being in Switzerland, despite the country's high salaries and costs.

"Switzerland is not just a place; it is an ecosystem, with engineers, prototype makers, watchmaking suppliers et cetera—it is all there," he says on a call from Istanbul. "In Switzerland watchmakers can speak without words, to work out a problem. The talented watchmakers go to Switzerland for several reasons, including prestige, proximity and standards that are higher than anywhere else." Again, the keyword is ecosystem: an ecosystem where all suppliers from the watch world are around you.

Finn Kari Voutilainen, with his own brand alongside case- and dial-making factories in the Swiss Jura, also talks about the supply chain as one of the reasons why he has been based in Switzerland since 1990. "There are some casemakers in Germany and France, but it is only in Switzerland that you have this full supply chain with all kinds of specialists. In Switzerland you have specialists that not only make gears, they also make gears of a top quality that you can't find in, for instance, China."

Voutilainen thinks that the education system in Switzerland, where you find anything related to watchmaking from design to engineering, is also a key factor in foreign watchmakers flocking to the country. "You have fantastic schooling combined with empirical knowledge and a tradition that includes more than 100 years of industrialisation," he says, going on to mention other factors such as the support from the Swiss Watch Federation as well as the recognition from the Swiss government. "For me Switzerland is the place to be, this is where we find the stuff and people that understand what we are doing."

Korutürk clarifies what this kind of understanding means. "We talk about the tolerances, the finishing quality, the servicing, the continuity of craftsmanship through generations, reliability. It doesn't mean that things made elsewhere can't be as good. But in Switzerland top quality is standard.

The American jeweller Tiffany & Co opted to make its watches in Geneva back in the early 1870s. Maybe it was inspired by fellow American F. A. Jones, who set up the IWC factory on the other side of Switzerland in 1868. In 1874, Tiffany opened its own watch manufacture in the heart of Geneva—an imposing four-storey building right on the main station square. The brand describes Switzerland as having so much more than nostalgic heritage and legacy, as it offers access to the world's finest watchmaking expertise and suppliers, as well as highly specialised teams trained at the highest level. Thus, Tiffany to this day makes its watches in Switzerland as it allows the brand to uphold the highest standards of quality, precision and craftsmanship that reflect a long-standing commitment to technical excellence.

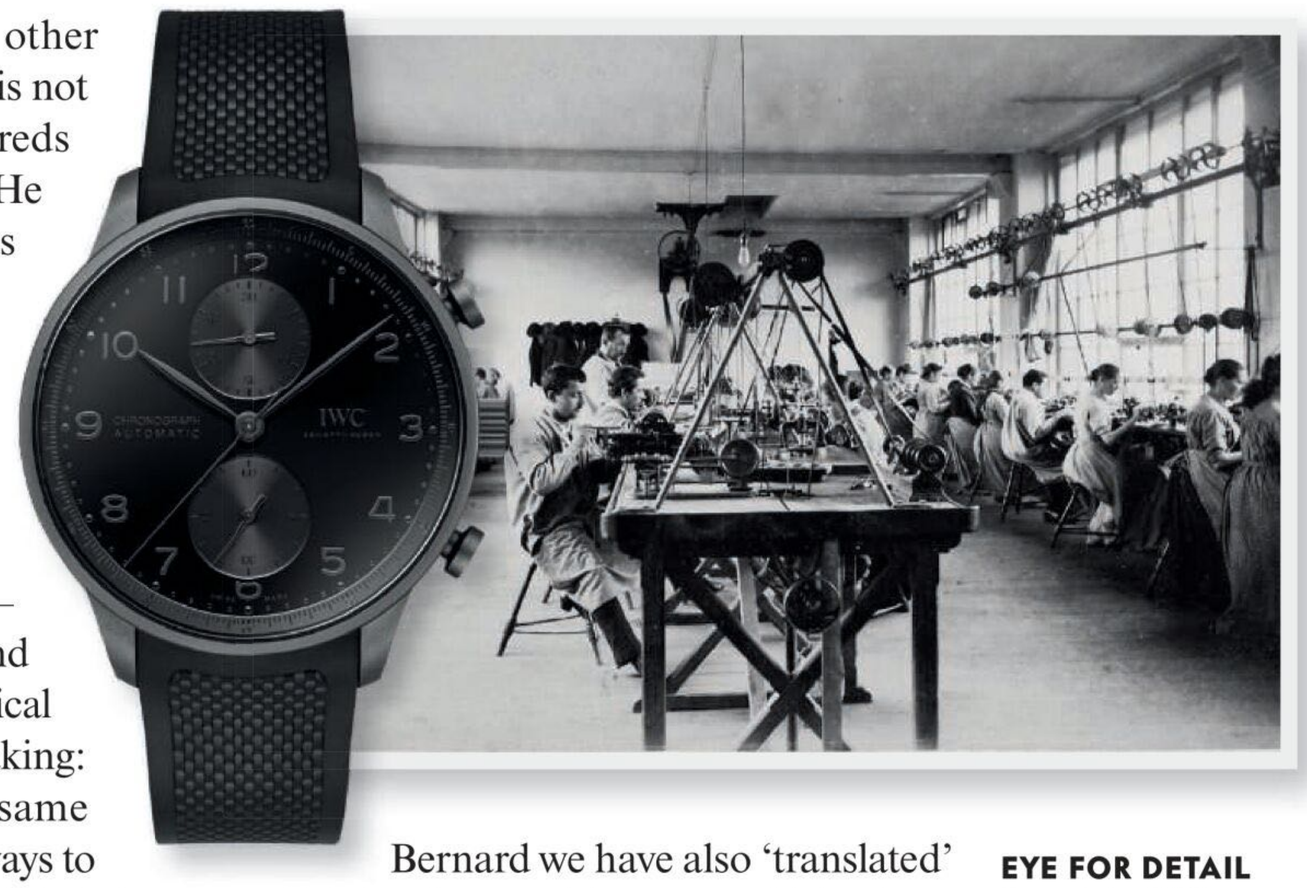
MAKE IT HAPPEN
From left: Tiffany & Co watch factory in Geneva at the turn of the last century; Tiffany & Co Atlas watch.



It is a view that is shared by another American, Christian Bangert, a New York-based collector and watch curator who shares his passion via the Instagram handle Onlybuyingtime. Bangert also adds that longevity comes from gathering the

best within a defined geographical location. "In other countries there are only a handful of brands, there is not enough density. But in Switzerland you have hundreds of brands synonymous with top quality," he says. He also appreciates the United Nations aspect of Swiss watchmaking, citing Urban Jürgensen—an haute horlogerie brand with Danish roots, owned by Americans, and collaborating with Voutilainen, all under the Swiss Made umbrella.

For Bernard Braboretz and Bernard Van Ormelingen, founders of L'Atelier Bernard—both from Belgium and based in Switzerland since 2025—coming to Switzerland was a logical step for them to share their passion about watchmaking: "Wherever watchmakers are from, they share the same yearning for precision. But you may have different ways to reach the goal." In mid-November the duo released their first watch, The Owl, for which they make 97 percent of the parts in their little studio in Fleurier. "Watchmaking brings people together; we don't need to be Swiss to love watchmaking—nor do you need to be Swiss to love chocolate!"



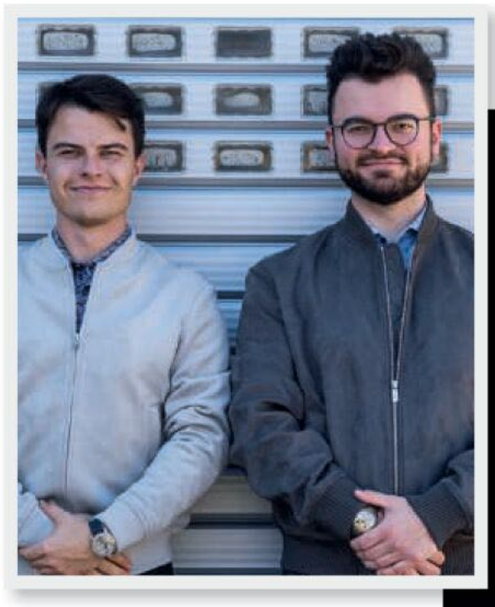
EYE FOR DETAIL
From left: IWC Schaffhausen, Portugieser Chronograph Ceratanium; IWC workshops from the 19th century.

Bernard we have also 'translated' gold inlay from Belgian gunsmithing into watchmaking," says Van Ormelingen about the brand's uniquely finished bridges.

"Throughout history a lot of great ideas for watchmaking came from all countries,"

"IN BELGIUM WE DON'T HAVE A TRADITION OF WATCHMAKING—BUT WE DO HAVE A TRADITION OF GUNSMITHING. SO, WE HAVE INTRODUCED SOME METHODS IN PRECISE MILLING"

Asked what the migratory influx might bring to the creativity of watchmaking, the duo talk about bringing other points of view to solve the same problem: reaching the highest possible precision. Further into the discussion they also acknowledged that people from other countries sometimes bring something completely new in watchmaking. It could be either through inventions, or through the application of artisanal techniques linked with crafts that are connected with their home country—but traditionally not with watchmaking. "For instance, in Belgium we don't have a tradition of watchmaking—but we do have a tradition of gunsmithing and armoury. So, we have introduced some lubrication methods in precise milling from gunsmithing," says Braboretz. "At L'Atelier





TALENT POOL
Clockwise from above: Bernard Van Ormelingen and Bernard Braboretz of L'Atelier Bernard; The Owl watch by L'Atelier Bernard; Urban Jürgensen UJ-1; Urban Jürgensen workshop.



Van Ormelingen concludes, mentioning that even the Swiss lever escapement is based upon the invention developed by the Englishman Thomas Mudge.

Mehmet Korutürk applauds an industry in which the focus is on quality rather than profit. This approach, in which processes may take time even as the world accelerates, has repeatedly proven that the Swiss watch industry has not only survived technical revolutions like quartz technology and smart watches, but has also emerged stronger. Korutürk says: "This resilience creates a trust; it is a promise of accountability and continuity." VF

VOUTILAINEN WORKSHOP AND PORTRAIT: PATRICE SCHREYER. WATCHES: VOUTILAINEN. CHAPEAU DE NAPOLÉON: PIOTR STOKLOSA. TIFFANY WATCH AND FACTORY: TIFFANY & CO. IWC WATCH AND WORKSHOP: ELLEN VON UNWERTH. WATCH: ALEX TEUSCHER. BRABORETZ AND VAN ORMELINGEN: ANDERS MODIG DAVIN. L'ATELIER BERNARD.

WATCHES OF THE **YEAR**

With designs ranging from dramatic expression to elegant restraint, 1970s luxe and bijou storytelling, this horological year will be one to remember

FIT FOR PURPOSE

COMPLICATIONS *By Ken Kessler*

MOST OF THE devotees of complications—functions which go beyond telling the hours, minutes and seconds—aspire to perpetual calendars and other watches with more than one bonus feature. Of late, numerous brands seem to be highlighting just one addition, which provides a visual clarity that multi-complication models cannot. Dominating the new models are assorted tourbillons—technically not complications, but arguably the *ne plus ultra* of horological achievements.

Calendars remain the quintessential complications, and few marques can match Patek Philippe for refining their operation, means of display and other details. Celebrating 30 years of the company's Annual Calendar Moon Phases of 1996 and 20 years of the Ref. 5396 Annual Calendar of 2006 is Ref. 5396R-016. Inside the Calatrava-inspired 38.5mm rose-gold case with sunburst sand-beige dial is the self-winding Calibre 26-330 S QA LU 24, endowing the timepiece with dual day/month aperture at 12 o'clock, date and 24-hour indication at 6 o'clock, this subdial also incorporating the moon-phase display. As for the ingenuity of the latter, it can boast a mere one-day discrepancy in 122 years.

Breguet is the manufacturer associated with developing more complications than just about any other. Marking its 250th anniversary is the stunning, blue grand feu enamel-dialled 39mm Classique Répétition Minutes 7365. Offering the single complication that provides its name, the watch is manually wound, and possesses a power reserve of 75 hours. It can claim the titles of the first Breguet minute repeater water-resistant to 30m, and the first minute repeater certified with the Breguet hallmark.

For Hermès, too, the lone complication of choice is the minute repeater, the company's first. Dubbed the Arceau Samarcande, this 38mm white-gold watch features a deep blue, almost purple dial, with the company's equestrian links represented in a novel manner: the movement is visible through a horsehead-shaped aperture. Inside is a Hermès self-winding H1927 manufacture calibre.

Another example of a lone complication is Bremont's 38mm Aventurine Terra Nova Jumping Hour. Instead of hands, the time is displayed with digits. At the 9 o'clock position a small curved window shows the hours, while another curved window to its right, closer to the centre pivot, provides the minutes with a sweep hand for the seconds. Conversely, Bremont has also eschewed minimalism with its fully loaded Altitude Skeletonised Perpetual Calendar GMT Monopusher.

Piaget, those masters of thin, have released the Tourbillon Tiger—again adding but one feature beyond merely telling



HANDS ON
From left: Patek Philippe Ref. 5396R-016; Breguet Classique Répétition Minutes 7365.



INNER LIFE
Clockwise from bottom left: Zenith Defy Skyline Tourbillon Skeleton; Hermès Arceau Samarcande; Piaget AUC Tourbillon Tiger Eye; Bremont Terra Nova Jumping Hour Aventurine; Vacheron Constantin Overseas Tourbillon; IWC Schaffhausen Big Pilot's Watch ProSet Le Petit Prince.



A WIND UP
From left: Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Hybris Inventiva Calibre 178; Panerai Luminor 31 Giorni.

the time. And the achievement is not hyperbole: the 41.5mm manually wound Tourbillon Tiger, replete with tiger's eye ornamental stones, is only 2mm thick. Its brown cobalt alloy case perfectly complements the stones.

Categorically highlighting a single feature is Vacheron Constantin's Overseas Tourbillon. This isn't the first time a sport/dress watch contained a tourbillon, but Vacheron Constantin has given it pride of place. It has graced this 42.5mm titanium icon with the tourbillon in an aperture at 6 o'clock, large enough to dominate the lower half of the deep red lacquer dial.

Zenith's 41mm Defy Skyline Tourbillon Skeleton is another sport/dress watch with that feature. Notable for its fully open-worked treatment of the legendary El Primero 3630SK automatic movement, its one-minute tourbillon oscillates at 5Hz. The housing and bracelet for this are solid rose gold, an ideal frame for the exquisite blue PVD-finished movement, skeletonised to recall Zenith's star emblem. Again the see-through nature of a skeleton affords an unobstructed view of the tourbillon itself.

If perpetual calendars remain the default for fans of complications, the IWC Big Pilot's Watch ProSet should create a stir. The name is derived from its "first", the completely synchronised IWC-manufactured automatic Calibre 82665 providing forward and backward adjustability, so the calendar is easier to set and operate. Offered in three versions, the four sub-dials make reading it easier, too.

So, too, Jaeger-LeCoultre's 42mm Master Hybris Inventiva Calibre 178 Gyrotourbillon à Stratosphere possessing more than one bonus feature. The name alone tells you this will be a timepiece to dazzle. The manually wound movement with 72-hour power reserve contains a tourbillon rotating on a triple axis for greater accuracy, an irresistible eyeful for those who love to gaze at their wristwear. The watch also features a power reserve indicator visible through the caseback.

Which leads us to a watch which presents us with a complication that places it in a field of two or three. Panerai's Luminor 31 Giorni is perfect for the sort of watch wearer who forgets to wind his or her timepiece. While one imagines that no enthusiasts would ever forget to perform a task in which they probably delight, this manually wound masterpiece runs for an impressive 31 days. Skeletonised, its power reserve indicator lets you know just where you stand during its month of effort-free running.

SET IN STONE

JEWELLERY *By Vivienne Becker*

WHEREVER (AND WHENEVER) you are in the world, you can be sure that somewhere it's time to dazzle in diamonds and gems. Jewellery, like time, is universal and this year's watches have a distinct global, multi-occasion and cross-generational appeal. Always young in spirit, Piaget reignites the dynamism of the 1970s jet set with the Swinging Pebble pendant watch, celebrating its legacy of ornamental stones. Inspired by the 1972 Kimono pocket watch, the asymmetrical, pebble-shaped pendant, with integrated stone dial, offers a choice of grass green verdite, blue, dappled pietersite and golden tiger's eye, a tactile treasure dangling playfully on a hand-crafted gold chain.

There are more international high-society connections at Tiffany, where Jean Schlumberger, its first named designer, brought French verve to New York's social elite in the 1960s and 1970s. This year's Tiffany enamel Croisillon watch turns Schlumberger's famous paillonné enamel and gold cross-stitched bangle—beloved of Jackie Onassis—into the free-spinning Tiffany blue or white enamel ring encircling the diamond-set dial, with the swivelling 12 gold stitches representing the hours.

The transatlantic dialogue continues as the quintessentially French Hermès references America's blue-blooded elite society in its Cape Cod timepiece, now in a mini version, sporting diamonds. It comes in a moonlit, silvery tone or richly golden-hued, both with sunburst dial and co-ordinating leather straps.

Maybe it's because cocktail hour is a staple around the globe that the cocktail watch is flourishing. The new Van Cleef & Arpels Ludo Secret watch revamps the 1949 model of the original inventive 1934 design, created for fashionable parties. The wide silky band of superbly engineered gold briquette links is complemented with the familiar two crescent-shaped motifs, in blue sapphire pavé. When pressed they jump apart to reveal the white mother-of-pearl dial.

Oozing flirtatious French cocktail style, Dior's new La D de Dior Précieuse à Secret Diorama seduces with light, volume and movement. Each dial, glimpsed through a floral lace-like cover, encrusted with diamonds or coloured stones, depicts a bucolic idyll borrowed from the maison's



RAZZLE DAZZLE
Clockwise from top left: Cartier Panthère de Cartier; Piaget Swinging Pebble Watch; La D de Dior Précieuse à Secret Diorama; Hermès Cape Cod Mini; Harry Winston Talk to Me; Tiffany & Co Enamel Watch; Chopard L'Heure du Diamant; Vacheron Constantin Overseas Self-Winding; Van Cleef & Arpels Ludo Secret; Hublot Big Bang One Click Coal Blue Diamonds; Chanel Première Coco Game Ring.

signature toile de Jouy, suggesting the forests surrounding Monsieur Dior's Milly La Forêt country retreat. Just slide the openwork jewelled cover, surreptitiously, to check the time.

No cocktail outfit is complete without a mega-statement ring, such as Chanel's attention-grabbing watch-ring in the new Coco Game collection. The octagonal form of the Première timepieces outlined in strong black ceramic, enclosing the diamond-set dial, poised high on its towering structure. Its architectural design showcases the graphic-digital theme that speaks today's global language of the gaming world.

The cocktail party, from Surrey to Singapore, was redolent of American glamour, the type that resonated around the world when Marilyn Monroe breathily declared her insatiable lust for diamonds in 1953's *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*, inviting Harry Winston, the reigning king of diamonds, to tell her all about it. Now the celebrated diamond house relives that famous moment with the Talk to Me, Harry Winston High Jewellery collection, including four tempting timepieces. One of these sets is a trail of Asscher-cut yellow diamonds through a lavish white diamond bracelet, their crisp, tilted square shapes echoed in the yellow diamond pavé-set dial. This is what Harry Winston does best: putting great diamonds together with classic modernity.

Lastly, this year brings several updated, divinely dressed-up classics—the iconic watch designs that cross cultures and nations, recognised and treasured around the world. Cartier smothers a white gold Panthère de Cartier in white diamonds, while Vacheron Constantin's new high jewellery models of the 35mm Overseas Self-Winding timepiece, in white or pink gold, are also fully and flamboyantly iced, with case, dial and bracelet covered in diamonds, the mix of brilliant and baguette cuts adding to the visual excitement.

The newest addition to Chopard's classic form-following L'Heure du Diamant collection is the cushion-shape; the matt black onyx dial contrasts with its framing bezel loaded with 4.40 carats of diamonds, in the signature crown setting, matched diamond indices and diamond-set hands. For more restrained, casual daytime wear, Hublot's contemporary classics now come in soft, sophisticated colours with diamond-accented bezels: choose from the Big Bang 33mm and Spirit of Big Bang 32mm in the moody blue shade named Coal Blue, for its stormy mineral tone, or the Classic Fusion 33m in muted olive Sage Green.

All together, these watches take you around the world, proving that the watch world remains as brilliantly creative and innovative as ever.

NARRATIVE FORM
Clockwise from top left: Patek Philippe Ref. 22000M-001 Macaws; Vacheron Constantin Les Cabinotiers Homage to Epic Warriors; Cartier Panthère Métier d'Art; Chanel Boy·Friend Coco Game Watch; Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Tribute Enamel Horse; Van Cleef & Arpels Lady Rencontre Céleste.

SKILL SET

MÉTIERS D'ART *By Tracey Llewellyn*

MÉTIERS D'ART WATCH takes mechanical competence for granted and moves on. Decorative crafts take centre stage with enamel, engraving and stone-setting defining the pieces, each executed by hand. Rooted in 19th-century pocket watches, they turn the dial and case into surfaces for artistic expression, their rarity increasing their ultimate desirability.

No manufacture has done more to legitimise this approach than Patek Philippe. When decorative crafts fell out of commercial favour in the mid- to late 20th century, it continued to treat enamel painting, engraving, guilloché and marquetry as core disciplines. That commitment comes into focus with this year's Watch Art Grand Exhibition in Milan and through the annual Rare Handcrafts





FINE LINES
Clockwise from top left: Piaget Altiplano Zodiac Horse Edition; Hermès Slim d'Hermès Pocket Roaar; Chopard L.U.C Quattro Spirit 25 Straw Marquetry; Louis Vuitton Escale Worldtime Flying Tourbillon; Audemars Piguet 150 Heritage; Bvlgari Notte Stellata Divas' Dream.

collection of wristwatches, pocket watches and dome clocks that serve as an ever-evolving archive of these skills.

The scale of that collection sets the tone. Métiers d'art are a pillar of contemporary watchmaking, which helps explain why so many makers are engaging with expressive subjects such as lunar new year, which in 2026 celebrates the Year of the Horse.

At Jaeger-LeCoultre, the Reverso Tribute Enamel Horse uses the caseback as a sculptural surface, with a hand-engraved horse in high relief emerging from opaque black grand feu enamel. The Altiplano Zodiac Horse Edition by Piaget is lighter in tone: an engraved draped backdrop filled with layered enamel supports a leaping cloisonné equine. Executed by Anita Porchet, the fine gold partitions do the real work, containing the colour without intruding on the sense of freedom and movement.

At Cartier animal imagery provides fertile ground; the 2026 Panthère de Cartier Métiers d'Art watches use champlevé enamel across dials and cases, with 14 firings creating domed raindrop relief around a flat enamel panther. Pocket watches, too, have become a space for experimentation, with wood marquetry front and centre on the Slim d'Hermès Pocket Roaar.

At Chanel, Mademoiselle herself is the hero of the Coco Game collection where she invites horophiles into a world of play. Her image is portrayed on watches including the J12, Première and Boy.Friend in goldwork, sculpture and gem-setting.

Intricate storytelling, when handled with restraint, can further elevate métiers d'art. At Van Cleef & Arpels, the Lady Rencontre Céleste and Lady Retrouvailles Célestes form a duet of Extraordinary Dials devoted to the love story of Vega and Altair. Layers of champlevé, grisaille and plique-à-jour enamels sit comfortably together to tell the story of lovers separated by the Milky Way, permitted to meet once a year.

At Bvlgari, hardstones, gem-setting and goldwork give sculptural depth to the Notte Stellata Diva watch. A black opal sky is set with amethysts, topaz, tanzanite, sapphires and diamonds below a domed sapphire crystal to recreate the constellations above Rome in 753 BC—the year of the city's legendary founding.

Elsewhere, Les Cabinotiers Homage to Epic Warriors quartet by Vacheron Constantin portrays four mounted historical figures via engraving and miniature enamel. The engraved landscapes support rather than compete with the painted figures, and the ultra-thin minute repeater is complementary as opposed to being a distraction.

For Louis Vuitton, travel is a brand signature. The Escale Worldtime in grand feu enamel revisits a complication first introduced by the maison in 2014. Rendering the 24 city flags in enamel requires weeks of firing, while a central flying tourbillon introduces motion at the heart of the dial.

More technical wizardry is at play with the Chopard L.U.C Quattro Spirit 25 Straw Marquetry Edition, which builds on the manufacture's past experiments with natural materials. The honeycomb dial, assembled from hand-cut rye straw, brings warmth and texture to a jumping-hour dial.

Finally, at Audemars Piguet the 150th anniversary circle closes with the 150 Heritage pocket watch, proving decorative craft and technical ambition need not be opposing forces. A fully hand-engraved platinum case and translucent grand feu enamel dials coexist harmoniously with Calibre 1150, a movement that provides 47 functions and 30 complications.

That balance defines the current moment for métiers d'art. In an era where complications are abundant, craft offers a different measure of excellence.

MÉTIERS D'ART ARE A PILLAR OF CONTEMPORARY WATCHMAKING, WHICH HELPS EXPLAIN WHY SO MANY MAKERS ARE ENGAGING WITH EXPRESSIVE SUBJECTS SUCH AS LUNAR NEW YEAR—IN 2026, THE YEAR OF THE HORSE.

PEAK PERFORMANCE

SPORTS *By Andrew McUtchen*

THE MODERN SPORTS watch is no longer about timing laps or surviving extremes. It is about energy, confidence and design that suggests motion, even at rest.

If the sports watch has become a vehicle for material science, this is its most dramatic expression yet. The IWC Big Pilot Perpetual Calendar in Ceralume takes one of watchmaking's most mechanically serious complications and wraps it in a case that glows, fully, unapologetically and with theatrical intent. The perpetual calendar is accurate until the year 2100, and the in-house calibre runs for seven full days. None of this is subtle, and it is not meant to be. This is sport as spectacle, where engineering bravado and visual impact work in perfect alignment.

If you enjoyed watching the second series of *The Night Manager,* you might have noticed a glimmer of gold on Tom Hiddleston's wrist. The Omega Moonwatch is the blueprint by which all sports chronographs are judged, and in 18-carat Moonshine Gold—on Hiddleston's wrist or yours—it flips its own script: performance meets prestige. Now the Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch Professional has a black reverse-panda lacquer dial, and trusty Co-Axial Master Chronometer Calibre 3861, this yellow-gold Speedmaster is less about racing to the moon than it is about arriving in the room.

The idea of sport has expanded, and the Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Mini, 23mm, proves it. These new stone-dial editions strip away the Frosted Gold theatrics of previous models and let material beauty do the work. Black onyx offers depth, while mother-of-pearl brings lightness and contrast to yellow gold. At 23mm, this is not about utility or tool-watch bravado. It is about confidence, proportion and presence.

With the Luminor PAM01731, Panerai returns to first principles, drawing directly from its 1960s heritage as a supplier to the Italian navy. The cushion case, patented crown-protecting bridge, sandwich dial, and hand-wound movement are all intact, now reinterpreted in a 44mm format that feels authoritative without being unwieldy. The tobacco-toned dial adds warmth and depth, while 300 metres of water resistance and a three-day power reserve underlines that this is not a costume piece.

Sport, at its most romantic, has always been about speed, and few pairings capture that better than Breitling and Aston Martin. Marking Breitling's return to Formula 1 as Official Watch Partner of the Aston Martin Aramco Formula One Team, the limited edition Breitling Navitimer B01 Chronograph 43 Aston Martin Aramco Formula One Team channels racing heritage with modern intent. Limited to 1,959 pieces, it pairs a lightweight titanium case, the Navitimer's first, with a carbon-fibre dial finished in Aston Martin Racing Green and sharp lime accents drawn from the team livery. Inside beats the Manufacture Caliber 01, a COSC-certified chronograph built for accuracy under pressure.

If the modern sports watch owes anything to the late 1960s, the Zenith Defy was there first. The Defy Revival A3643 is Zenith at its most convincing, a near-forensic reissue of the 1969 original, right down to the octagonal case, the 14-sided bezel and the ladder bracelet by Gay Frères. At 37mm, it feels wearable, yet it retains the muscular presence that earned the Defy its "bolt" nickname. A faithfully recreated silver dial, vivid orange seconds hand, and an overqualified 300 metres of water resistance ground the nostalgia in real capability.

If sport watches had a soundtrack, the TAG Heuer Carrera Chronograph Seafarer would be the sea shanty remix. TAG Heuer's Carrera Chronograph Seafarer revives a quirky slice of maritime history with a modern Glassbox case and a built-in tide indicator—a complication that tracks high and low tides with a dedicated pusher at 9 o'clock. VF



GAME ON
Clockwise from top left: Breitling Navitimer B01 Chronograph 43 Aston Martin Aramco Formula One Team; TAG Heuer Carrera Seafarer; IWC Schaffhausen Big Pilot's Watch Perpetual Calendar Ceralume; Zenith Defy Revival A3643; Panerai Luminor PAM01731; Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Mini; Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch Professional.

Spheres of INFLUENCE

The establishment of Greenwich Mean Time has antagonised autocrats and anarchists alike; even today, the standardisation of world time still proves controversial in some parts. DAVID ROONEY reports

The 19th-century designers of international time conceived a world of 24 neat, straight-sided timezones, slicing the sphere of the Earth like the segments of an orange. Geography and politics put a stop to that. Today it's a free-for-all.

Towards the eastern end of the Wakhan Corridor, a mountainous valley threading its way through Afghanistan's remote Badakhshan province, sits the Wakhjir Pass. It is almost impossible to reach. There's no road and, at an altitude of 4,923m, the region is often covered in snow and ice. Underfoot, for those travellers resilient enough to make the trek, is permafrost. Once, the Wakhan Corridor formed part of the Silk Road. Indeed, the 13th-century Venetian merchant Marco Polo is said to have crossed the Wakhjir Pass during his travels in the region. Today, a barbed-wire fence blocks the way; beyond the fence is China.

It is hardly a promising spot for wristwatch enthusiasts to visit. But should any make it there and incautiously snip their way through the bales of wire, they would be able to perform a unique horological act. As they stepped over the border wearing a watch set to Afghanistan time, they'd need to advance its hands by three hours and 30 minutes. The Wakhjir border-crossing is the location for the largest single time step in the world.

According to geography and the sun, the vast territory of China should encompass five one-hour timezones. Mao Zedong didn't care about such astronomical notions. One of his first acts after the country's 1949 revolution and the establishment of Beijing as the new capital was to standardise the entire nation on to Beijing Time. "China must have a Chinese time standard, and Chinese time cannot be in the hands of foreigners," announced Chairman Mao. Keeping Beijing Time across the whole country became a unifying act of patriotism. In a Chinese short story written in 1974 during the Cultural Revolution,

A RED FLAG From left: world timezone chart, 1928; Swiss pocket watch with Chinese dial, 1890s; Marco Polo; pocket watch with a Chinese noble lady by William Ilbery, 1820; map of Asia in the 13th century; Universal Dial Plate/ Times of all Nations, 1853; poster with Chairman Mao; Mao wristwatch.

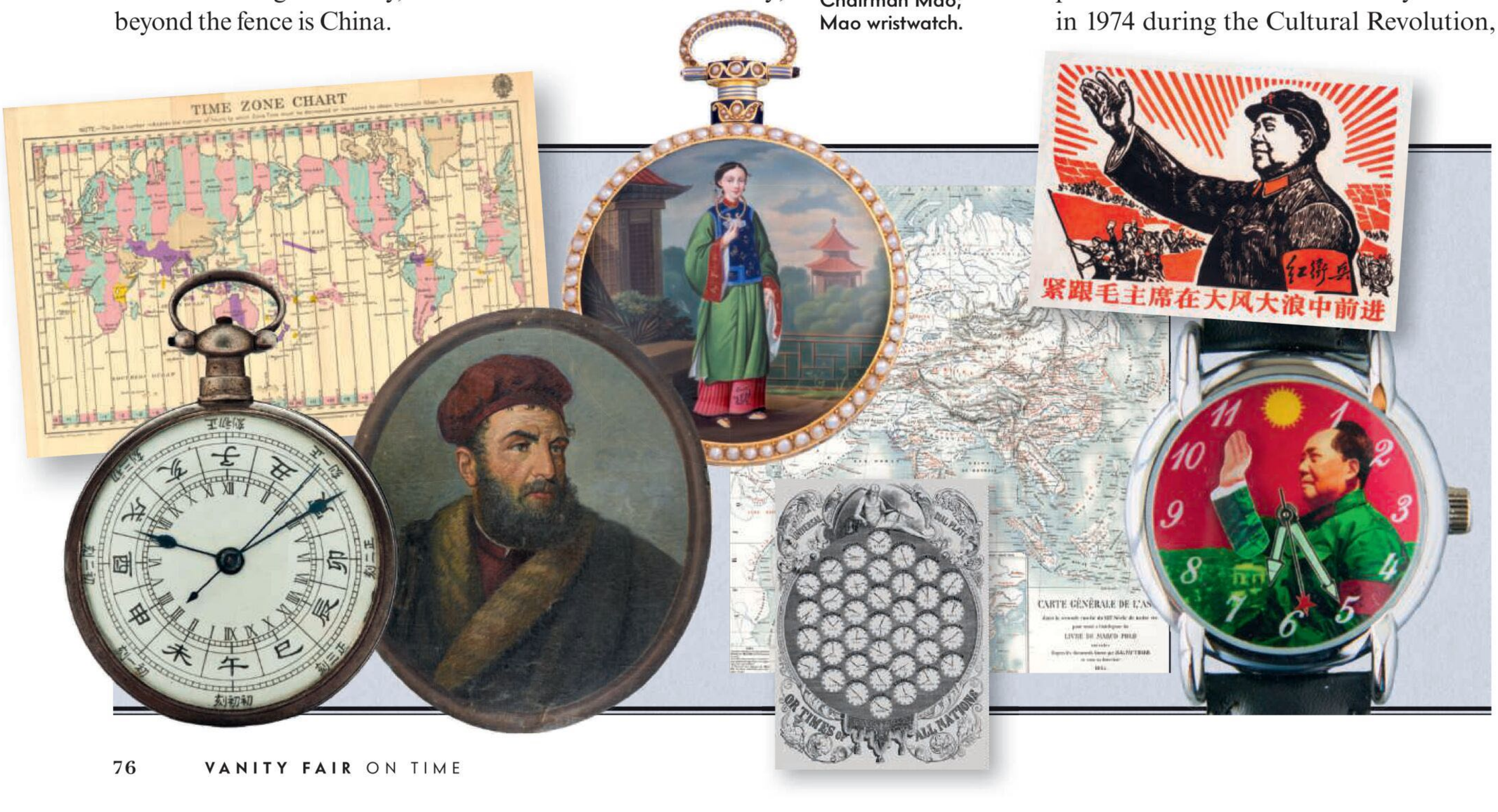


CHART: HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE. POCKET WATCHES: BONHAMS, ANTIQUORUM. MAP: HISTORY_DOCU_PHOTO/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. POSTER: SWIM INK 2/CORBIS/GETTY IMAGES. WRISTWATCH: WALTER BIBIKOW/JON ARNOLD IMAGES/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. TIMES OF ALL NATIONS: CORBIS/GETTY IMAGES. POLO: FINE ART IMAGES/HERITAGE IMAGES/GETTY IMAGES.



Maoist Red Guards used the rallying cry: "Advance with Beijing Time!" They added: "Beijing Time is the time by which Chairman Mao directs the victorious progress of the whole country."

The tale began in 1876, when a Scottish-Canadian engineer travelling in Ireland missed his train. He was on the platform at Bundoran in County Donegal, waiting for the service heading north. The timetable showed a train due at 5.35pm, but it never arrived. It had a misprint—it should have read 5.35am. "Thus," Sandford Fleming fumed, "owing to the system of dividing the day into two sets of hours, a most trifling typographical error made a morning train appear to be an afternoon train."

Rather than write a letter of complaint to the railway company, Fleming resolved instead to redesign world time. At least, that's how the story goes. In reality, it's hard to accept that a well-travelled engineer like Fleming would be caught out by something so trivial as a typo. He was, it is fair to say, a railway nerd and knew his timetables. Nonetheless, the myth caught on—probably because Fleming told it so often.

Fleming's grand 1876 plan for an overhaul of international time caused something of an outcry, though its principles might seem like natural laws to us now. The controversy lay in its simplicity. Fleming proposed a single, universal time, measured from a common prime meridian. One time for the world. He called it Cosmic Time.

International time is a story of geometry as much as geography. Since 1955, when Jack Parry and Louis Essen made the first successful atomic clock, we have kept time by the hyperfine energy transition of caesium. In time laboratories and data centres, cellphone masts and navigation satellites, these miracles of atomic physics keep time to the nanosecond. But this is only recent history. Since humans first began exploring their world and noticed their shadows changed length and direction through the day, we have used the Earth as our timekeeper, its once-per-day rotation defining our measurement—and sense—of time.

THE HISTORY BOYS Clockwise from top left: the Scottish-Canadian engineer Sir Sandford Fleming; a globe used by him to illustrate the principle of standard time; portable compass sundial, 1790; gilt and brass clock-watch with alarm, sundials and lunar volvelle in the form of a book, 1580; man using a pocket sundial, 1505; Greek sun clock, circa 300 BC; engraving with text of various different types of sundial, 1745; physicists Jack Parry and Louis Essen with their caesium atomic clock, 1956; Fleming's pocket watch, 1880.

FLEMING: THE PICTURE ART COLLECTION/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. GLOBE: ANDERSON & CHAPMAN MATTHEWS/LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA/ SANDFORD FLEMING FONDS/C-001166. CLOCK-WATCH: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM/HERITAGE IMAGES/GETTY IMAGES. PORTRAIT: UNIVERSAL IMAGES GROUP/GETTY IMAGES. SUN CLOCK: MARKUS MATZEL/ULLSTEIN BILD/GETTY IMAGES. SUNDIAL ENGRAVING: SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. COMPASS: HERITAGE IMAGES/GETTY IMAGES. ATOMIC CLOCK: NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY/CROWN COPYRIGHT/SCIENCE PHOTO LIBRARY. WATCH: NATURAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY/SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

ACCORDING TO THE SUN, THE VAST TERRITORY OF CHINA SHOULD ENCOMPASS FIVE TIMEZONES. MAO DIDN'T CARE ABOUT SUCH ASTRONOMICAL NOTIONS.



WORLDLY WISE Clockwise from top left: sidereal clock, 1800; the Magnetic Clock, Greenwich Observatory, 1878; torquetum-type sundial, late 17th century; railway timetable with reference to London Time; Thwaites & Reed mail coach watch, 1850; replica of first clock to show sidereal time, by Giovanni de Dondi, Mantua, 1348-1364; Charles Ferdinand Dowd, 1883; chart showing times of all nations, 1897; clock showing sidereal and solar times, 1836; the International Meridian Conference in Washington, 1884.

There are two ways to do it. Astronomers like to measure Earth's rotation sidereally, using the rising and setting of distant stars as their reference. We, on the other hand, use the sun. Unfortunately, the two days—sidereal and solar—differ from each other by approximately three minutes and 56 seconds. But this is no problem. In fact, it gives watchmakers wanting to show both flavours of time a nice complication to get their teeth into, because the approximation involves a lot of decimal places.

The point is that the sun isn't overhead everywhere at once. Every place on Earth keeps its own local time, which differs as we move east or west. There are infinite timezones. This caused little trouble when travel from one town to another proceeded at the slow pace of a horse. In the industrial age of steam and petrol, the world really sped up. First, time was standardised within countries. In Britain, the process began in the 1840s and was enshrined in law in 1880. Next came the world-time problem—and Sandford Fleming's plan for temporal uniformity.

In the 1870s, when Fleming first made his pitch, the world wasn't quite ready to accept such chronological imperialism. But hidden among his proposals was a hint at what was actually to come. Alongside his cosmic time would be 24 local timezones, each an hour wide. It was a compromise between the extremes of idealistic universalism and a chaotic infinity of local times. This part of the plan wasn't Fleming's own idea. Hour-wide timezones had first been proposed by an American schoolteacher, Charles Dowd, for his country's rail network. Priority of invention didn't matter. There was a bigger question.

Fleming proposed that all the world's time, even the 24 new timezones, would be measured ultimately from a single place on Earth. He might have called it cosmic time, but even that had to be the local time of somewhere. So, where?

The International Meridian Conference opened in Washington, DC, at noon on October 1, 1884. A total of 41 delegates representing 25 nations gathered in the diplomatic room of the State, War and Navy Building, right next to the White House. Most were professional diplomats but there were scientific and technical representatives there as well, including Sandford Fleming. Before long, a proposal to select Greenwich as the world's prime meridian was put on the table. The discussions quickly got bogged down in disagreement. On one side was France. On the other side sat, well, almost everyone else.

Greenwich wasn't the only option considered by the Washington delegates for the world's prime meridian. There were plenty of well-defined meridians already in use. Cadiz, Naples, Christiania, Pulkova, Stockholm, Lisbon, Copenhagen and

SIDEREAL CLOCK: PIEMAGS/RTM/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. MAGNETIC CLOCK: THE PRINT COLLECTOR/GETTY IMAGES. SUNDIAL: SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. TIMETABLE: NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM/SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. MAIL COACH WATCH: NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM, GREENWICH. DOWD: GRANGER HISTORICAL PICTURE ARCHIVE/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. MANTUA SIDEREAL CLOCK: SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. TIMES OF ALL NATIONS CHART: AUK ARCHIVES/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. SOLAR TIMES CLOCK: SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. CONFERENCE: EU/BT/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO.

IT WOULD BE A MATTER OF PRACTICAL CONVENIENCE, NOT POLITICS, TO CHOOSE THE GREENWICH OBSERVATORY AS THE ORIGIN OF TIME AND SPACE, AGREED THE DELEGATES.

Rio de Janeiro were some of the candidates, though Paris, Berlin and Washington itself were the front-runners against Greenwich. More exotic locations had long been considered as well: on a mountain-top; on an Atlantic island; in the Bering Strait. There was also the idea of measuring world time from the meridian of a great monument. Perhaps today we would be setting our watches to Great Pyramid Time, or Temple of Jerusalem Time.

The conference ground on for over a month. It looked at times as if nobody would break the impasse. But when Sandford Fleming told the assembly that, of all the meridians, Greenwich was used for navigation by 72 percent of "the whole floating commerce of the world", the tide turned in Britain's favour. It would be a matter of practical convenience, not politics, to choose the Greenwich Observatory as the origin of time and space, agreed the delegates. The motion passed, but without France's vote. To them, it looked like Britain planting its imperial flag on the whole world.

The injustice inflicted in Washington on the French psyche turned into a wound, and it began to fester. To begin with, the meridian conference, for all its talk, had little effect. Only slowly did countries begin to adopt standard times with an offset measured in whole hours from Greenwich. It wasn't until the early 1890s that the world time system imagined by Sandford Fleming could be glimpsed on any map, though even then, the lines demarcating timezones were rarely straight. As each country made the change, the idea of international time kept by scientists at the Greenwich Observatory was never far from the front pages of the world's newspapers. Each headline dripped hot bile onto the French people. By 1894, 10 years on from Washington, a group of Frenchmen felt they had suffered enough. They decided to carry out a little temporal decolonisation.

It was the evening of Monday 12 February 1894. The café of the Grand Hôtel Terminus in Paris's Rue Saint-Lazare was packed with customers listening to an orchestra when Émile Henry, a 21-year-old French anarchist living in London, threw in a bomb made from a sardine case filled with explosive and lead shot. Twenty people were wounded and one later died from his injuries. Onlookers trying to stop Henry from running away were shot or stabbed. He was finally captured. At his trial, he said, "You have hanged us in Chicago, decapitated us in Germany, garrotted us in Xerez, shot us in Barcelona, guillotined us in Montbrison and in Paris, but what you can never destroy is anarchy. Its roots are too deep, born in a poisonous society which is falling apart; anarchism is a violent reaction against the established order."

EXPLOSION OF DISSENT
From left: arrest of anarchist Émile Henry, the Café Terminus bomber, Paris, 1894; Greenwich bomber Martial Bourdin; gold pocket watch showing the differences from Greenwich Mean Time for British and European cities, 1847; anarchist philosopher Mikhail Alexandrovich Bakunin, 1860; Martial Bourdin is discovered killed by his own bomb after his failed attempt to blow up the Greenwich Observatory, 1894; face of pocket watch (as above), 1847; time differences around the world, 1895.

Henry had a close friend in London named Martial Bourdin, another young Frenchman in his twenties. Bourdin hated the established order with as much intensity as Henry. Three days after Henry's Paris bombing, Bourdin left his lodgings at number 30 Fitzroy Street, walked to Westminster Bridge, and climbed on to a horse-drawn tram to Greenwich. At the terminus he seemed to be agitated, as if he was late for an appointment, recalled witnesses. He shouted out to tram staff: "Can you direct me to Greenwich Park?" He followed their directions into the park, climbed the hill to the Greenwich Observatory, and started walking along the path leading to the big, white-dialled electric clock set into the gate post.

TERMINUS BOMBER: ART MEDIA/PRINT COLLECTOR/GETTY IMAGES. BOURDIN: LOOK AND LEARN/ILLUSTRATED PAPERS COLLECTION/BRIDGEMAN IMAGES. GREENWICH: CHRONICLE/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. POCKET WATCH: SSPL/GETTY IMAGES. BAKUNIN: FINE ART IMAGES/HERITAGE IMAGES/GETTY IMAGES. TIME DIFFERENCES: LOOK AND LEARN/BRIDGEMAN IMAGES.



FRANCE HAD REFUSED TO ADOPT GREENWICH MEAN TIME AFTER THE WASHINGTON CONFERENCE ENDED. ITS RESOLUTIONS HAD NO FORCE. AN ACT PASSED IN 1891 FIXED PARIS MEAN TIME —NINE MINUTES AND 21 SECONDS AHEAD OF GREENWICH— AS FRANCE'S STANDARD.

Inside the ancient astronomical buildings, set behind a high protective wall, the stars and sun were observed through telescopes, and Greenwich time was measured, divided, regulated and distributed. Outside the observatory perimeter, on the face of the clock Bourdin was approaching, could be seen the result of the astronomers' labour. It showed official, state-imposed, scientifically agreed, internationally standardised time. In other words, established order.

In 1871, the Russian revolutionary anarchist Mikhail Bakunin had written a polemic against the scientific establishment. "A society which should obey legislation emanating from a scientific academy," he wrote, "would be a society, not of men, but of brutes. . . It would surely and rapidly descend to the lowest stage of idiocy." His sentiments were absorbed deeply by the anarchist movement. Martial Bourdin had been only three or four years old when Bakunin wrote his essay. By 1894, 10 years on from the Washington meeting, one can only imagine how Bourdin saw the Greenwich observatory clock, a tram ride from his lodgings. It represented everything he had been taught was wrong with the world. In his hand, as he hurried along the path, was a bomb. He intended to blow up the Greenwich Observatory clock—and end the world's time once and for all.

Except he tripped on a tree root, stumbled, and the bomb went off early. The observatory clock, farther along the path, was perfectly safe. Bourdin succeeded only in blowing off his left hand above the wrist, packing his liver and kidneys with three pounds of shrapnel, and disembowelling himself. "On reaching the corner of Greenwich Park," wrote a reporter, "the police had found, amid a motley debris of trees, bushes and railings, the charred and shattered remains of a man." Bourdin died 25 minutes later, having discovered what it was like to be hoist by his own petard. The damage inflicted on the observatory building was confined to the face of one brick.

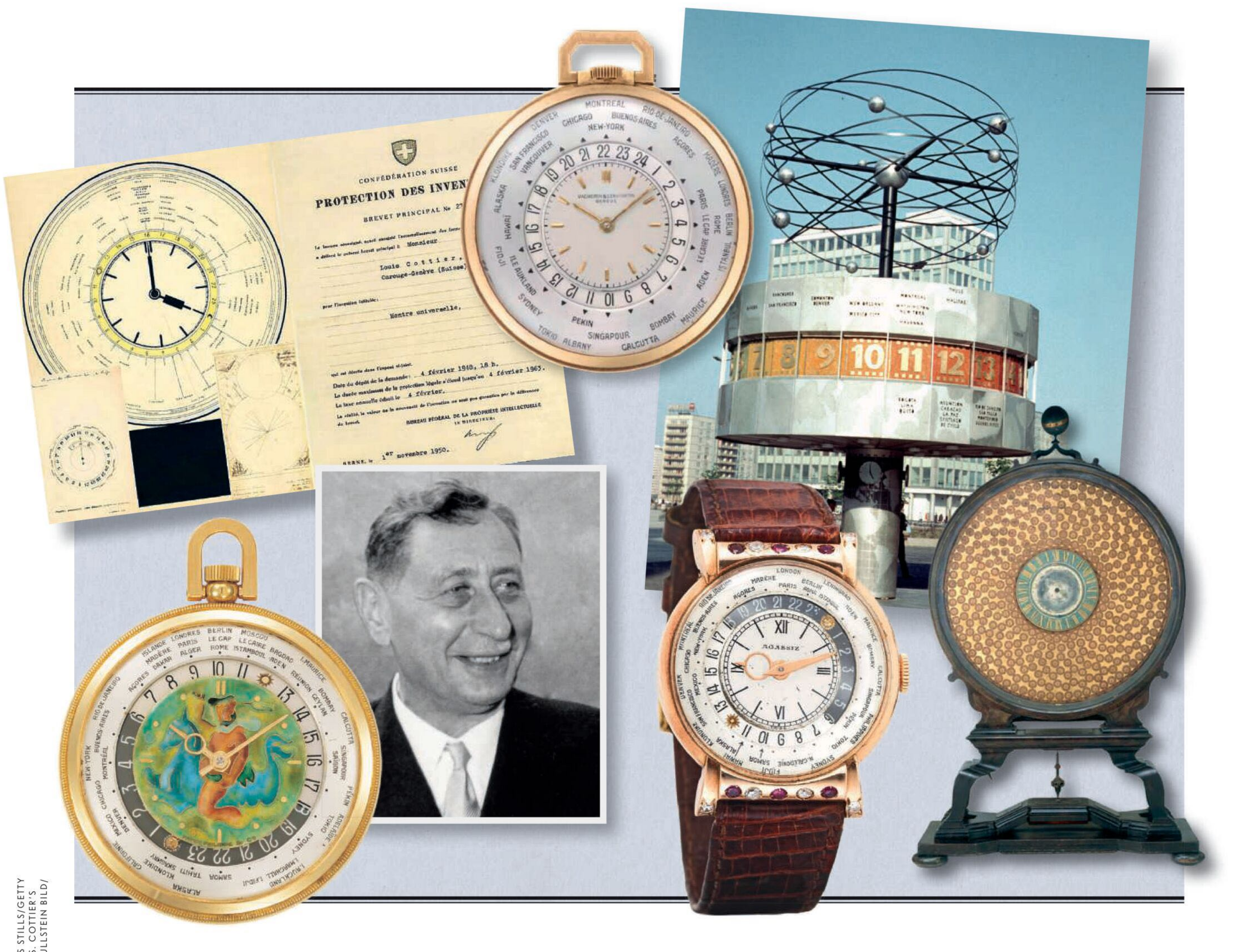
To begin with, France had refused to adopt Greenwich Mean Time after the Washington conference ended. Its resolutions had no force. An act passed in 1891 fixed Paris Mean Time—nine minutes and 21 seconds ahead of Greenwich—as France's standard. But even the French came around to the view that a single world time, with local timezones linked back to it, was a good thing in the modern world. So, in 1911, 27 years after the painful negotiations in the American capital and 17 years after Martial Bourdin blew his bowels out in Greenwich Park, another act was passed. France's legal time would, after all, shift to GMT. They couldn't bring themselves to use the name, though. Instead, they defined it as "the mean time of Paris, retarded by nine minutes, 21 seconds."

There is no international body with the power to dictate national timezones. No centralised committee or NGO can insist we obey Sandford Fleming. Mao was free to eschew geography and the sun for politics when he fixed China's time to Beijing in 1949. Other leaders refused even to set zones a whole number of hours away from Greenwich—and sometimes still do.

Afghanistan, as our hardy travellers in the Wakhan Corridor could see from their



STATE OF AFFAIRS From left: Hugo Chávez, 2007; Louis Audemars dual time independent dead seconds lever watch, 1876; South Korea's President Moon Jae-in (R) and North Korea's leader Kim Jong Un at the Inter-Korean summit 2018; Seoul time zone clock, left, and Pyongyang clock, 2018; six timezones pocket watch; a man in uniform adjusts his watch to North Korea's new timezone.



CHAVEZ: DAVID ROCHKIND/BLOOMBERG/GETTY IMAGES. KOREA TIMEZONE: ASSOCIATED PRESS/ALAMY STOCK PHOTO. WORKER: KYODO NEWS IMAGES. POCKET WATCH: ANTIQUORUM. KOREA'S PRESIDENTS: KOREA SUMMIT PRESS POOL/AFP/GETTY IMAGES. AUDEMARS WATCH: BONHAMS. WORLD TIME: ANTIQUORUM. LOUIS COTTIER: COTTIER. VACHERON CONSTANTIN. TEACHERS HOUSE: LEBER/UIG VIA GETTY IMAGES. ANDREAS GÄRTNER CLOCK: AKG-IMAGES. AGASSIZ WATCH: BONHAMS. REF. 605 WATCH: PATEK PHILIPPE MUSEUM.

wristwatches, is four and a half hours ahead of Greenwich. Iran is on GMT plus three and a half hours. Sri Lanka keeps GMT plus five and a half hours, while Myanmar is on GMT plus six and a half hours. Nepal splits the difference; in Kathmandu, you have to set your watch five and three quarter hours ahead of Greenwich. In India, it's an offset of five and a half hours, a decision made by the British in 1906 which caused riots. On the morning the change was enacted, 4,500 workers at Bombay's largest textile factory went on strike against the measure and attacked the mill's clock tower in defiance. In Australia, there are half-hour zones and three-quarter-hour zones, with Daylight Saving Time splitting the country's timezone map latitudinally as well as by longitude. Then there is Venezuela and North Korea.

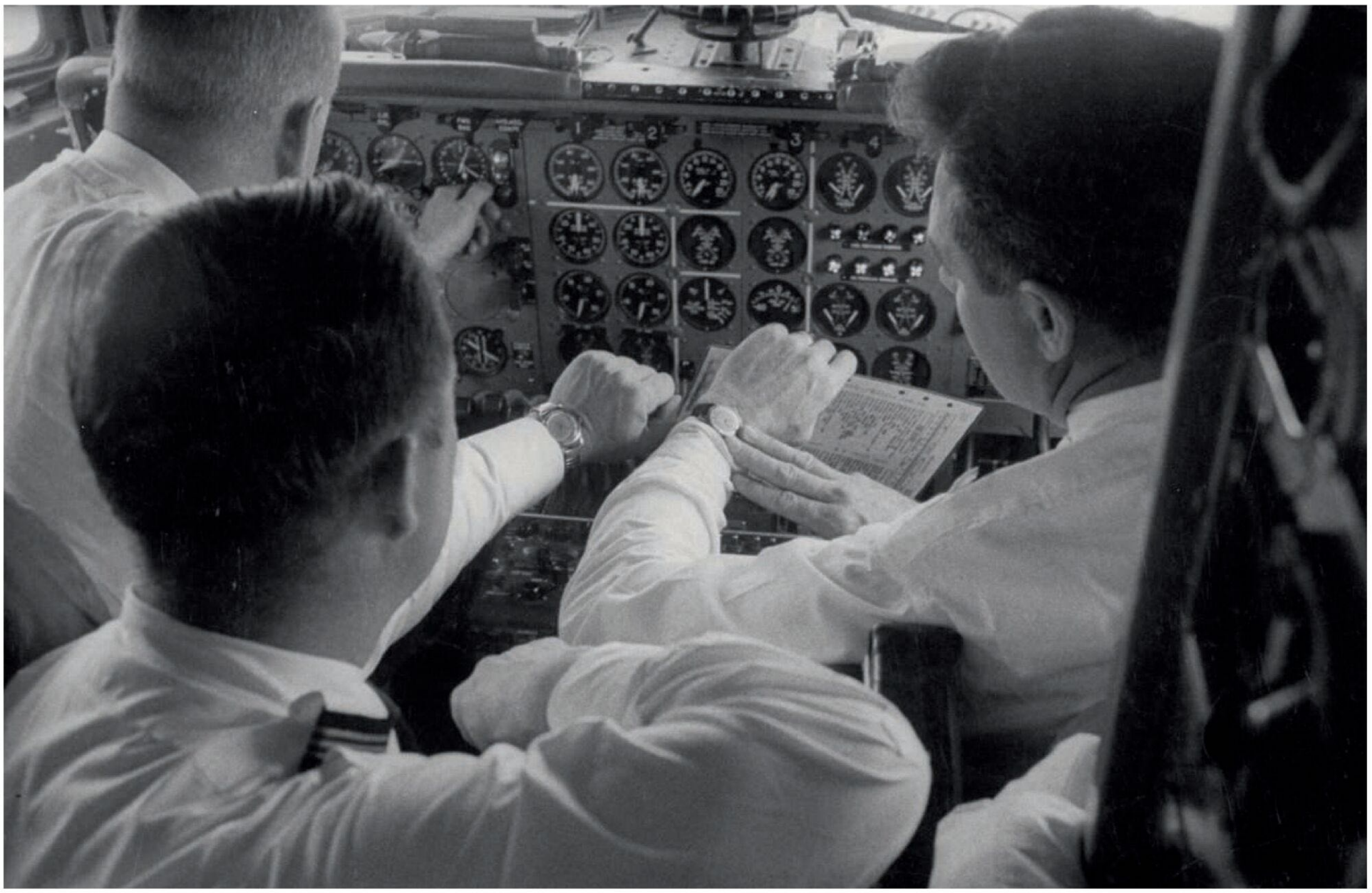
In 2007, Hugo Chávez created a unique timezone when he shifted Venezuela's time by 30 minutes. He said it was to give schoolkids more morning daylight, but two analysts, Douglas Schoen and Michael Rowan, proposed a deeper meaning. "He declared his 2000 election to be a revolution," they argued, "giving him a mandate to change everything in Venezuela—the constitution, the timezone, the currency, the national shield, the national holiday, the military salute (which became 'Fatherland, socialism or death'), even the country's very name—for all time." Nine years later, his successor, Nicolás Maduro, changed the clocks back. The economy had tanked and he needed to save electricity.

In 2015, Pyongyang shifted North Korea's clocks 30 minutes behind neighbouring South Korea and Japan. Its news agency announced that: "The wicked Japanese imperialists committed such unpardonable crimes as depriving Korea of even its standard time." Three years later, with the relationship between north and south appearing to thaw a little during summit talks, Kim Jong-un reunited the time on Pyongyang's clocks with Seoul's.

Watchmakers have always had a tricky job deciding which cities to include on their world-time dials and bezel. They must predict the future. Louis Cottier's 1930s watch designs had London and Paris in the same zone; in 1940, at war, France's time was moved one hour ahead. Even Greenwich Mean Time comes under threat from time to time.

Between 2010 and 2012, Britain's parliament debated a bill to abandon Greenwich Mean Time and move an hour ahead to Central European Time—joining Paris again. Just as Paris couldn't bring itself to call Greenwich Mean Time by its true name, Westminster planned to occlude its proposed European timezone. The new scheme would be known as Single/Double Summer Time, and the time in summer—two hours ahead of GMT, the timezone of Kaliningrad—would be called Double British Summer Time. The bill ran out of time. VF

ZONE IN
Clockwise from top left: Louis Cottier's World Time patent; Vacheron Constantin collaborated with Louis Cottier to create the first Cottier system World Time watch, 1932; world clock and Teachers House in Berlin's Alexanderplatz, 1970; world clock with 360 small dials, each corresponding to one of 360 meridians of the Earth by Andreas Gärtner, 1690; Agassiz pink gold wristwatch with world time, 1940; Louis Cottier; Patek Philippe Ref. 605 HU watch of Neptune riding a seahorse with gold hands made by Louis Cottier, 1945.



In the ZONE

Tracking multiple timezones on a single watch still retains a certain jetsetting glamour, meaning you can be everywhere all at once. By JAMES GURNEY

Even now, with every other screen in sight wanting to tell us the time in Cupertino, there's still something magical about the idea of timezones. Whether you're listening to sporting disasters on the far side of the world, calling your agent in Los Angeles or simply trying to phone home before everyone's gone to bed, visualising those differences has long been a shorthand for glamour. From the travel agent's wall clocks to the mid-century boardroom master clocks by Patek Philippe and Bond-villainesque Geochron wall clocks, seeing different timezones has symbolised power ever since they were codified in the 19th century. Naturally, watchmakers have been keen to distill and concentrate that essence from the beginning and it's hard to think of a maker that doesn't offer at least a GMT, but how to navigate through such an ocean of choices? It helps to break down the options.

Broadly speaking, the watches fall into GMTs, Travel Timers (to borrow Patek Phillipe's description) and World Timers (Heures Universelles). Perhaps surprisingly, the simplest, the GMT, only appeared in the early 1950s, long after Louis Cottier's patent for the World Timer. My feeling is that GMTs shouldn't detain us too long. These are brutally effective but not, in general, terribly attractive.

The original is Glycine's 1953 Airman, the very model of a GMT with its 24-hour dial and hand alongside the usual 12-hour hand and minutes. It was designed for pilots who had been navigating and reporting logs with GMT since the late 1920s, a practice standardised with the 1944 Chicago Convention. Glycine might have been the first out of the blocks, but Rolex owned the story almost immediately. While Glycine's watch was designed at the request of a pilot you will never have heard of, the Rolex GMT-Master was designed with the Pan Am pilots who you wanted to

LEONARD MCCOMBE/THE LIFE PICTURE COLLECTION/SHUTTERSTOCK

be (and if that is you, Christopher Ward's Pan Am-badged C60 Clipper GMT could be the watch for you).

For those who don't work or live by a 24-hour clock, the design compromises needed to differentiate the two scales are too much to live with. Which hour hand do you make prominent enough to avoid confusing one for the other, and how to stop a 24-hour ring from being overcrowded? Additions such as having the 12-hour hand settable in one-hour increments sugar the pill somewhat, but few watch designs benefit from having a GMT function imposed on them. Obviously, there are exceptions—Rolex's notably do; another is Breitling's Navitimer Automatic GMT 41, which, I suspect, works as the 24-hour hand and scale is counter-balanced by the slide rule element. (My fever dream is that they made a Navitimer GMT split-second chronograph with a timezone function.)

Sometimes it takes a genius to come up with the obvious solution. Step forward Dr Ludwig Oechslin, the intellectual engine behind Ulysse Nardin's revival. Joining the brand in the late 1980s and formally becoming director of research and development in 1989, he brought an academic, systems-based approach to watchmaking that sharply distinguished Ulysse Nardin from its peers at the time. His GMT +/- was the first truly practicable travel watch, simplifying the GMT concept to a single window on the dial that displayed an independently adjustable local hour with bidirectional correction that didn't interfere with the running of the watch. Unlike straight GMT watches, this was (it's out of production for the moment) a usable tool, designed for the world as most people experience it.

The idea caught on; it's now a staple offer. Vacheron Constantin's Overseas Dual Time combines that traveller logic with a clean design (though I'm not a fan of the GMT-style arrowhead that differentiates the local time hand). Local hour jumps independently, home time stays fixed, and everything is controlled from the crown, bar the date, which is set by the extra pusher.

Patek Philippe's Calatrava Pilot Travel Time takes the basic concept of the GMT +/- and refines it in that maker's unique way. On the dial side, there are pushers on the left to adjust local time step by step, which is shown by a skeleton hour hand that hides below the home hour hand when not needed and there are discreet day/night indicators for both zones. That detail hints at the attention Patek Philippe's movement designers have put in below the dial, whether in obvious ways such as linking the date to the local time, or in the micro-mechanisms designed to ensure that you never have to worry about setting the time at the wrong moment and that each button push is perfectly weighted. The latter is achieved with a new compliant mechanism, a single piece of metal that relies on its geometry to transfer the impulse from the pushers rather than the usual set of moving arms and pivots, components that take up room and need both shock-protection and lubrication. The Travel Time is seen in both Calatrava type cases, and as an Aquanaut, the current pick being the Ref. 5520RG where it's paired with a mechanical alarm.

Laurent Ferrier's Classic Traveller is less technically advanced but offers an understated design. Its dual-time functionality uses discreet case pushers, with home time shown at 9 o'clock, opposite the date window. The most recent version, the Globe Night Blue, updates the Classic Traveller's map dial by combining champlevé enamelling with miniature painting—a convex gold centre enhances the globe-like effect, with blue enamel continents and oceans and city lights in enamelled gold. It's a very stylish touch.

Almost as simple to use is IWC's Pilot's Watch Timezoner, which takes a different tack: here, you twist the bezel to a city name, and



Patek Philippe
Calatrava Pilot Travel
Time Ref. 5520RG-001



Breitling Navitimer
Automatic GMT 41



Christopher Ward
Pan Am-badged C60
Clipper GMT



Ulysse Nardin
Classico Perpetual
GMT



Vacheron Constantin
Overseas Dual Time
Cardinal Points



Rolex GMT-Master II



Laurent Ferrier
Classic Traveller Globe
Night Blue



IWC Schaffhausen
Pilot's Watch Timezoner
Top Gun Woodland



A. Lange & Söhne
Lange 1 Time Zone



Nomos Glashütte Club
Sport Neomatik
Worldtimer Silver



Jaeger-LeCoultre
Reverso Tribute
Geographic



Patek Philippe World
Time Ref. 2523 HU



Frederique Constant
Manufacture Classic
Worldtimer



Orient World Map
RA-AA0E08Y

the local time disc follows suit—the hour hand and 24-hour display run together while the date is linked to the local time. It's almost cockpit-like in its execution, being both tactile and immediate, qualities that are emphasised in the recent Top Gun Woodland with its forest green ceramic.

Inevitably more complicated but still following the same basic idea is A. Lange & Söhne's Lange 1 Time Zone, a dual-time watch that wears its brains on its dial. The main, off-centre dial displays home time, while local time is shown on a secondary dial at 5 o'clock, paired with a day/night indicator, but what makes the system distinctive is how local time is adjusted. Rather than jumping an hour hand blindly, the watch links local time to a city ring representing the world's 24 timezones. A pusher at 8 o'clock switches the city shown on the local time dial, and there's even an indicator to show whether those cities observe daylight saving. There is no need to calculate offsets or remember whether you are ahead or behind.

Across the road from Lange is Nomos Glashütte. Its approach is yin to A. Lange & Söhne's yang, the impulse being to reduce and simplify in both design and engineering. On the dial, there's an extra subdial and a city ring. Local time is displayed with the main hours and minutes and is linked to the city ring. This is adjusted via the pusher at 2 o'clock, which simultaneously advances the local hour in one-hour steps, while home time is shown on a 24-hour sub-dial, with a bi-colour day/night indicator. A recessed pusher at 8 o'clock synchronises the two time displays; once set, the 2 o'clock pusher manages timezone changes when travelling. Super neat, easy to use and all in a slim 40mm case.

Somewhere between A. Lange & Söhne and Nomos Glashütte in concept is Jaeger-LeCoultre's Master Geographic, stripped back in design, it nevertheless serves up all the detail, including home time on a rotating 24-hour ring linked to a city disc and local time read at the centre. Both functions are adjusted via the crown, allowing quick timezone changes without additional pushers.

World Timers offer a more poetic and imaginative solution, and most follow the pattern of Louis Cottier's 1931 patent that paired two key elements: a rotating 24-hour ring linked to the movement, and a fixed city disc calibrated to the world's principal timezones and, often, a flattened globe in the centre. The result was a complete overview of global time that doesn't compete visually with the regular hours and minute hands.

Osvaldo Patrizzi, the founder of auctioneers Antiquorum, says: "Cottier was an extrovert, a kind man—a Sunday painter, as he called himself. He constructed automata, singing birds and shadow theatres, called *ombres chinoises* in French. He was a lover of mechanical music, and a talented restorer of clocks and watches." Preferring to work behind the scenes, Cottier worked for the likes of Patek Philippe, Vacheron Constantin and Rolex. Patek Philippe's early references, including the Ref. 1415 HU and later the Ref. 2523, established the world-time wristwatch as an essential part of the haute horlogerie lexicon (and command serious prices at auction).

SEEING DIFFERENT TIMEZONES HAS SYMBOLISED POWER EVER SINCE THEY WERE CODIFIED IN THE 19TH CENTURY.

COTTIER-STYLE WORLD-TIME WATCHES ARE AN EVERGREEN, OFFERING SCOPE FOR DESIGNERS TO CREATE SOMETHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Proper, Cottier-style world-time watches are an evergreen, though niche and so not always present in the collections. Patek Philippe almost always has one, Vacheron Constantin has often had them (but not now), but versions pop up in unexpected places such as Frederique Constant and Orient. They offer plenty of scope for designers to create something out of the ordinary, attracting the interest of adventurous makers such as F.P.Journe and De Bethune.

The most faithful current maker to Cottier's concept is Andersen Genève, which has been making variations on the theme since the atelier was established by the master watchmaker, Svend Andersen in 1990. Beautifully made in tiny quantities, these are the purists' choice. Look out for the Tempus Terrae for a modernist take, or the beautifully enamelled Celestial Voyager.

Patek Philippe's current world-time model, Ref. 5330G, emphasises technical enhancements, adding a date display linked to local time and indicated by a red-tipped glass hand designed to disappear over the blue-grey carbon dial and concentric 24-hour and city rings. Local time is controlled by a button at 10 o'clock, and jumps in one-hour increments, changing the date as needed. Not the most dramatic or showy option here, but executed as perfectly as you would expect.

Bovet's approach for the Orbis Mundi is more abstract and decorative, with time shown on a set of aventurine discs that sit at the top of the Fleurier case dial. The timezone disc and hands are controlled from the crown with local time by turning anti-clockwise and the timezone disc by turning the crown clockwise. Once set, no further adjustment is needed to see the time anywhere in the world. And, being Bovet, images entirely fail to capture the sheer perfection of the watch. The maker's GPHG-winning Récital 30 is even cleverer and can make the adjustments needed to account for European and American daylight saving policies.

The most creative take on the Cottier watches lies, naturally enough, with Louis Vuitton, for whom world timers are essential as air. With the Escale having had a recent makeover, it was predictable enough that the next generation of world-time movements would be in the Escale collection. "The Worldtime is where the Escale story truly began," says Matthieu Hegi, artistic director of La Fabrique du Temps Louis Vuitton. "Bringing it back wasn't just a choice, it was essential to honour the complication that defined the collection." Alongside the new case, there is a new movement, or movements—as while the basic Worldtime has an upgrade (the hours are now jumping and shown with a disc above which floats a classic minute hand), there are also a tourbillon and the Twin Zone if you need to account for non-standard timezones.

A close contender, though, is the Hermès Arceau Le Temps Voyageur, created for the brand by Jean-François Mojon's Chronode atelier, which has a local time dial that moves around the city ring at the press of a button and shows the time at that location. Add the lightness of touch that La Montre Hermès creative director Philippe Delhotal always brings and you have a near perfect contender. For me though, there is only one winner: the Heure d'Ici & Heure d'Ailleurs. It's Van Cleef & Arpels, incredibly simple on the surface, very clever under the dial and as chic as I'd like to be. VF



De Bethune DB25
World Traveler



F.P.Journe
Octa UTC



Bovet
Récital 30



Andersen Genève x
Benjamin Chee HH
Celestial Voyager
Supersonic



Hermès Arceau
Le Temps Voyageur



Louis Vuitton Escale
Twin Zone



Van Cleef & Arpels
Midnight Heure d'Ici &
Heure d'Ailleurs

WORLD MAP: POMOGAYEV/GETTY IMAGES.

WATCH REPORT

By *Nicholas Foulkes*



TIME TRAVELLERS
Clockwise from above: **Raymond Weil** Millesime The Fifty; **Split Watches** In the Skies Revolutionary Glow Chronograph; **Hublot** Big Bang Unico Reloaded Usain Bolt; **Patek Philippe** Split-Seconds Chronograph 5370R-001; **Bremont** Supernova Chronograph; **TAG Heuer** Monaco Chronograph Green Sunray Brushed Titanium; **Tiffany & Co** Timer Watch Platinum; **Zenith** Chronomaster Sport Skeleton.









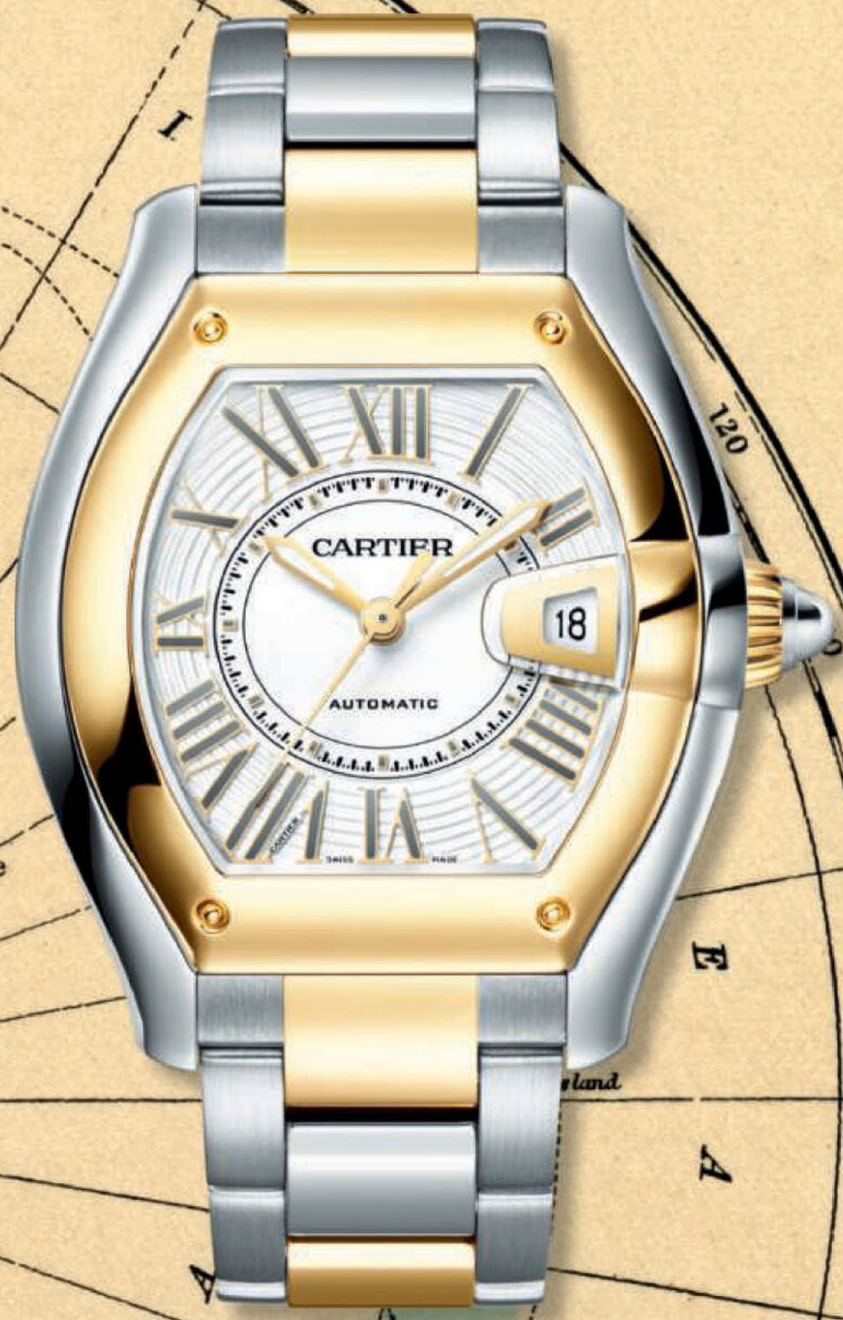


Svalbard (NORWAY)
FRANZ JOSEF LAND
NOVAYA ZEMLYA
Barents Sea
Kara Sea
Laptev Sea
Norwegian Sea
NORWAY
R U
Yakutsk
North Sea
DENMARK
Yekaterinburg
Novosibirsk
Samara
NETH.
GERMANY
BEL.
LUX.
CZ. REP.
Paris
FRANCE
SWITZ.
AUS.
HUNG.
SLO.
CRO.
BOS. & HER.
ITALY
Corsica (FR.)
Rome
Sardinia (IT.)
Sicily (IT.)
Algiers
TUNISIA
MALTA
Mediterranean Sea
TURKEY
GEO.
ARM.
AZER.
Urumqi
CHINA
NORTH KOREA
Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
Shanghai
CYPRUS
LEB.
ISRAEL
SYRIA
IRAQ
Baghdad
JORDAN
Cairo
EGYPT
LIBYA
ALGERIA
BAHRAIN
QATA
Riyadh
SAUDI ARABIA
NEPAL
BHUTAN
BANGLADESH
Dhaka
BURMA
LAOS
Taipei
Taiwan
Guangzhou
Macau S.A.R.
Hong Kong S.A.R.
RYUKYU ISLANDS (JAPAN)
Rangoon
Bay of Bengal
ANDAMAN ISLANDS (INDIA)
NICOBAR ISLANDS (INDIA)
SRI LANKA
Manila
South China Sea
PHILIPPINES
NIGER
CHAD
SUDAN
ERITREA
YEMEN
DJIBOUTI
SOMALIA
Socotra (YEMEN)
NIGERIA
Lagos
BENIN
TOGO
CAMEROON
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Guinea
GABON
Annobon (EQ. GUI.)
ANG.
SEYCHELLES
Agalega Islands (MAURITIUS)
Tromelin Island (Fr.S. and Ant. Lands)
MAURITIUS
Reunion (FRANCE)
British Indian Ocean Territory (U.K.)
INDIAN OCEAN
Île Amsterdam (Fr.S. and Ant.Lands)
Île Saint-Paul (Fr.S. and Ant.Lands)
French Southern and Antarctic Lands (FRANCE)
PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDS (SOUTH AFRICA)
ÎLES CROZET (Fr. S. and Ant. Lands)
ÎLES KERGUELEN (Fr. S. and Ant. Lands)
Heard Island and McDonald Islands (AUSTL.)
Bouvet Island (NORWAY)
AUSTRALIA
Perth
TIMOR-LESTE
INDONESIA
Ambon
Darwin
Alice Springs
Adelaide
Melbourne
Sydney
Canberra
Brisbane
Auckland
Wellington
Christchurch
Dunedin
Hobart
Tasmania
Coral Sea
Tasman Sea
Solomon Islands
Vanuatu
New Caledonia
Fiji
Tonga
Samoa
Cook Islands
French Polynesia
Pitcairn Islands
Easter Island
Chile
Argentina
Uruguay
Paraguay
Bolivia
Peru
Ecuador
Colombia
Venezuela
Guyana
Suriname
French Guiana
Brazil
Falkland Islands
Rio de Janeiro
São Paulo
Buenos Aires
Montevideo
Asunción
Santiago
Lima
Quito
Bogotá
Caracas
Georgetown
Paramaribo
Cayenne
Brasília
Port Stanley
Curaçao
Aruba
Bonaire
Sint Maarten
Saint Martin
Saint Barthélemy
Guadeloupe
Dominica
Martinique
Saint Lucia
Barbados
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Grenada
Trinidad and Tobago
Antigua and Barbuda
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Montserrat
Anguilla
British Virgin Islands
U.S. Virgin Islands
Puerto Rico
Dominican Republic
Haiti
Jamaica
Cayman Islands
Turks and Caicos Islands
Bahamas
Cuba
Mexico City
Guatemala
Belize
Honduras
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Costa Rica
Panama
Bermuda
Greenland
Iceland
Reykjavik
Faroe Islands
Ireland
Dublin
Scotland
Edinburgh
Glasgow
Belfast
Northern Ireland
Wales
Cardiff
England
London
Manchester
Liverpool
Birmingham
Leeds
Sheffield
Bristol
Portugal
Lisbon
Spain
Madrid
Barcelona
Valencia
Seville
Balearic Islands
Canary Islands
Andorra
Monaco
Gibraltar
Western Sahara
Mauritania
Nouakchott
Senegal
Dakar
Gambia
Guinea-Bissau
Bissau
Guinea
Conakry
Sierra Leone
Freetown
Liberia
Monrovia
Ivory Coast
Yamoussoukro
Ghana
Accra
Burkina Faso
Ouagadougou
Mali
Bamako
Algeria
Tunisia
Libya
Tripoli
Egypt
Cairo
Sudan
Khartoum
South Sudan
Juba
Ethiopia
Addis Ababa
Eritrea
Djibouti
Somalia
Kenya
Nairobi
Uganda
Kampala
Rwanda
Kigali
Burundi
Bujumbura
Tanzania
Dodoma
Dar es Salaam
Zanzibar
Mozambique
Maputo
Zimbabwe
Harare
Botswana
Gaborone
Namibia
Windhoek
South Africa
Pretoria
Cape Town
Johannesburg
Lesotho
Maseru
Swaziland
Mbabane
Malawi
Lilongwe
Zambia
Lusaka
Angola
Luanda
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Kinshasa
Republic of the Congo
Brazzaville
Gabon
Libreville
Equatorial Guinea
Malabo
Cameroon
Yaoundé
Nigeria
Abuja
Benin
Porto-Novo
Togo
Lomé
Central African Republic
Bangui
Chad
N'Djamena
Niger
Niamey
Kazakhstan
Astana
Uzbekistan
Tashkent
Turkmenistan
Ashgabat
Kyrgyzstan
Bishkek
Tajikistan
Dushanbe
Afghanistan
Kabul
Pakistan
Islamabad
Karachi
Lahore
India
New Delhi
Mumbai
Kolkata
Chennai
Bangalore
Hyderabad
Ahmedabad
Pune
Jaipur
Surat
Kanpur
Lucknow
Nagpur
Indore
Thane
Bhopal
Visakhapatnam
Patna
Vadodara
Ghaziabad
Ludhiana
Agra
Nashik
Faridabad
Meerut
Rajkot
Kalyan-Dombivli
Vasai-Virar
Varanasi
Srinagar
Aurangabad
Dhanbad
Amritsar
Navi Mumbai
Allahabad
Ranchi
Howrah
Coimbatore
Jabalpur
Gwalior
Vijayawada
Jodhpur
Madurai
Raipur
Kota
Guwahati
Chandigarh
Solapur
Hubli-Dharwad
Mysore
Tiruchirappalli
Bareilly
Aligarh
Tiruppur
Moradabad
Jalandhar
Bhubaneswar
Salem
Warangal
Guntur
Bhiwandi
Saharanpur
Gorakhpur
Bikaner
Amravati
Noida
Jamshedpur
Bhilai
Cuttack
Firozabad
Kochi
Nellore
Bhavnagar
Dehradun
Durgapur
Asansol
Rourkela
Nanded
Kolhapur
Ajmer
Akola
Gulbarga
Jamnagar
Ujjain
Loni
Siliguri
Jhansi
Ulhasnagar
Jammu
Sangli-Miraj & Kupwad
Mangalore
Erode
Belgaum
Ambattur
Tirunelveli
Malegaon
Gaya
Jalgaon
Udaipur
Maheshtala
Tirupur
Davanagere
Kozhikode
Kurnool
Rajpur Sonarpur
Rajahmundry
Bokaro
South Dumdum
Bellary
Patiala
Gopalpur
Agartala
Bhagalpur
Muzaffarnagar
Bhatpara
Panihati
Latur
Dhule
Rohtak
Korba
Bhilwara
Berhampur
Muzaffarpur
Ahmednagar
Mathura
Kollam
Avadi
Kadapa
Kamarhati
Bilaspur
Shahjahanpur
Thrissur
Alwar
Bardhaman
Kulti
Nizamabad
Parbhani
Tumkur
Khammam
Raurkela Industrial Township
Ozhukarai
Bihar Sharif
Panipat
Darbhanga
Bally
Aizawl
Chandrapur
Forbesganj
Sri Lanka
Colombo
Nepal
Kathmandu
Bhutan
Thimphu
Bangladesh
Dhaka
Myanmar
Naypyidaw
Thailand
Bangkok
Laos
Vientiane
Cambodia
Phnom Penh
Vietnam
Hanoi
Ho Chi Minh City
Malaysia
Kuala Lumpur
Singapore
Brunei
Bandar Seri Begawan
Philippines
Manila
Indonesia
Jakarta
Timor-Leste
Dili
Papua New Guinea
Port Moresby
Australia
Canberra
Sydney
Melbourne
Brisbane
Perth
Adelaide
Hobart
New Zealand
Wellington
Auckland
China
Beijing
Shanghai
Guangzhou
Shenzhen
Chongqing
Tianjin
Wuhan
Dongguan
Chengdu
Nanjing
Shenyang
Harbin
Qingdao
Zhengzhou
Changchun
Kunming
Changsha
Taiyuan
Shijiazhuang
Hefei
Wuxi
Xiamen
Fuzhou
Nanchang
Guiyang
Lanzhou
Nanning
Hohhot
Ningbo
Zhongshan
Foshan
Huizhou
Taiwan
Taipei
Hong Kong S.A.R.
Macau S.A.R.
Mongolia
Ulaanbaatar
North Korea
Pyongyang
South Korea
Seoul
Japan
Tokyo
Yokohama
Osaka
Nagoya
Sapporo
Fukuoka
Kobe
Kyoto
Kawasaki
Saitama
Hiroshima
Sendai
Kitakyushu
Chiba
Sakai
Niigata
Hamamatsu
Kumamoto
Sagamihara
Okayama
Shizuoka
Kagoshima
Funabashi
Hachioji
Kawaguchi
Matsuyama
Utsunomiya
Matsudo
Nishinomiya
Kurashiki
Gifu
Toyama
Naha
Kanazawa
Ichihara
Yokosuka
Fukuyama
Toyohashi
Asahikawa
Nagasaki


NORTH CIRCUMPOLAR CHART
POLAR
BIVER
OMEGA
Observatory
CO-AXIAL
MASTER CHRONOMETER
TISSOT
1853
POWERMATIC 80
SWISS MADE
BERING SEA
Unexplored Region
North Pole
Arctic Circle
Davis Strait
BARENTS SEA
Kola Peninsula
Grant Land
Ellesmere Land
Baffin Land
Spitzbergen
Greenland
Iceland
Scandinavia
Finland
Lapland
Yakutsk
Okhotsk
Anadyrsk
Gulf of Anadyr
Gulf of Obi
Yalmal Penin.
Taimyr
Kara Sea
Barents Sea
White Sea
Lake Onega
Lake Ladoga
St. Petersburg
Archangel
Stockholm
Christiania
Cape Farewell
Melville I.
Parry Islands
Banks Land
Prince Patrick Island
Ellesmere Land
Grant Land
Grinnell Land
Frans Josef Land
Spitzbergen
Bear I.
North Cape
Hammerfest
Tromsö
Pitea
Umea
Hernosand
Jacobshavn
Godthaab
Disco
Holsteinborg
Frederikshaab
Julianshaab
Cape Farewell
Point Barrow
Point Hope
Cape Prince of Wales
Kotzebue Sound
Norton Sound
St. Michael
St. Matthew I.
Nunivak I.
Ikogmute
Andreiewsky
Lawrence I.
Gulf of Anadyr
Cape Navarin
Cape Olutorsk
Petropavlovsk
Kamchatka
Okhotsk
Koliuchin Bay
Cape Serdze
Long Str.
Herald I.
Wrangel I.
Cape Lisburne
Cape Yukon
Cape Thaddeus
Cape Lambert
Cape Alfred Ernest
Cape Columbia
Cape Lincoln
Cape Shackleton
Cape Walsingham
Cape Dyer
Cape Hilderbrand
Cape Desolation
Cape Mc Clintock
Cape Isabella
Cape Alexander
Cape Richards
Cape Sabine
Cape Conger
Cape Fletcher
Cape Bathurst
Cape Collinson
Cape Parry
Cape Smith
Cape Neale
Cape Chelyuskin
Cape Taimyr
Cape Zhelaniya
Cape Kanin
Cape Svyatoi Nos
Cape Petchora
Cape Kamenny
Cape Obdorsk
Cape Berezov
Cape Pustosersk
Cape Hopen
Cape South
Cape Tyrkidski
Cape Mossel
Cape Wiche
Cape Kiel
Cape Hinlopen
Cape Matyushin Shar
Cape Maliya Karmakulsk
Cape Molter
Cape Cross
Cape Varanger
Cape Nord Kyn
Cape Hope
Cape Lofley
Cape Neale
Cape Smith
Cape Israeli
Cape Columbia
Cape Richards
Cape Alfred Ernest
Cape Isabella
Cape Sabine
Cape Alexander
Cape Conger
Cape Fletcher
Cape Bathurst
Cape Collinson
Cape Parry

REGIONS







BELTERZ/GETTY IMAGES









SKETCH CHART OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC

ON MERCATORS PROJECTION

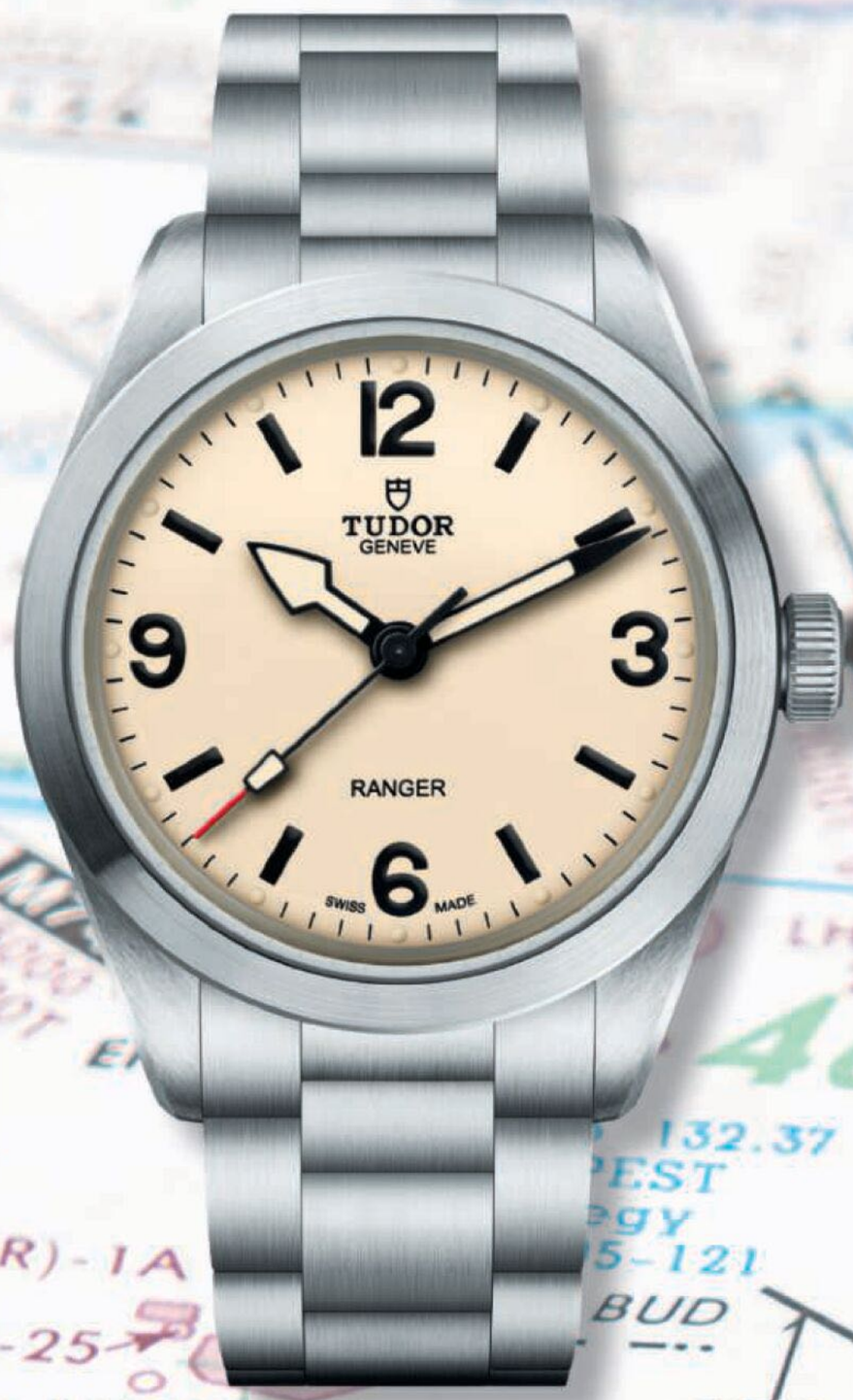
DUNCAN1890/GETTY IMAGES

SUPPORTING FEATURES
Clockwise from top left: **A. Lange & Söhne** Saxonia Annual Calendar Pink Gold; **Gerald Charles** Materlink Perpetual Calendar; **IWC Schaffhausen** Ingenieur Perpetual Calendar 41; **Van Cleef & Arpels** Midnight Jour Nuit Phase de Lune; **Blancpain** Grande Double Sonnerie; **Breitling** Navitimer B19 Perpetual Calendar Chronograph Stainless Steel; **Breguet** Classique Grande Sonnerie 1905 Pocket Watch.

PRECIOUS MOMENTS
Clockwise from above: **Harry Winston** Precious Emerald; **Grand Seiko** Red Lion Spring Drive 8 Day; **Piaget** Shapes of Extraleganza Curved Artistry Ring Watch; **Hermès** Arceau Cheval Natté Métier d'Art Rose Gold; **Chanel** Première Coco Game; **Bvlgari** Serpenti Aeterna; **Jaeger-LeCoultre** La Vallée des Merveilles White Gold and Mother-of-Pearl.

HERITAGE ART/HERITAGE IMAGES/GETTY IMAGES


22


12
TUDOR
GENEVE
9
3
RANGER
6
SWISS MADE


12
MONTBLANC
9
8
6
SWISS MADE
30

AP
8
300m/1000ft
AUTOMATIC
SWISS MADE

GETTY IMAGES.

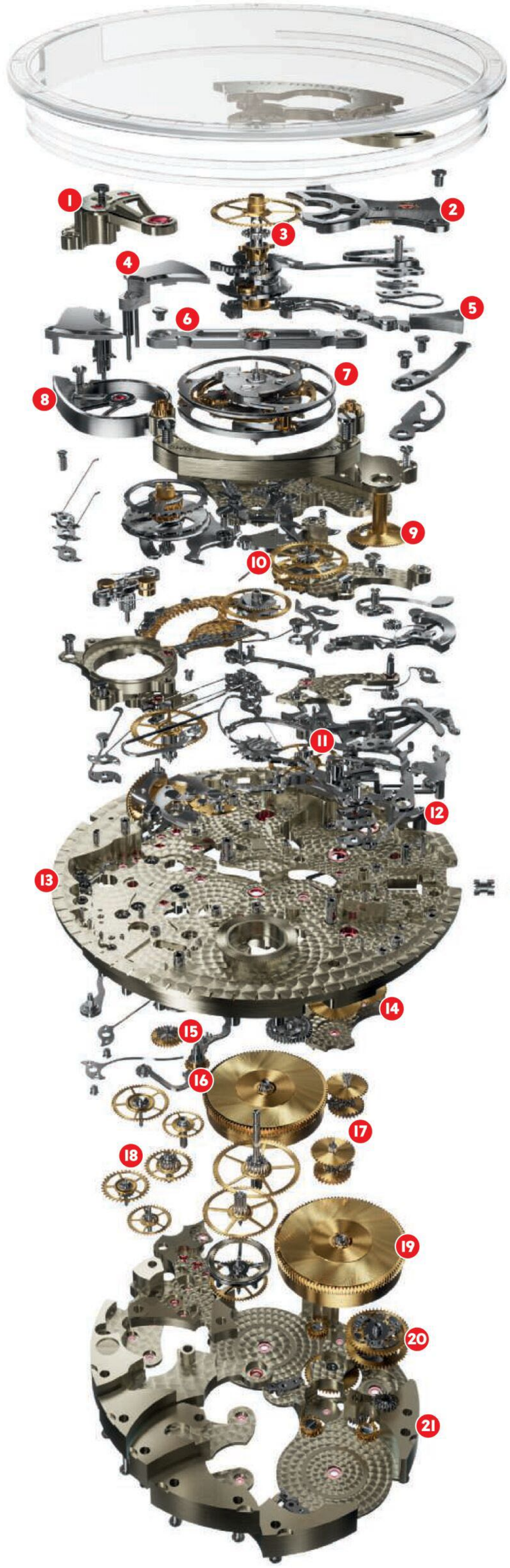
SPORTING HEROES
Clockwise from top left: **Bamford London** The Horse GMT X The Dial Artist; **Tudor** Ranger Steel; **Chopard** Alpine Eagle 41 XPS Lucent Steel; **Vacheron Constantin** Overseas Self-Winding Ultra-Thin Platinum; **Richard Mille** RM 41-01 Tourbillon Soccer; **Rolex** Oyster Perpetual 41 Oystersteel and Yellow Gold; **Audemars Piguet** Royal Oak Offshore Diver; **Montblanc** Iced Sea Automatic Date 0 Oxygen Limited Edition.

L.U.C GRAND STRIKE

Entirely manufactured in house, the striking new L.U.C is the crowning achievement of Chopard's haute horlogerie line

It has been a privilege and a pleasure to have seen the growth of L.U.C, the high watchmaking brand within Chopard. *Mirabile dictu*, it is 30 years since Karl-Friedrich Scheufele conjured a great manufacture out of little more than fresh meadow and mountain air. What is more, he has built this business without anybody really catching on. If there is a more discreet, understated man in the watch industry, I have yet to meet him. However, he's blown his cover with the launch of the 686-component grande sonnerie/petite sonnerie/minute repeater Grand Strike, the accumulation of expertise that began 20 years ago with his first chiming watch, the Strike One. That achievement now looks like an anthill against the Himalayan heights scaled by the Grand Strike. It deserves fireworks, parties, marching bands and rivers of champagne. But in true KFS style, he got away with a highly technical press conference down a Geneva side street.

NICHOLAS FOULKES



1. Strike ratchet wheels bridge
2. Minute bridge
3. Cannon pinion
4. Hour strike hammer
5. Grande sonnerie unlocking yoke
6. Tourbillon lower bridge
7. Tourbillon
8. Inertial governor drum
9. Display wheels for movement and strike power-reserve
10. Grande sonnerie wheel
11. Petite sonnerie wheel
12. Auxiliary mode selector operating lever
13. Main plate
14. Power-reserve wheels
15. Striking gear train lock
16. Striking barrel
17. Differentials
18. Striking gear train
19. Barrel
20. Winding device
21. Barrel bridge

INSIDE STORY



Case dimension: **43mm**
Movement thickness: **10.14mm**
Movement components: **686**
Number of jewels: **67**
Power reserve: **70 hours**
Movement frequency: **28,800 vph (4 Hz)**

Discover the remarkable story of humanity's quest to measure time

'Indispensable reading'
Daily Telegraph

'Beautifully illustrated'
Daily Mail

Available from Waterstones.com

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE





THE CUBITUS COLLECTION

YOU NEVER ACTUALLY OWN A PATEK PHILIPPE.
YOU MERELY LOOK AFTER IT FOR THE NEXT GENERATION.

PATEK.COM